



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

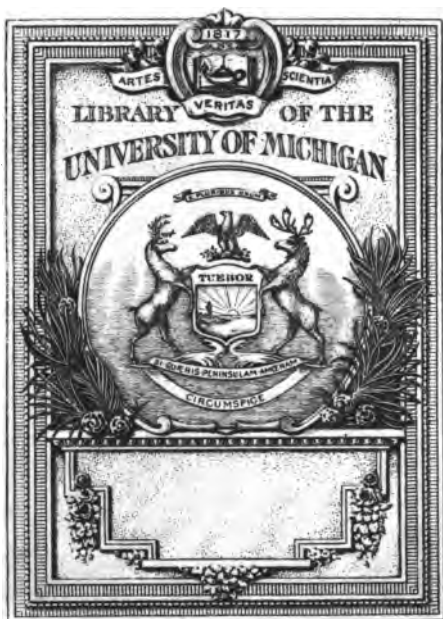
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

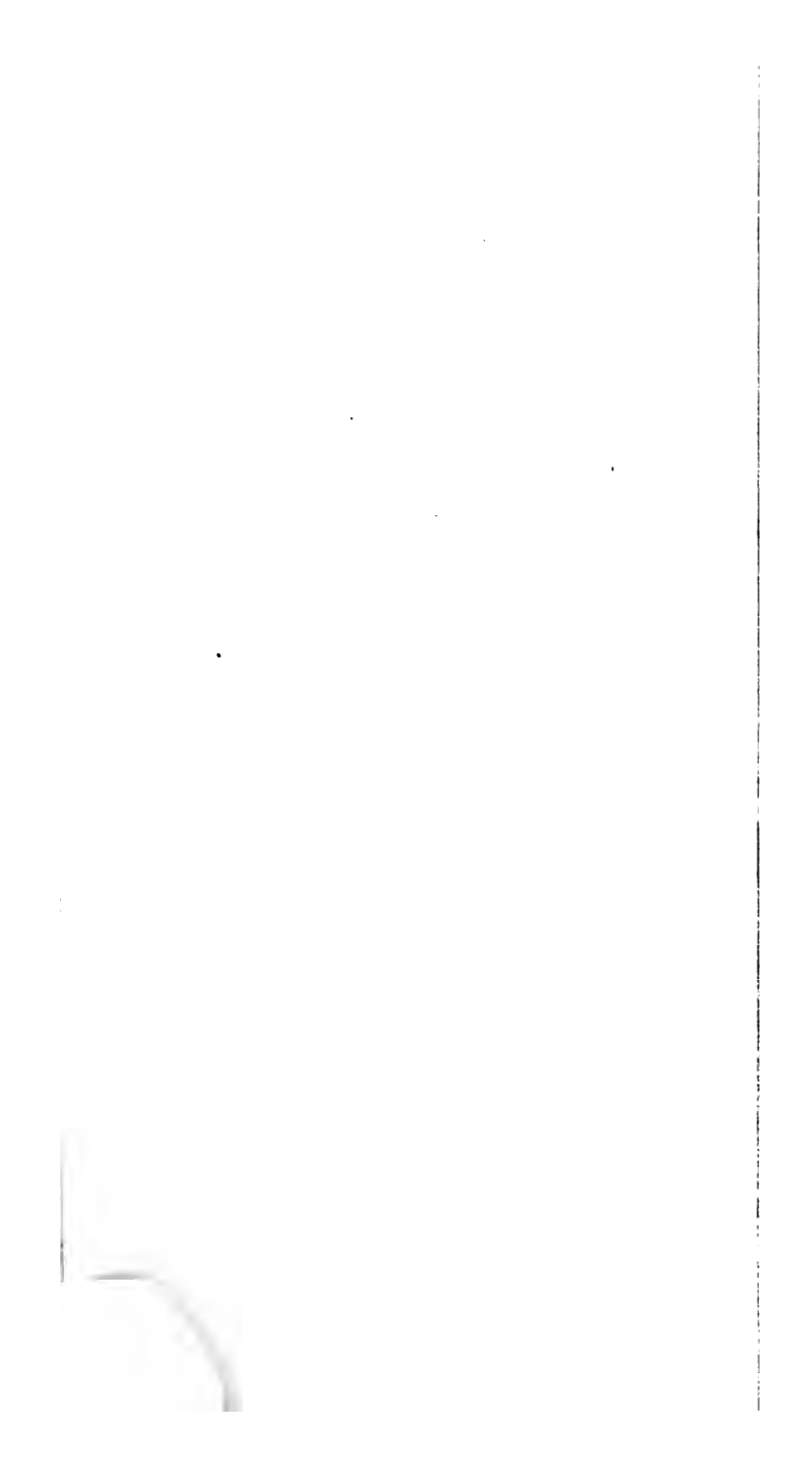
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

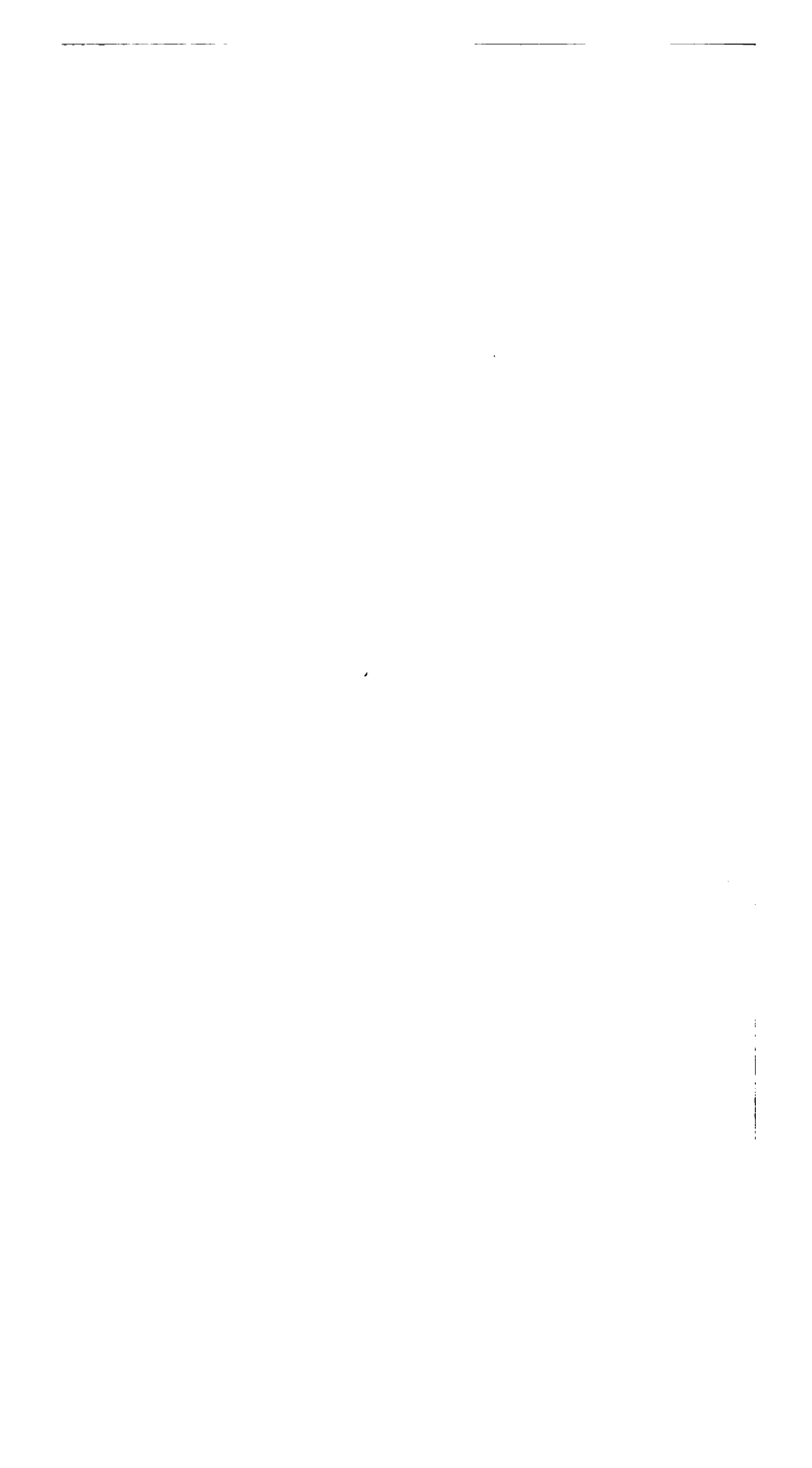
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



RS
16
.N6







23. / -
J. ^{ames} M. NICKELL'S

BOTANICAL READY REFERENCE.

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR
DRUGGISTS AND PHYSICIANS.

Containing all of the
BOTANICAL DRUGS

Known up to the Present Time.

GIVING THEIR

MEDICAL PROPERTIES,

AND ALL OF THEIR

BOTANICAL, COMMON, PHARMACO-
PEAL AND GERMAN COM-
MON (IN GERMAN) NAMES.

COMPILED BY

J. M. NICKELL,
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

1881.

COPYRIGHTED BY
J. M. NICKELL,
1880.

7110
PRESS OF
CAMERON, AMBERG & CO.
71 & 73 LAKE STREET,
CHICAGO.

P R E F A C E .

My aim in the compilation of this work has been to give to the drug trade a reliable, convenient, and *quick* reference book, *containing all of the botanical drugs* known up to the present time, giving all of their *Botanical, Common, Pharmacopœial* and *German Common* (in German) *Names*, and *Medical Properties*. The author has consulted the best standard authorities, and works on *Materia Medica*, and an experience of fifteen years in the drug business materially assisted in the *convenient* arrangement of this work. To make the book practically useful, the subject has been treated with plainness and simplicity, as far as possible. I am well aware that druggists are, almost daily, perplexed by the use of common names, as applied to botanical drugs, and even *botanical names* (as many have two or more); and in the absence of a book to which you can readily refer, a sale is often missed, when you have the goods wanted, in your stock, but not known to you or your assistant, by the botanical or common name applied to it by your customer, (the *only one* known to him). By close examination of this work, you will see the author has surmounted all of these difficulties, and believes it is a Reference Book, that will be fully appreciated, and has long been needed by the drug trade.

J. M. NICKELL.

CONTENTS.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	5—6
PARAGRAPHS.....	7—144
BOTANICAL INDEX.....	145—172
PHARMACOPŒIAL INDEX.....	173—188
OILS.....	189—195
GERMAN INDEX (COMMON GERMAN NAMES)....	196—210
INDEX, COMMON NAMES.....	211—267
DIRECTIONS FOR GATHERING BOTANICAL DRUGS.....	267—268

EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS OF MEDICAL PROPERTIES

Used in the Paragraphs.

ABO.	ABORTIVE,	{ A medicine which claims the property of causing abortion.
ACI.	ACIDULOUS,	{ Substances which possess a sourish taste.
ACR.	ACRID,	{ Hot, biting, irritating.
ADE.	ADENAGIC,	{ Relieving or arresting glandular pain.
ALE.	ALEXIPHARMIC,	{ Preventing the bad effects of poisons inwardly.
ALT.	ALTERATIVE,	{ Producing a salutary change without perceptible evacuation.
ANO.	ANODYNE,	{ Relieving pain, or causing it to cease.
ANT.	ANTHELMINTIC,	{ A remedy which expels worms.
APF.	APERIENT,	{ Gently laxative, without purging.
APH.	APHRODISIAC,	{ Medicine believed capable of exciting the venereal appetite.
ARO.	AROMATIC,	{ Odoriferous, stimulant, spicy.
AST.	ASTRINGENT,	{ Having the property of constringing the organic texture.
A-APH.	ANTI-APHRODISIAC,	{ A substance capable of blunting the venereal appetite.
A-BIL.	ANTI-BILIOUS,	{ Opposed to biliousness ; acting on the bile.
A-EME.	ANTI-EMETIC,	{ A remedy for vomiting.
A-EPI.	ANTI-EPILEPTIC,	{ Opposed to epilepsy ; relieving fits.
A-HYS.	ANTI-HYSTERIC,	{ A remedy for hysteria.
A-LIT.	ANTHLITIC,	{ Preventing the formation of calculi in the urinary organs.
A-PER.	ANTI-PERIODIC,	{ Arresting morbid periodical movements
A-PHL.	ANTI-PHLOGISTIC,	{ Opposed to inflammation.
A-RHE.	ANTI-RHEUMATIC,	{ Relieving or curing rheumatism.
A-SCO.	ANTI-SCORBUTIC,	{ Curing or preventing scurvy.
A-SEP.	ANTI-SEPTIC,	{ Opposed to putrefaction.
A-SPA.	ANTI-SPASMODIC,	{ Relieving or preventing spasm.
A-SYP.	ANTI-SYPHILITIC,	{ Opposed to or curing venereal diseases.
A-VEN.	ANTI-VENOMOUS,	{ Used against bites of insects, snakes, etc.
BAL.	BALSAMIC,	{ Healing or soothing to inflamed parts.
BIT.	BITTER,	{ Having a tonic effect.
CAR.	CARMINATIVE,	{ Expelling wind from the bowels. {els.
CAT.	CATHARTIC,	{ Increasing evacuations from the bow-
CAU.	CAUSTIC,	{ The property of burning or disorgan-izing animal substance.
CEP.	CEPHALIC,	{ Relating to diseases of the head.
CHO.	CHOLAGOUE,	{ Increasing the flow of bile,
CON.	CONDIMENT,	{ Improving the savor of food, as salt, pepper, salad, etc.
COR.	CORDIAL,	{ A warm stomachic ; exciting the heart.
COS.	COSMETIC,	{ Used for improving the complexion.
C-IRR.	COUNTER-IRRITANT,	{ Causing irritation in one part to relieve pain in another part.
DEM.	DEMULCENT,	{ Soothing, mucilaginous, relieving inflammation.
DEO.	DEOBSTRUENT,	{ Removing obstructions ; aperient in a general sense.
DEP.	DEPURATIVE,	{ Purifying the blood. {ulcers.
DES.	DESSICATIVE,	{ Drying the moisture of wounds and
DET.	DETERGENT,	{ Cleansing to wounds, boils or ulcers.
DIA.	DIAPHORETIC,	{ Producing insensible perspiration.
DIS.	DISCUTIENT,	{ Dispelling or resolving tumors. {urine.
DIU.	DIURETIC,	{ Increasing the secretion and flow of
D-PIL.	DEPILATORY,	{ Removing superfluous hair.
D-TER.	DETERSIVE,	{ Detergent.
DRA.	DRASTIC,	{ Powerfully cathartic.
EMR.	EMETIC,	{ Producing or causing vomiting.
EMM.	EMMENAGOGUE,	{ Promoting menstruation.
EMO.	EMOLLIENT,	{ Softening to inflamed parts ; soothing.
ESC.	ESCULENT,	{ Eatable as food.
E-SCH.	ESCHAROTIC,	{ A substance which, applied to a living part, causes an eschar.
EXA.	EXANTHEMATOUS,	{ Relating to eruption or skin diseases.



J. M. NICKELL'S

Botanical

READY REFERENCE.

Botanical synonyms will not be found in the following paragraphs, but in the botanical index only, and the numbers there refer to the paragraph to which they belong.

—1—

BELMOSCHUS ESCULENTUS. Okra. Bendee. Gombo leaves. Musk leaves. Musk leaf plant. Amber seed. Ambrette. Ambrette grains. Ochra. Musk seed. Capsules. Muc. dem. edi.

—2—

BELMOSCHUS MOSCHATUS. Musk Seed. Musk seed plant. Musk Mallow. Syrian Mallow. Rose Mallow. Water Mallow. cor. sto. ner. pun.

—3—

ABIES BALSAMEA. Fir balsam tree. Balm of Gilead fir. Balsam Spruce. Hemlock fir. Balsam poplar. Balsam fir tree. Fir tree. American silver fir. Canada Balsam tree. Bark. sti. diu. ant. det. vul.

—4—

ABIES CANADENSIS. Hemlock Spruce. Canada pitch tree. Hemlock tree. Hemlock gum tree. Hemlock pitch tree. Weeping Spruce. Pine tops. Tanner's bark. Hemlock bark. Hemlock leaves. Bark. ast. dia. Leaves. abo.

—5—

ABIES COMMUNIS. Spruce. Common Spruce. Spruce tops. Bark. diu. a-sco. emm.

—6—

ABIES EXCELSA. Norway Pine. Norway spruce fir. Thus tree. American Frankincense. Barras. Burgundy pitch tree. Galipot tree. Norway Spruce. Yields. Burgundy pitch.

—7—

ABIES LARIX. Larch. European Larch. Orenburg gum. Manna of Briancon. Venice turpentine tree. Yields. Venice turpentine.

—8—

ABIES NIGRA. Black Spruce. Double Spruce. Spruce gum tree. Chewing gum tree. Bark. alt. diu. sti.

—9—

ABIES PECTINATA. Red Spruce. Bark. diu. a-sco. emm.

—10—

ABIES PICEA. Silver fir tree. Silver fir. Silver pine. Common Fir. Strasburg Pine. Galipot tree. Burgundy pitch tree. Thus tree. Frankincense tree. Yields. Burgundy Pitch.

Exc.	EXCITANT,	Producing excitement; stimulant.
Exp.	EXPECTORANT,	{ A medicine capable of facilitating expectoration. [as nutriment.
Far.	FARINACEOUS,	Containing farina; mealy; employed
Feb.	FEBRIFUGE.	Abating or driving away fever.
F-com.	FEMALE COMPLAINTS.	{ Ailments peculiar to women, as dysmenorrhœa, amonorrhœa, etc.
Fœt.	FŒTID,	Bad smelling, nauseous, stinking.
For.	FORAGE,	Used as food for domestic animals.
Fum.	FUMIGATING,	{ Disinfecting by burning substances which counteract obnoxious odors.
Gal.	GALACTAGOGUE,	Favoring the secretion of milk.
Hep.	HEPATIC,	Relating to diseases of the liver.
Her.	HERPATIC,	{ Relating to or curing eruptions or skin diseases, as ringworm.
Hyd.	HYDRAGOGUE,	{ Medicines that cause watery evacuations, and believed capable of expelling serum.
Hyp.	HYPNOTIC,	Producing or inducing sleep.
Ins.	INSECTICIDE,	A substance that destroys insects.
Irr.	IRRITANT,	Causing irritation.
Lax.	LAXATIVE,	{ A medicine that acts gently on the bowels, without griping.
Len.	LENITIVE.	Allaying irritation; also laxative.
Lit.	LITHONTRYPTIC,	{ Medicine believed to dissolve calculi in the urinary organs.
Mat.	MATURATING,	Favoring the maturation or ripening of tumors, boils and ulcers.
Muc.	MUCILAGINOUS,	Gummy, glutinous, viscid, demulcent.
Nar.	NARCOTIC,	Stupefying, sedative, poisonous.
Na.	NAUSEANT,	Causing inclination to vomit.
Nep.	NEPHRETICUM,	Relating to or curing kidney complaints.
Ner.	NERVINE,	{ Allaying nervous excitement; acting on the nervous system.
Nut.	NUTRITIOUS,	{ Having the quality of nourishing or sustaining life.
Opt.	OPHTHALMICUM,	A remedy for diseases of the eye.
Orn.	ORNAMENTAL,	Cultivated for ornament.
Par.	PARTURIENT,	{ A medicine that induces or promotes labor or child-birth.
Pec.	PECTORAL,	Medicines considered proper for relieving affections of the chest.
Per.	PERFUME,	Used for its fragrance.
Poi.	POISONOUS,	{ Producing death, if taken in improper doses.
Pun.	PUNGENT,	Biting, hot, acrid; prickly to the taste.
Pur.	PURGATIVE,	{ A medicine that physics more powerfully than a cathartic.
Ref.	REFRIGERANT,	Depressing the morbid temperature of the body; cooling.
Res.	RESOLVENT,	{ Discutient; dispelling or resolving tumors.
Rub.	RUBIFACIENT,	Producing redness of the skin.
Sac.	SACCHARINE,	Containing sugar; sweetish.
Sad.	SALAD,	{ Fresh herbs eaten as condiments or as food.
Sal.	SALINE,	Containing the properties of salt.
Sap.	SAPONACEOUS,	Soapy; making a lather with water.
Sed.	SEDATIVE.	Directly depressing to the vital forces.
Sia.	SIALAGOGUE,	Provoking the secretion of saliva.
Ste.	STERNUTATORY,	A substance which provokes sneezing.
Sti.	STIMULANT,	{ Exciting or inducing organic action of the animal economy.
Sto.	STOMACHIC,	Strengthening and giving tone to the stomach; tonic.
Sty.	STYPTIC,	Externally astringent; arresting hemorrhage or bleeding.
Sud.	SUDORIFIC,	A medicine which provokes sweating.
Ton.	TONIC,	{ Permanently strengthening; in a durable manner invigorating.
Ver.	VERMIFUGE,	Anthelmintic; expelling worms.
Ves.	VESICANT,	Producing blisters.
Vis.	VISCID,	{ Having a glutinous or ropy consistency; tenacious.
Vul.	VULNERARY,	Healing to fresh cuts or wounds.

J. M. NICKELL'S

Botanical

READY REFERENCE.

Botanical synonyms will not be found in the following paragraphs, but in the botanical index only, and the numbers there refer to the paragraph to which they belong.

—1—

ABELMOSCHUS ESCULENTUS. Okra. Bendec. Gombo leaves. Musk leaves. Musk leaf plant. Amber seed. Ambrette. Ambrette grains. Ochra. Musk seed.
Capsules. Muc. dem. edi.

—2—

ABELMOSCHUS MOSCHATUS. Musk Seed. Musk seed plant. Musk Mallow. Syrian Mallow. Rose Mallow. Water Mallow.
Seed. cor. sto. ner. pun.

—3—

ABIES BAUSAMEA. Fir balsam tree. Balm of Gilead fir. Balsam Spruce. Hemlock fir. Balsam poplar. Balsam fir tree. Fir tree. American silver fir. Canada Balsam tree.
Bark. sti. diu. ant. det. vul.

—4—

ABIES CANADENSIS. Hemlock Spruce. Canada pitch tree. Hemlock tree. Hemlock gum tree. Hemlock pitch tree. Weeping Spruce. Pine tops. Tanner's bark. Hemlock bark. Hemlock leaves.
Bark. ast. dia. **Leaves.** abo.

—5—

ABIES COMMUNIS. Spruce. Common Spruce. Spruce tops.
Bark. diu. a-sco. emm.

—6—

ABIES EXCELSA. Norway Pine. Norway spruce fir. Thus tree. American Frankincense. Barras. Burgundy pitch tree. Galipot tree. Norway Spruce.
Yields. Burgundy pitch.

—7—

ABIES LARIX. Larch. European Larch. Orenburg gum. Manna of Briancon. Venice turpentine tree.
Yields. Venice turpentine.

—8—

ABIES NIGRA. Black Spruce. Double Spruce. Spruce gum tree. Chewing gum tree.
Bark. alt. diu. sti.

—9—

ABIES PECTINATA. Red Spruce.
Bark. diu. a-sco. emm.

—10—

ABIES PICEA. Silver fir tree. Silver fir. Silver pine. Common Fir. Strasburg Pine. Galipot tree. Burgundy pitch tree. Thus tree. Frankincense tree.
Yields. Burgundy Pitch.

—11—

ABIES TAXIFOLIA. European silver fir tree.
Yields. Strasburg turpentine.

—12—

ABRUS PRECATORIUS. Love Pea. Wild liquorice. Licorice bush. Crabs' eyes. Indian liquorice. Jumble beads. Liquorice bush. Red bean. Liquorice Bush.
Root and Leaves. Pec. muc. dem.

—13—

ABUTA BUFESCENS. White Pareira brava. White pareira. Brown pareira brava.
Root. diu.

—14—

ABUTILON CONDALUM. Yellow Mallows. Yellow mallow.
Plant. muc. emo. dem.

—15—

ABUTILON INDICUM. Indian mallows.
Plant. dem. muc. diu.

—16—

ABUTILON STRIATUM. Striped Abutilon.
Plant. dem. muc.

—17—

ACACIA ADANSONIA. Thorn Tree.
Yields. Gum Senegal.

—18—

ACACIA ARABICA. Egyptian Thorn. India gum tree. Gum arabic tree. Egyptian gum arabic tree. Bablach pods. Bablah pods. Acacia bambolah.
Yields. Morocco gum arabic.

—19—

ACACIA CATECHU. Catechu tree. Terra Japonica. Catechu. Cutch. Gambeer. Japonica. Gambir. Black China Catechu. Gambier. Bengal red Catechu.
Yields. Gum Catechu.

—20—

ACACIA DECURRENS. Black wattle tree. Australian gum. Wattle gum. Australian acacia. Wattle tree.
Yields. Australian gum.

—21—

ACACIA FARNESIANA. Sponge tree. Cassia flower tree. Cassie. Wattle. Cassie flower.
Yields. The fragrant cassie flower.

—22—

ACACIA HORRIDA. Doornboom. South African gum tree. Babul tree. Babool bark.
Yields. So. African gum arabic.

—23—

ACACIA JUREMA. Adstringens bark.
Bark. ast.

—24—

ACACIA VERA. Gum arabic tree. Egyptian thorn. Acacia. Cape gum. Neb-neb (the pods).
Yields. Gum arabic.

—25—

ACALYPHA VIRGINIANA. Mercury Weed.
Plant. exp. diu.

—26—

ACANTHUS SPINOSUS. Bear's breech.
Herb. diu. ast.

—27—

ACERATES VERIDIFLORA. Green milkweed.
Plant. car. ton. diu. a-spa.

—28—

ACER DASYCARPUM. Silver maple. White maple.

—29—

ACER NEGUNDO. Ash Maple. Box elder.
Bark. ast. vul.

—30—

ACER NIGRUM. Black Maple.

Bark. bit. ast.

—31—

ACER PENNSYLVANICA. Striped Maple. Striped dogwood. False dogwood.

Bark. ast. Leaves. a-cme.

—32—

ACER PSEUDO-PLATINUS. Sycamore.

Bark. ast. opt. vul.

—33—

ACER RUBRUM. Red Maple. Striped Maple. Whistlewood. Swamp maple. Soft maple. False dogwood.

Bark. ast. opt.

—34—

ACER SACCHARINUM. Maple Sugar Tree. Maple rock. Bird's-eye maple. Sweet tree. Rock maple.

Bark. ton. ant. opt.

—35—

ACER STRIATUM. Striped Maple. Moosewood.

Bark. opt. diu.

—36—

ACHARAS SAPOTA. Sapodilla plum. Sapodil. Naseberry.

Bark. feb. Seed. diu. acr.

—37—

ACHILLEA AGERATUM. Maudlin Tansy. Maudlin.

Plant. cor. sto. cep.

—38—

ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM. Yarrow. Milfoil. Noble yarrow. Ladies' Mantle. Nosebleed. Thousand leaf. Millefolium.

Plant. ast. alt. diu. ton. vul.

—39—

Achillea atrata. **Achillea nana.** **Achillea moschata.**Species of *Achillea millefolium*.

—40—

ACHILLEA NOBILIS. Noble yarrow.

Plant. ast. alt. diu. ton. vul.

—41—

ACHILLEA PTARMICA. Sneezewort. Bastard pellitory. German pellitory. European pellitory. Goose tongue.

Root. acr. Leaves. ste. pun.

—42—

ACHYRANTHES REPENS. Forty knot.

Plant. diu. ton.

—43—

ACINOS VULGARE. Mountain thyme.

Herb. sti. ton. emm.

—44—

ACONIDA CANNABINA. Water Hemp. Willow hemp.

—45—

ACONITUM ANTHORA. Yellow helmet flower. (Variety, *Aconitum napellus*.)

Root. poi. eat. ant.

—46—

ACONITUM ARCTOPHONUM. Bearbane. Aconite.

—47—

ACONITUM CAMMARUM. Variety *Aconitum napellus*.

Root. ano. nar. irr.

—48—

ACONITUM FEROX. Indian Aconite. Bish. Atwisha. Bikh root. Nepal Aconite. (Variety *Aconitum napellus*.)

Root. poi. acr. ano. deo.

—49—

ACONITUM HETEROPHYLLUM. Atis. (Variety Aconitum napellus.)

Root. a-per. ton. aph.

—50—

ACONITUM LUPARIA. Wolfwort.

Plant. nar. vir. poi.

—51—

ACONITUM LURIDUM. (Variety Aconitum Ferox.)

Root. ano. deo. poi.

—52—

ACONITUM LYCOCTONUM. Great Yellow Wolfsbane. (Variety Aconitum Napellus.)

Plant. nar.

—53—

ACONITUM MELOCTONUM. Badger's bane. Aconite.

Plant. nar.

—54—

ACONITUM NAPELLUS. Aconite. Friar's cap. Monk's hood. Wolfsbane. Friar's cowl. Wolfroot. Styrian Monk's hood. Mousebane.

Plant. deo. ano. nar. sed. poi.

—55—

ACONITUM PALMATUM. (Variety Aconitum Ferox.)

Root. ano. deo. poi.

—56—

ACONITUM THERIOPHONIUM. Beastsbane. Aconitum.

Plant. nar.

—57—

ACONITUM TRAGOCTONUM. Goatsbane. Aconite.

Plant. nar.

—58—

ACONITUM UNCINATUM. American wild monk's hood. American monkshood. (Variety Aconitum Napellus.)

Plant. nar. ano. acr.

—59—

ACONITUM VULPARI. Foxbane.

Plant. nar.

—60—

ACOBUS CALAMUS. Sweet Flag. Calamus. Grass Myrtle. Myrtle flag. Sweet myrtle. Sea sedge. Sweet cane. Sweet grass. Sweet root. Sweet rush. Sweet sedge.

Root. aro. car. ton. vul.

—61—

ACROSTICHUM AUREUM. Forked fern.

Plant. pec. ast.

—62—

ACTÆA ALBA. White Cohosh. White baneberry. Necklace weed. White beads. White berry snakeroot.

Root. pur. eme.

—63—

ACTÆA RUBRA. Red Cohosh. Red baneberry. Poison berry. Red berry snake root. Toad root.

Root. pur. eme.

—64—

ACTÆA SPICATA. Baneberry. Herb christopher. Rattlesnake herb. Christopher root.

Root. vul. ast.

—65—

ADANSONIA DIGITATA. Baobab tree. Bread nut. Monkey bread tree.

Bark and Leaves. emo. muc. feb. ton. sud.

—66—

ADASONIA GREGORII. Ethiopian Sour Gourd.Sour Gourd. Cream of tartar tree.
Bark. feb. Fruit. Aci.

—67—

ADENANTHERA PARVONIA. False red sandal-wood.

Wood. Dyes a deep red.

—68—

ADIANTUM CAPILLUS VENERIS. European Maiden-hair. Venus hair.

Plant. pec. muc. exp. ref.

—69—

ADIANTUM PEDATUM. Maidenhair. American Maiden-hair. Rock fern.

Plant. pec. muc. exp. ref. ton.

—70—

ADONIS AUTUMNALIS. Pheasant's Eye. Red morocco.

Plant. ast. bit.

—71—

ADONIS VERNALIS. False Hellebore. Bird's eye.

Plant. nar. epi. cau. ves.

—72—

EGLE MARMELOS. Bengal Quince. Bacl. Bela. Indian bacl. Beal Fruit.

Fruit. nut. cat. ref. feb.

—73—

EGOPODIUM PODOGARIA. Gout Weed. Goat's foot. Ashweed.

Root and Herb. a-sco. diu. sad.

—74—

ESCULUS GLABRA. Buckeye. Buckeye tree.Bark. ton. feb. nar. *Analagous* to *Æ. Hippocastanum*.

—75—

ESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM. Horse Chestnut. Buck-eye. Span'ish chestnut.

Bark. ton. feb. ast. Seed. nar.

—76—

ESCULUS PAVIA. Small Buckeye. Red Buckeye.

Bark. ton. feb. nar. Seed. poi. far.

—77—

ETHUSA CYNAPIUM. Small Hemlock. Dog poison. Small-leaved hemlock. Fool's parsley.

Leaves. poi. nau. irr.

—78—

ETHUSA DIVARICATA. Fool's Parsley.

Plant. poi. nau.

—79—

AGATHOSMA PULCHELLA. Bucco. Agathamosa.

Leaves. diu. aro.

—80—

AGATHOTES CHIRAYTA. Chiretta. Chirayta. Bitter stem. Bitter stick. East India Balmony.

Plant. bit. a-per. a-bil. ton.

—81—

AGAVE AMERICANA. American Aloe. Century plant. American Agave. Maguey. American Century. Flowering Aloe.

Mexican Maguey. Spiked Aloe.

Plant. diu. a-syp

—82—

AGAVE VIRGINICA. False Aloe. Rattlesnake's master. Virginian Agava. Virginia Aloes.

Root. bit. car.

—83—

AGRIMONIA EUPATORIA. Agrimony. Cocklebur.

Stick & ort. Plant. ast. sto.

—84—

Ailanthus excelsa. *Ailanthus malabarica.*Variety. *Ailanthus glandulosa.*

—85—

AILANTUS GLANDULOSA. Chinese Sumach. Ailantus.
Tallow tree. Tree of heaven. False Varnish tree.
Bark. ant.

—86—

AJUGA CHAMÆPITYS. Ground Pine. Bugle. German-
ander. Chamæpity's. Field Cypress.
Leaves. aro. bit. ape. ton.

—87—

AJUGA PYRIMIDALIS. Upright Bugloss. Mountain
Bugle.
Plant. sub-ast. bit.

—88—

AJUGA REPENS. Bugle. Common Bugle.
Plant. sub-ast. bit.

—89—

Akanga. Ordeal poison of Africa.
Species of Strychnos.

—90—

ALBIZZIA ANTHELMINTICA. Messenna bark. Be-
senna. Biscenna.
Bark. ant. for tapeworm.

—91—

ALCHEMILLA ARVENSIS. Parsley pier.
Plant. used in strangury.

—92—

ALCHEMILLA VULGARIS. Ladies' Mantle.
Plant. ast. in hemorrhage.

—93—

ALCHORNEA LATIFOLIA. Alcorneque bark.
Bark. bit. ton. ast. in Asthma.

—94—

ALETRIS AUREA. Yellow Star root.
Root. as Aletris Farinosa.

—95—

ALETRIS FARINOSA. Unicorn Root. Ague grass. Star
root. Star grass. Colic root. Ague root. Unicorn. Crow corn.
Devil's bit. Blazing star. Aloe root. Bitter grass. False star grass.
Mealy starwort.
Root. bit ton. sto. f-com.

—96—

ALEURITES LACCIFERA. Gum Shellac. Lac. Shellac.
Gum. ton. ast. in Varnish.

—97—

ALEURITES TRILOBA. Spanish Walnut. Candle nut
tree. Candle berry tree. Belgium walnut. Lumbang nut. Indian
walnut. Otaheite walnut.
Yields. Spanish walnut oil.

—98—

ALGAROBIA GLANDULOSA. Mesquite gum. Mexican
Gum Arabic.

—99—

ALISMA PLANTAGO. Water Plantain. Mad-dog-weed.
Leaves. ves. diu. lit.

—100—

ALLIARIA OFFICINALIS. Hedge Garlic. Jack by
the hedge.
Plant. a-sco. det. Seed. acr. lit.

—101—

ALLIUM ASCOLONICUM. Shallot.
Bulb. edi. diu. con.

—102—

ALLIUM CANADENSE. Meadow Garlic.
Bulb. as. Garlic.

—103—

ALLIUM CEPA. Onion. Common onion. Cepa.
Bulb. sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—104—

ALLIUM PORRUM. Leek.

Bulb. sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—105—

ALLIUM SATIVUM. Garlic. [Clove Garlic. Garlic cloves.

Bulb. sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—106—

ALLIUM TRICOCCUM. Three Seeded Leek.

Plant. sti. diu. emo.

—107—

ALLIUM URSINUM. Ransoms. Ramsons.

Plant. For gravel.

—108—

ALLIUM VICTORIALIS. Allerman's Root.

Root. a-spa.

—109—

ALLIUM VINEALE. Crow Garlic.

Bulb. diu. sti. emo.

—110—

ALNUS GLUTINOSA. European Alder. Owlcr.

Bark and Leaves. bit. ton. ast. int.

—111—

ALNUS RUBRA. Tag Alder. Red Alder. Smooth Alder.

Common Alder. Speckled Alder. American tag Alder. American

Alder. Smooth Swamp Alder. Swamp Alder.

Bark. alt. eme. ast.

—112—

ALOEYLON AGALLOCHUM. Aloe Wood. Alocs

Wood. Eagle Wood.

Wood. fra. cor. sti.

—113—

ALOE SOCOTRINA. Socotrine Alocs. Bombay Alocs.

Turkey Alocs. Mocha Alocs. Zanzibar Alocs.

Gum. cat. sto. aro. emm. dra.

—114—

ALOE SPICATA. Cape Alocs. Shining Alocs. Spiked Aloe.

Gum. sti. cat. emm. ant. sto.

—115—

ALOE VULGARIS. Barbadoes Alocs. East Indian Alocs.

India Alocs. Bitter Alocs. Hepatic Alocs. Horse Alocs.

Gum. cat. emm. ant.

—116—

ALPINA GALANGA. Galangal. Catarrh Root. East India

Catarrh root. Kassamah. Galangall. Galangale. Amazon root.

Small Galangal. Large Galangal. Galanga.

Root. aro. sti. sto. cor.

—117—

ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS. Devil's Tree.

Bark. bit. ast.

—118—

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Dita Bark.

Bark. In materal disorders.

—119—

ALSTONIA THREEFORMIS. Santa Fe Tea.

Leaves. Used as tea.

—120—

ALTHÆA OFFICINALIS. Marsh Mallow. Althæa.

Mortification Root. Sweat weed. Wymote.

Root and Leaves. muc. dem. diu.

—121—

ALTHÆA ROSEA. Hollyhock. Althæa Rose. Malva

Flowers, large. (Analogous to Althæa Officinalis.)

Flowers. emo. dem. diu.

—122—

ALYXIA AROMATICA. A Batavian Tree.

Bark. Allied to Canella.

—123—

ALYXIA BUXIFOLIUM. Scentwood. Tonka Bean Wood.
Bark. aro. cor. feb.

—124—

AMANITA AURANTIACA. Eatable Mushroom. Fly
Agaric.
Plant. edi.

—125—

AMANITA MUSCARIA. Poisonous Mushroom.
Plant. poi. foet. nau.

—126—

AMARANTHUS HYPOCHONDRIACUS. Amaranth.
Prince's Feather. Lovely Bleeding. Red Cockscorn. Pilewort.
Spleen Amaranth.
Leaves. ast. det. in piles.

—127—

AMARANTUS ALBUS. Pigweed. Green Amaranth.
Plant. vul. a-phl. det.

—128—

AMARANTUS BLITUM. Wild Amaranth. Allseed.
Plant. emo. dem. sad.

—129—

AMARANTUS CAUDATUS. Gentle Flower. Amaranth.
Leaves. ast. det.

—130—

AMARANTUS MELANCHOLICUS. Love lies bleeding.
Nuns' Whipping Rope.
Leaves. ast. det.

—131—

AMARANTUS TRICOLOR. Joseph's Coat.
Variety. Amaranthus Melancholicus.

—132—

AMARYLLIS ATAMASCO. Daffodil Lily. Atamasco Lily.
Stagger Grass.
Root. acr.

—133—

AMBROSIA ARTEMISIÆFOLIA. Roman Worm-
wood. Stammerwort. American Roman Wormwood. Ragweed.
Hogweed. Ambrosia. Common Ragweed. Carrotweed. Bastard
Wormwood.
Plant. det. a-phl. (Analgous, Ambrosia Trifida.)

—134—

AMBROSIA TRIFIDA. Tall Ambrosia. Horseweed. Bit-
terweed. Horsecane. Great Ragweed. Richweed. Wild Hemp.
Giant Ragweed.
Plant. sti. ast. opt.

—135—

AMIANTHIUM ERYTHROSPERMUM. Fly Poison.
Bulb. nar. poi. Leaves. poi.

—136—

AMIANTHIUM MUSCAETOXICUM. Fly Poison. Fall
Poison.
Bulb. With honey, a fly poison.

—137—

AMMI COPTICUM. Bishop's Weed. Ajava Seed. Bishop's
Weed True.
Seed. aro. pun. car. diu. ton.

—138—

AMOMUM GRANUM PARADISI. Grains of Para-
dise. Guinea Grains. Malaguetta Pepper. Paradise Seed.
Seed. pun. sti. aro.

—139—

AMOMUM MAXIMUM. Java Cardamom. Bengal Carda-
mom. Nepal Cardamom.
Variety. Elelettaria Cardamom. Seeds. aro. pun. car. cor.

—140—

ANOMUM RACEMOSUM. Round Cardamom. Clustered Cardamoms.**Variety.** Elettaria Cardamom. **Seed.** aro. pun. car. cor.

—141—

ANOMUM REPENS. Small Cardamon.**Variety.** Elettaria Cardamom. **Seed.** aro. pun. car. cor.

—142—

ANOMUM ZERUMBET. Zedoary Root.**Root.** car. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—143—

ANOMUM ZINGIBER. White Ginger. Bleached Ginger. Jamaica Ginger.**Root.** aro. sti. pun. car. ere.

—144—

AMORPHA CANESCENS. Lead Plant. Wild Tea.**Plant.** alt.

—145—

AMPELOPSIS QUINQUEFOLIA American Ivy. Woodbine. Virginia Creeper. Five Leaves. False Grapes. Creeper. Wild Woodbine. Wild Woodbine. American Woodbine. Woody Climber.**Bark and Twig.** alt. ton. ast. exp.

—146—

AMYGDALUS AMARA. Bitter Almond. Greek Nuts.**Kernels.** bit. sed. **Yields.** Prussic Acid.

—147—

AMYGDALUS DULCIS. Sweet Almond. Jordan Almond. Greek Nuts.**Kernels.** sweet. emo. dem. pec.

—148—

AMYGDALUS GLABRA. Nectarine.**Variety.** Amygdalus Persica. **Leaves and Kernels.** bit. poi.

—149—

AMYGDALUS PERSICA. Peach. Peach Tree. Common Peach Tree.**Leaves and Kernels.** sed. bit. aro. lax. poi.

—150—

AMYRIS BALSAMIFERA. Jamaica Rosewood. Rhodeswood.**Wood.** dia. aro. cep.

—151—

AMYRIS ELEMIFERA. Java Almond Tree.**Yields.** Gum Elemi.

—152—

AMYRIS GILEADENSIS. Balsam of Gilead. Arabian**Balm of Gilead.** Balsam of Mecca. True Balm of Gilead. Beshan.**Balsam.** vul. cos. aro.

—153—

ANACYCLUS OFFICINARUM. German Pellitory.**Root.** sia. sti. acr.

—154—

ANACYCLUS PYRETHRUM. Pellitory of Spain. Spanish Chamomile Pyrethrum. Pellitory.**Root.** sia. sti. acr. rub.

—155—

ANACYCLUS RADIATUS. Oxeye.**Plant.** vul. ape. dyes yellow.

—156—

ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS. Red Chickweed. Red Pimpernel. Weather-Glass. Poor Man's Weather-Glass. Scarlet Pimpernel. Shepherd's Weather-Glass.**Plant.** poi. ner. exp. sti.

—157—

ANAGALLIS COERULEA. Blue Pimpernel. Blue Scarlet Pimpernel.**Variety.** Anagallis Arvensis.

—158—

ANAMIRTA COCCULUS. *Cocculus Indiens.* Oriental Berries. Indian Cockle. Fish Berries. India Berries. Levant Nut.

Berries. acr. nar. poi. fish poison.

—159—

ANANASSA SATIVA. Pineapple.

Fruit. acr. edi. a-sco.

—160—

ANCHUSA ITALICA. Italian Bugloss. Small Bugloss. Plant. muc. dem. ref. dia.

—161—

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS. Bugloss. Bugloss Herb. Ox-tongue. Garden Alkanet. Bugloss Root. Bugloss Flowers. Herb. cor. in hypochondria.

—162—

ANCHUSA TINCTORIA. Alkanet Root. Anchusa. Dyers' Alkanet. Orcanette. Bugloss Root. Alkanet. Root. Colors red.

—163—

ANDA BRASILIENSIS. Anda Seed.

Seed. Yields Oil Anda.

—164—

ANDIRA ANTHELMINTICA. Cabbage Tree Bark. Bark. ant. ast.

—165—

ANDIRA INERMIS. Cabbage Tree Bark. Yellow Cabbage Tree Bark. Partridge Wood. Worm Bark. Bark. bit. ast. feb. ver.

—166—

ANDIRA RETUSA. Surinam Bark. Brown Cabbage Tree Bark. Cabbage Tree. Bark. cat. ant. bit.

—167—

ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA. Creyat. Analogous to Agathotes Chirayta. Plant. bit. sto. feb.

—168—

ANDROMEDA AUGUSTIFOLIA. Sorrel Tree. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) Leaves. poi.

—169—

ANDROMEDA ARBOREA. Sorrel Tree. Sorrel Tree Elkwood. Elkwood. Elk Tree. Sour Leaf. Sour Tree. Sour Wood. Bark and Leaves. aci. ast. feb. ref.

—170—

ANDROMEDA MARIANA. Sorrel Tree. Stagger Bush. Wicke. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) Leaves. Used for itch.

—171—

ANDROMEDA NITIDA. Pipe Stem. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) Leaves. acr. poi.

—172—

ANDROMEDA OVALIFERA. Oval Leaved Elk Tree. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) Leaves. acr. poi.

—173—

ANDROMEDA POLIFOLIA. (Poison Variety *Andromeda Arborea*.)

—174—

ANDROMEDA PULVERULENTA. Mealy Bush. Leaves. err. ste.

—175—

ANDROMEDA RACEMOSA. White Osier. White Pepper Bush.

—176—

ANDROMEDA SPECIOSA. Large Flowered Andromeda.
Leaves. err.

—177—

ANDROPOGON CITRATUM. Lemon Grass. Verbena Grass.
Oil. per. fra. aro. sti.

—178—

ANDROPOGON MURICATUS. Vettivert, Khus Khus
Vetiver. Vetivert. Cuscut. Vittievar. Iwarancuse. Kus Kus.
Root. Used as a perfume.

—179—

ANDROPOGON NARDUS.
Yields. Oil of Citronella.

—180—

ANDROPOGON SCHOENANTHUS. Ginger Grass.
Camels' Hay. Mountain Grass. Indian Geranium. Lemon Grass Tea.
Oil. aro. sti. car.

—181—

ANDROSEMUM OFFICINALE. Park Leaves. Tutsan.
Plant. vul.

—182—

ANEMONE CERNUA. Drooping Flowered Wind Flower.
Plant. bit. ton.

—183—

ANEMONE CYLINDRICA. Indian Anemone.

—184—

ANEMONE HORTENSIS. Garden Anemone.
Plant. opt.

—185—

ANEMONE LUDOVICIANA. Americana Pulsatilla.
Species. Anemone Pratensis.

—186—

ANEMONE NEMOROSA. Wood Anemone. Wind Flower.
Red Wind Flower. American Anemone.
Flowers. acr. poi. rub.

—187—

ANEMONE PATENS. Meadow Anemone, American.
Variety of Anemone Nemorosa.

—188—

ANEMONE PRATENSIS. Meadow Anemone. European
Pulsatilla. Pasque Flower. Wind Flower. Anemone Pulsatilla.
Pulsatilla. European Anemone. (Variety Anemone Nemorosa.)
Herb. a-syp. poi. rub.

—189—

ANEMONE VERNALIS. Yellow Anemone.
Herb. cau. rub.

—190—

ANEMONE VIRGINICA. Wind Bloom.
Herb. In hollow teeth.

—191—

ANETHUM FENICULUM. Fennel Seed. Common Fennel
Seed. Sweet Fennel.
Seed. aro. car. pec. diu.

—192—

ANETHUM GRAVEOLENS. Dill Seed. Dill. Dilly.
Garden Dill.
Seed. aro. sti. car. sto.

—193—

ANETHUM SOWA. Indian Womum.
Seed. aro. car. edi. cor.

—194—

ANGELICA ATROPURPUREA. Purple Angelica.
Masterwort. High Angelica. Archangel. Angelica. American
Angelica. Dead Nettle. Bellyache Root. Wild Archangel.
Root and Seed. sti. car. emm.

—195—

ANGELICA OFFICINALIS. European Garden Angelica. Holy Ghost. European Angelica.
Root and Seed. aro. sti. res. ton. car.

—196—

ANGELICA SYLVESTRIS. European Wild Angelica.
 Wild Angelica. Gout Weed
Root. bit. acr. aro. sti. **Seed.** ins.

—197—

ANGREUM FRAGRANS. Faham Tea. Bourbon Tea.
Leaves. Substitute for tea.

—198—

ANONA MURICATUS. Sour Sop.
Root. a-ven. **Fruit.** edi. aci.

—199—

ANONA MYRISTICA. American Nutmeg Tree.
Fruit. aro. pun. sti.

—200—

ANONA PALUSTRIS. Alligator Apple. Water Apple.
 Cork Wood. Custard Apple Tree.
Bark. Used as cork. **Fruit.** nar.

—201—

ANONA RETICULATA. Custard Apple.
Leaves. aro. fra. **Fruit.** esc.

—202—

ANTENNARIA MARGARITACUM. Pearl-flowered
 Life Everlasting. Cudweed. Life Everlasting. Cottonweed.
 Silver Leaf. None so Pretty. (Analogous to Gnaphalium Polycephalum.)
Plant. ast. dia. pec. feb.

—203—

ANTENNARIA PLANTAGINEUM. White Plantain.
 Rattlesnakes' Plantain.
Leaves and Flowers. diu. pec.

—204—

ANTHEMIS ARVENSIS. Corn Chamomile.
Flowers. bit. acr. eme. ton.

—205—

ANTHEMIS NOBILIS. Roman Chamomile. Chamomile.
 Garden Chamomile. Low Chamomile. Camomile. Ground Apple.
 Whig Plant.
Flowers. bit. aro. ton. sti.

—206—

ANTHOSPERMUM ÆTHIOPIUM. Amber Tree.
Leaves. aro. fra.

—207—

ANTHOXANTHUM ODORATUM. Sweet Vernal Grass.
 Vernal Grass.
Plant. aro. tra. per.

—208—

ANTHRISCUS CEREFOLIUM. Chervil.
Plant. deco. diu. emm. lit.

—209—

ANTHRISCUS SYLVESTRIS. Wild Chervil.
Plant. acr. diu. poi.

—210—

ANTHYLLIS VULNERARIA. Woundwort. Ladies'
 Fingers. Kidney Vetch. Lambs' Toes. Staunwort.
Plant. sty. vul. dyes yellow.

—211—

ANTIARIS TOXIFERA. Upas Tree of Java.
Juice. A violent poison.

—212—

ANTIRRHINUM LINARIA. Toad Flax. Snapdragon.
 Ranstead Weed. Gallwort. Flaxweed.
Plant. cat. diu. deo.

—213—

ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS. Snapdragon. Toad Mouth.
Bulldogs. Dog's Mouth. Lion's Snap. Rabbit's Mouth.
Plant. a-hys. opt.

—214—

APIOS TUBEROSA. Indian Potato. Indian Pea Potato
Pea. White Apple.
Root. far. edi.

—215—

APIUM GRAVEOLENS. Wild Celery. Celery. Garden
Celery. Smallage.
Root and Seed. diu. acr. poi.

—216—

APLECTRUM HYEMALE. Putty Root. Adam and Eve.
Root. muc. pec.

—217—

APLOCERA MARITIMA. Toothache Grass.
Root. acr. bit. sia

—218—

APOCYNUM ANDROSEMIFOLIUM. Bitter Root.
Dogbane. Milkweed. Honey Bloom. Milk Ipecac. Flytrap.
Wandering Milkweed. Catchfly. Bitter Dogbane. Western Wall-
flower. Wall Flower.
Root. eme. cat. diu. sud. exp.

—219—

APOCYNUM CANNABINUM. Indian Hemp, Amer-
ican. Black Indian Hemp. Bowman's Root. Indian Physic.
Root. eme. cat. ste. diu. sud.

—220—

APOCYNUM HYPERICIFOLIUM. St. John's Dogs-
bane. Dogbane.
Root. eme. cat. sud. exp.

—221—

AQUILEGIA CANADENSIS. Wild Columbine. Red
Columbine.
Plant. diu. emm. sud. ton.

—222—

AQUILEGIA VULGARIS. Columbine. Garden Columbine.
Plant. diu. emm. ton. dis.

—223—

ARABIS CANADENSIS. Sicklepod.
Root and Leaves. diu. pun. a-sco.

—224—

ARABIS CHINENSIS. Chinese Cress.
Seed. sto. sti. abo. emm.

—225—

ARABIS RHOMBOIDES. Meadow Cress.
Root and Leaves. diu. pun. a-sco.

—226—

ARABIS SAGITTATA. Wall Cress.
Plant. a-sco. ant. pun.

—227—

ARABIS STRICTA. Bristol Wall Cress.
Plant. a-sco.

—228—

ARABIS THATIANA. Mouse-ear Cress. Rock Cress.
Plant. pun. a-sco.

—229—

ARACHIS HYPOGÆA. Peanut. Ground Nut. Haugh Nut.
Yer Nut. Earth Nut.
Seed. edi. nut. cat.

—230—

ARALIA HISPIDA. Dwarf Elder. Wild Elder. Bristlestem
Sarsaparilla. Hyeble.
Leaves. sud. **Root.** eme. hyd. alt.

—231—

ARALIA NUDICAULIS. Small Spikenard. American Sarsaparilla. Wild Sarsaparilla. False Sarsaparilla. Wild Licorice. Rabbit's Root.

Root. aro. alt. pec. dep.

—232—

ARALIA RACEMOSA. Spikenard. American Spikenard. Pettymorrel. Life of Man. Spignet. Indian Root. Aralia Bark. (Analogous to *Aralia nudicaulis*.)

Root. sti. bal. dia. alt. pec.

—233—

ARALIA SPINOSA. Prickly Elder. Toothache Tree. Southern Prickly Ash. Angelica Tree. Southern Prickly Elder. Shot Bush. Pigeon Tree. Hercules' Club. Spikenard Tree. Sea Ash.

Bark. sti. sia. sud. eme. aro.

—234—

ARBUTILON CONDALUM. Yellow Mallow.

Plant. pec. muc. vul.

—235—

ARBUTUS MERZIESII. Madrona Bark.

—236—

ARBUTUS UNEDO. European Strawberry Tree. Apple of Cain. Strawberry Tree.

Leaves. ast.

—237—

ARCTIUM LAPPA. Burdock. Clotbur. Grass Burdock. Bardana. Bardana. Burr Seed. Hardock. Hareburr. Hurr Burr. Turkey Burr Seed.

Root. alt. diu. dep. Leaves. mat. Seed. diu. alt.

—238—

ARCTOSTAPHELOS ALPINA. Black Bearberry.

Leaves. ast.

—239—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS GLAUCA. Manzanita. (California Plant.)

Leaves. ast. a-syp.

—240—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSI. Uva Ursi. Bearberry. Upland Cranberry. Universe Vine. Mountain Cranberry. Mountain Box. Bear's Grape. Wild Cranberry. Kinnikinnick. Mealberry. Rapper Dandies (the fruit). Sagackhoml.

Leaves. diu. ast. ton. nep.

—241—

ARECA CATECHU. Areca Palm. Areca Nut. Betel Nut Tree. Be-el Nuts.

Plant. Yields Gum Catechu.

—242—

ARENARIA MARIANA. Sandwort.

Plant. a-phl. sal. edi.

—243—

ARGEMONE MEXICANA. Prickly Poppy. Mexican Poppy. Devil's Fig. Jamaica Yellow Thistle. Thorn Poppy.

Plant. ano. diu. cat. eme. Seed. opt.

—244—

ARGOSTEMMA GITHAGO. Corn Cockle. Lychnis.

Root. vul. ast. Seed. pur. acr.

—245—

ARISTOLOCHIA ANGUICIDA. South American Birthwort.

Leaves. ale. nar. Root. emm.

—246—

ARISTOLOCHIA BRACTEATA. Coramandel Birthwort.

Leaves. ant. emm. bit. hep.

—247—

ARISTOLOCHIA CLEMATITIS. Common Birthwort.

Upright Birthwort. Aristolochia Root.

Species of *A. Serpentaria*. Root. feb. emm. sti. acr.

—248—

ARISTOLOCHIA CYMBIFERA. Thousand Men Wort.
Root. aro. bit. sti. dia. diu.

—249—

ARISTOLOCHIA LONGA. Long Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria Root. acr. bit. sud. ton. emm.

—250—

ARISTOLOCHIA PISTOLOCHIA. French Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria. Root. ton. sud. emm.

—251—

ARISTOLOCHIA ROTUNDA. Round Birthwort.
Round-rooted Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria. Root. aro. sti. ton. sud.

—252—

ARISTOLOCHIA SEMPERVIRENS. Evergreen Birthwort.
Root. sti. ton.

—253—

ARISTOLOCHIA SERPENTARIA. Virginia Snake-root. Snagrel. Sangrel. Sangree Root. Snakeroot. Pelican Flower. Snakeweed. Aristolochia Root. Birthwort. Thick Birthwort. Red River Snakeroot. Texas Snakeroot. Serpentaria.
Root. sti. ton. dia. diu. feb. exa.

—254—

ARISTOLOCHIA SIPHO. Dutchman's Pipe. Pipe Vine.
Root. aro. sti. sud. emm.

—255—

ARMENIACA VULGARIS. Apricot.
Fruit. edi. lax. Seed. bit. sap.

—256—

ARNICA MONTANA. Arnica. Leopardsbane. Mountain Arnica. Mountain Tobacco. Common Arnica. Wolfsbane. Arnica Flowers. Arnica Root.
Plant. nar. sti. diu. vul. poi.

—257—

ARNICA SCORPOIDES. Creeping Leopardsbane.
Arnica.
Root. aro.

—258—

ARONIA BOTRYCHIUM. Shadbush. Juneberry. Shad Tree.
Fruit. edi. nut. a-sco.

—259—

ARTANTHE ELONGATA. Matico. West Indian Matico.
Pepper Elder. Soldiers' Herb.
Leaves. sty. aro. bit. sti. vul.

—260—

ARTEMIA CALIFORNICA. California Wild Sage.

—261—

ARTEMISIA ABROTANUM. Southernwood. Old Man's Tree. Boy's Love. Old Man. Lad's Love. Slovenwood.
Tops. fra. bit. ton. deco. ast.

—262—

ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM. Wormwood. Absinthium.
Plant. bit. ton. aro. feb. ant. a-sep.

—263—

ARTEMISIA AFRA. A North African species of Wormwood.
Herb. ton. ant. opt. a-spa.

—264—

ARTEMISIA CONTRA. Levant Wormseed. Aleppo Wormseed. Alexandria Wormseed. Tartarian Southernwood. European Wormseed.
Unexpanded Flowers. ant. sti.

—265—

ARTEMISIA DRACUNCULUS. Tarragon. Variety of Artemisia Absinthium.
Leaves and Oil. con. to season food.

— 266 —

ARTEMISIA GLACIALIS. Silky Wormwood.
Peel. aro. bit. ton. sto.

— 267 —

ARTEMISIA GLOMERATA. Barbary Wormseed.
Levant Wormseed. European Wormseed. (Variety of *Artemisia*
Contra.)
Peel and Seed. ant. sto.

— 268 —

ARTEMISIA HIRSUTA. Indian Mugwort
As *Artemisia Vulgaris*.

— 269 —

ARTEMISIA MARITIMA. Sea Wormwood.
Plant. aro. bit. ton. feb. ant

— 270 —

ARTEMISIA MOXA. Moxa Weed. Moxa.
Species of Wormwood.

— 271 —

ARTEMISIA PONTICA. Roman Wormwood. True
Roman Wormwood. Species of *Artemisia Absinthium*.
Plant. ton. dia. har. vul.

— 272 —

ARTEMISIA RUPESTRIS. Creeping Wormweed.
Herb. aro. feb. f-com

— 273 —

ARTEMISIA VULGARIS. Mugwort. Variety of *Artemisia*
Absinthium.
Herb. emm. a-epi.

— 274 —

ARUM DRACONTIUM. Green Dragon.
As *Arum Triphyllum*.

— 275 —

ARUM ESCULENTUM. Indian Kale.
Root. acr. ast. edi.

— 276 —

ARUM MACULATUM. Spotted Arum. Portland Arrow-
root. Cuckoo Pint. Wake Pintle. Portland Sago Cocky Baby.
Cypress Powder. Gaglee. Starchwort. Dragon Root.
Root. ves. acr. far. (Portland Arrowroot.)

— 277 —

ARUM TRIPHYLLUM. Indian Turnip. Dragon Root.
Wake Robin. Three-leaved Arum. Wild Turnip. Jack-in-the-
Pulpit. Dragon Turnip. Starchwort. Pepper Turnip. Bog Onion.
Marsh Turnip. Meadow Turnip. Swamp Turnip. Priest's Pintle.
Lords and Ladies.

Root. acr. sti. exp. car. dia.

— 278 —

ARUNDO DONAX. Spanish Cane.
Root. diu. emm.

— 279 —

ARUNDO PHRAGMITES. Common Reed.
Root. diu. dep.

— 280 —

ASARUM CANADENSE. Canada Snakeroot. False
Coltsfoot. Snakeroot. Wild Ginger. Indian Ginger. Coltsfoot.
Black Snakeweed. Catsfoot. Vermont Snakeroot Heart Snakeroot
Coltsfoot Snakeroot. Broad-leaved Asarabacca. Southern Snake-
root.

Root. aro. sti. dia. car. exp

— 281 —

ASARUM EUROPEUM. Asarabacca. European Snake-
root. Hazelwort. Wild Nard. Public House Plant. (Analogous
to *Asarum Canadense*.)

Leaves. err eme. cat. Root. pur. eme. diu.

— 282 —

ASARUM VIRGINICUM. Southern Wild Ginger. Wild
Ginger. Black Snakeweed.
As *Asarum Canadense*.

—283—

ASCLEPIAS ASTHMATICA. Ceylon Ipecac. Isle of France Ipecac. Indian Ipecac.
 Root. exp. dia. eme. sud.

—284—

ASCLEPIAS CONTRAYERVA. European Mechoacan Root.
 Root. cat. eme.

—285—

ASCLEPIAS CURASSAVICA. Bastard Ipecac. Blood Weed. Red Head.
 Leaves and Root. eme. irr. a-syp.

—286—

ASCLEPIAS DECUMBENS. Creeping Milkweed.
 Root. esc. cat. sud. diu.

—287—

ASCLEPIAS FIBROSA. Meadow Silkweed.
 Root. diu. alt. ape.

—288—

ASCLEPIAS GIGANTEA. Mudar Bark. Madar Bark.
 Bark. alt. ton. diu. dia. pur.

—289—

ASCLEPIAS INCARNATA. White Indian Hemp. Swamp Milkweed. Swamp Silkweed. Flesh-colored Asclepias. Rose-colored Silkweed. Water Nerve Root.
 Root. alt. ant. eme. cat.

—290—

ASCLEPIAS NATAPERRO. Cundurango. Condor Vine. Eagle Vine.
 Root. diu. alt.

—291—

ASCLEPIAS PROCUERA. (An Egyptian plant.)
 Juice. cau.

—292—

ASCLEPIAS SYRIACA. Common Silkweed. Milkweed. Common Milkweed. Milkweed Root. Silkweed. Silky Swallow Wort. Swallow Wort.
 Root. ton. diu. alt. pur. eme.

—293—

ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA. Fleurisy, Root. Butterfly Weed. Wind Root. Asclepias. Tuber Root. White Root. Flux Root. Orange Swallow Wort. Silkweed. Canada Root.
 Root. exp. diu. dia. car. ton.

—294—

ASCLEPIAS VERTICELLATUS. Whoorled Milkweed.
 Antidote to bites of insects.

—295—

ASCLEPIAS VINCETOXICUM. White Swallow Wort. German Contrayerva. Vincetoxicum.
 Root. sud. diu. emm. ton. pur.

—296—

ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS. Asparagus. Sparrow-grass. Young Shoots. edi. dia. ape. deco.

—297—

ASPERUGO PROCUMBENS. Wild Bugloss. German Madwort. Great Goose Grass.
 Plant. sud. vul.

—298—

ASPERULA CYNACHICA. Quinseywort.
 Plant. Externally in Quinsy.

—299—

ASPERULA ODORATA. Woodroot.
 Plant. diu. deco. ton. vul.

—300—

ASPHODELUS LUTEUS. King's Spear.
 Bulb. acr. diu.

—301—

ASPIDIUM ATHAMANTICUM. Panna. Uncomocomo.

A South African fern.

Powder. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—302—

ASPIDIUM FILIX ECEMINA. Female Fern. Backache Brake.**Root.** ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—303—

ASPIDIUM FILIX MAS. Male Fern. Male Shield Fern.

Bear's Paw Root. Sweet Brake. Knotty Brake. Shield Root.

Root. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—304—

ASPLENIUM ADIANTUM NIGRUM. Black Spleenwort. (Often substituted for Maidenhair.)
Leaves. muc.

—305—

ASPLENIUM AUGUSTIFOLIUM. Swamp Spleenwort. Spleenwort.**Root.** ast. ant.

—306—

ASPLENIUM RHIZOPHYLLUM. Walking Leaf.**Plant.** ton. sub. ast. muc.

—307—

ASPLENIUM RUTA MURARIA. Wall Rue. Dwarf

Spleenwort. Stone Fern. Tentwort.

Root. ant. ast.

—308—

ASPLENIUM SCOLOPENDRIUM. Heart's Tongue Spleenwort. Spleenwort. Fern Spleen. Heart's Tongue. Spleenwort Fern.**Leaves.** ast. pec. vul.

—309—

ASPLENIUM TRICHOMANES. Common Spleenwort. As Adiantum.

—310—

ASTER ÆSTIVUS. Rheumatic Weed. Sampson Snake-root. Star Flower.**Root.** a-spa. alt. a-rhe. f-com.

—311—

ASTER AMELLUS. Starwort.**Plant.** In Rush poisoning.

—312—

ASTER CORDIFOLIUS. Heart-leaved Aster.**Root.** aro. ton. ner. dia.

—313—

ASTER PUNICEUS. Red-stalked Aster. Cocash. Meadow Scabish. Squaw Weed. Cold Water Root. September Weed.

Aster. Star Flower. Swan Weed. Cocash Root.

Root. dia. a-rhe. ton. aro. dia.

—314—

ASTER TRADESCANTIA. Michaelmas Daisy. Blue

Chamomile. Blue Daisy.

Plant. orn. aro. dia.

—315—

ASTRAGALUS CARYOCARPUS. Ground Plum.**Fruit.** edi. ast.

—316—

ASTRAGALUS EXSCAPUS. Tragacanth Root.**Root.** a-syp. ast.

—317—

ASTRAGALUS GLYCYPHYLLOS. Wild Liquorice.**Root.** sac. diu. **Leaves.** diu.

—318—

ASTRAGALUS TRAGACANTHA. Tragacanth. Goat's

Thorn. Gum Tragacanth. Doctor's Gum. Hog Gum.

Gum. dem. vis.

- 319—
ASTRANTIA MAJOR. Imperial Masterwort. Black Masterwort.
 As Imperatoria Ostruthium.
- 320—
ATHAMANTA CRETENSIS. Candy Carrot.
 Seed. acr. aro. car. diu.
- 321—
ATHAMANTA OREOSELINUM. Speedwell Root
 Mountain Parsley. Fuellin.
 Plant, Seed and Root. aro. ape. deo. lit.
- 322—
ATHEROSPERMA MOSCHATA. Australian Sassafras.
 Bark and Oil. dia. sed.
- 323—
ATRIPLEX HALIMOIDES. Sea Orache. Sea Purslane.
 Herb. aro. a-sco. con. edi.
- 324—
ATRIPLEX HORTENSIS. Garden Orache. Bonny Dame.
 Mountain Spinach. Arrach.
 Herb. emo. Seed. eme.
- 325—
ATRIPLEX MUNMULARIA. Salt Bush.
 Leaves. Pickled. Juice. cos.
- 326—
ATRIPLEX PATULA. Spreading Orache.
 Juice. cat. dra.
- 327—
ATROPA BELLADONNA. Belladonna. Deadly Nightshade. Black Cherry. Dwale. Poison Black Cherry.
 Plant. nar. diu. dia. opt. poi.
- 328—
ATROPA MANDRAGORA. European Mandrake.
 Devil's Apple. Mandragora Root.
 Root. A narcotic poison.
- 329—
ATTALEA FUNIFERA. Monkey Grass. Para Grass.
- 330—
AVERRHOA BILIMBI. Plimbing Tree.
 Leaves. dis. Fruit. aci. edi.
- 331—
AVERRHOA CARAMBOLA. Caramba Tree.
 Leaves. dis. Fruit. aci. edi.
- 332—
AVICENNIA NITIDA. Courida.
 Bark. ast.
- 333—
AZALEA INDICA. Garden Azalea.
 Plant. ast. orn.
- 334—
AZALEA NITIDA. Swamp Pink. Azalea. Meadow Pink.
 Spring Bloom. Wild Honeysuckle.
 Plant. ast. Used in conserve.
- 335—
AZALEA NUDIFLORA. Pinxter Flower. Swamp Apple.
 Swamp Cheeses.
 Plant. ast. orn.
- 336—
AZALEA VISCOSA. Swamp Honeysuckle.
 Plant. ast. orn.
- 337—
BACCHARIS GENISTELLOIDES. Ploughman's Spikeweed.
 Leaves. In horse diseases.
- 338—
BACCHARIS HALIMIFOLIA. Groundsel Tree. Pencil Tree.
 Bark. dem. pec. aro.

—339—

BACCHARIS PILLULARIS. Kidney Root. (California herb.)
Root. bal. ton. sti. to kidneys and bladder.

—340—

BAHIA ARCHNOIDIA. Butterfly Plant. California Bachelors' Buttons. Consumption Weed.
Plant. exp. dia. alt.

—341—

BALLOTA FETIDA. Black Horehound. Stinking Horehound. Bastard Horehound. Ballote. Black Horehound.
Plant. a-spa. res. det.

—342—

BALLOTA LANATA. Wolfballote.
Plant. a-rhe. diu. in dropsy.

—343—

BALLOTA SUAVEOLENS. Jamaica Spikenard.
Plant. emm. a-hys. a-epi. exp

—344—

BALSAMODENDRON MYRRHA. Gum Myrrh Tree.
Gum. aro. sti. ton. vul. emm. exp.

—345—

BANISTERIA ANGULOSA. (Only name known.)
Plant. sud. Antidote to poison.

—346—

RAPHIA NITIDA. Camwood. Barwood.
Wood. Dyestuff.

—347—

BAPTISIA ALBA. Prairie Indigo. (Analogous to Baptisia Tinctoria.)
Plant. alt. a-sep.

—348—

BAPTISIA AUSTRALIS. False Indigo.
Plant. alt. eme.

—349—

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA. Wild Indigo. Horsefly Weed. Rattlebush. Wild Indigo Weed. Horse-flea Weed. Tall White False Indigo. Indigo Weed. Indigo Broom. Yellow Broom. Yellow Indigo. American Indigo. Clover Broom Wild Indigo False.
Plant. alt. a sep. emm. eme.

—350—

Bark. In medicine, refers to Cinchonia.
Bark. In tanning, Oak and Hemlock.

—351—

BAROSMA CRENATA. Buchu. Bookoo. Bucku. Short-leaved Buchu. Buku.
Leaves. sti. diu. dia. ton.

—352—

BAROSMA SERRATIFOLIA. Long Buchu. Long-leaved Buchu.
Leaves. sti. diu. dia. ton.

—353—

BASELLA. Malabar Nightshade.
Leaves. edi. con.

—354—

BASSIA PARKII. Butter Tree. Shea Tree.
Seed. Yields Shea Butter.

—355—

BATSCHIA CANESCENS. Alkanet. American Anchusa.
Root. ver. Indian paint.

—356—

BAUHINIA TOMENTOSA. St. Thomas Tree.
Buds and Flowers. muc. in dysentery.

—357—

BAUHINIA VARIEGATA. Mountain Ebony.
Leaves. muc. in dysentery.

—358—

BEGONIA GRANDIFLORA. Elephant's Ear.

Root. ast. a-sco. feb. aci.

—359—

BELLIS PERENNIS. Common Garden Daisy. Daisy.Bainwort. Hen and Chickens. Gowans. Maple Flower.
Root. a-sco. Leaves. vul.

—360—

BERBERIS AQUIFOLIUM. Holly-leaved Barberry.Mahonia. Oregon Grape. Californian Barberry.
(Variety Berberis Vulgaris.)

Root. ton. alt.

—361—

BERBERIS ARISTATA. India Barberry. Ruswut. Rusat.

(Variety Berberis Vulgaris.)

Bark. opt. ton. feb.

—362—

BERBERIS CANADENSIS. American Barberry.

Bark. ton. lax. bit. Berries. aci. ref.

—363—

BERBERIS VULGARIS. Barberry. European Barberry.Sowberry. Jaundice Berry. Pepperidge Bush. Pepperidge.
Root and Bark. bit. ast. hep. Berries. aci. ref.

—364—

BERCHEMIA VOLUBILIS. Supple Jack.

—365—

BERGERA KONIGII. Curry Leaf Tree.

Bark and Root. sti. a-ven. a-eme.

—366—

BERTHOLLETIA EXCELSA. Brazil Nuts, Castana

Nuts. Cream Nuts. Nigger Toes.

Seed. edi. Yields Castana Oil

—367—

BETA HYBRIDA. Root of Scarcety.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—368—

BETA MACRORHIZA. Mangel Wourzel.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—369—

BETA VULGARIS ALBA. White Garden Beet.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—370—

BETA VULGARIS RUBRA. Red Garden Beet.

Root. edi. nut. sad. emm.

—371—

BETONICA OFFICINALIS. Wood Betony. Betony.

Lousewort.

Leaves. apc. cor. Root. eme.

—372—

BETULA ALBA. Common White Birch. American White

Birch. Paper Birch. Canoe Birch. European Birch.

Leaves. ast. bit. Oil. fra.

—373—

BETULA LENTA. Black Birch. Cherry Birch. Sweet Birch.

Mahogany Birch. Spice Birch. Mountain Mahogany.

Leaves and Bark. aro. exc. dia. sti.

—374—

BETULA RUBRA. Red Birch.

As Betula Alba.

—375—

BIDENS BECKII. Water Marigold.

Plant. her. vul. sia.

—376—

BIDENS BIPINNATI. Spanish Needles.

Herb. exp. emm. pec. f-com.

—377—

BIDENS CONNATA. Cuckold's. Swamp Beggar's Tick.
Harvest Lice. Bur Marigold.
Herb. exp. palpitation of the heart.

—378—

BIDENS FRONDOSA. Beggar's Tick. Common Beggar's
Tick. Cuckold's Swamp Beggar's Tick. Beggar's Lice. Stick-
seed. Cow Lice.
Herb. exp. emm. in croup.

—379—

BIDENS TRIPARTITA. Swamp Beggar's Tick. Agri-
mony Water Hemp.
Herb and Seed. emm. exp.

—380—

BIGONIA ALLIACEA. Garlic Shrub.
Plant. Tastes like garlic.

—381—

BIGONIA CAPEOLA. Bignonina. Crossvine.
Root. Used as sarsaparilla.

—382—

BIGONIA INDICA. Indian Bignonina.
Leaves. emm. to ulcers.

—383—

BIGONIA LEUCOXYLON. Trumpet Tree.
Sap. Antidote to Mauchineel.

—384—

BIGONIA OPHTHALMICA. Guiana Eyevine.
Juice of root. opt.

—385—

BIGONIA RADICANS. Trumpet Flower. Crossvine.
Root vul. sud. a-ven.

—386—

BIXA ORELLANA. Annatto Tree. Annatto. Arnotta.
Pulp. A yellow dye.

—387—

BLECHNUM BOREALIS. Roman Fern.
Root. ape. diu.

—388—

BLECHNUM VIRGINICUM. Blechnum.
Leaves. ast.

—389—

BLEPHILIA HIRSUTA. Ohio Horsemint.
Herb. aro. ton. sti. car.

—390—

BLIGHIA SAPIDA. Akee Tree.
Fruit. edi. a-sco. nut.

—391—

BLITUM CAPITATUM. Indian Strawberry. Blite.
Strawberry Spinach.
Leaves. lax. as spinach.

—392—

BOCCONIA CORDATA. Celandine Tree. Bocconia.
Root. Dyes red. Juice. acr. cau

—393—

BOEHMERIA NIVEA. Ramie Plant. Cloth Plant. Grass
Cloth Plant. Ramie Grass Plant. China Grass. Ramie Cloth Plant.
Leaves. In hemorrhoides.

—394—

BOLETUS AGABICUS. Female Agaric. Oak Agaric.
Tinder. Larch Agaric.
Plant. pur. eme. sty.

—395—

BOLETUS HEPATICA. Liver Mushroom. (On Oak
Trees.)

—396—

BOLETUS IGNARIUS. Agaric of the Oak. Oak Agaric.
Spunk. Touchwood. Tindor. Paddock Stools. Punk. Surgeons'
Agaric.
Plant. sty. ast. bit.

—397—

BOLETUS LARICIS. Larch Agaric. Male Agaric. White Agaric. Canadian Agaric. Purging Agaric. Amadou. German Tinder. European Larch Agaric. Spunk.

Plant. cat. emc. sty.

—398—

BOLETUS SUAVEOLENS. Willow Sponge.

Fungus. In Phthisis Pulmonalis.

—399—

BOMAREA SALSALLA. Climbing Bomarea.

Plant. sud. her. vul.

—400—

BOMBAX CEIBA. Silk Cotton Tree.

Yields. A fibre. Cloth as bandages

—401—

BOMBAX PENTANDRUM. Indian Cotton Tree. God Tree. Cotton Tree Gum.

Root and Gum. nut. dem.

—402—

BORAGO OFFICINALIS. Borage. Burrage. Bugloss.

Common Bugloss.

Plant. cor. pec. ape.

—403—

BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS. Fan Palm. Fan Palm

Tree. Palmyra Palm. Nutmeg Wood.

Yields. Bedellium.

—404—

BORBONIA RUSCIFOLIA. Borbonia.

Leaves. diu. in asthma.

—405—

BOSWELLIA SERRATA. Indian Olibanum. Frankincense Olibanum. Indian Incense. Incense, male.

Resin. fra. aro. bit. ast.

—406—

BOTRYCHIUM FUMAROIDES. Rattlesnake Fern.

Moonwort. Consumption Brake. Fern Grape.

Leaves. ast. vul.

—407—

BOWDICHIA VIRGILIoidES. American Alcorneque.

Bark. feb.

—408—

BRASENIA HYDROPELTIS. Water Shield. Deer Food.

Little Water Lily. Water Jelly. Water Leaf. Frog Leaf.

Leaves. muc. pec. ast.

—409—

BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS. Cole Seed. Rape Seed. Colza.

Seed. Yields Rape Oil.

—410—

BRASSICA ERUCA. Garden Rocket.

Seed. aph. aro. sti. pum.

—411—

BRASSICA FLORIDA. Cauliflower.

Leaves. edi. nut. diu.

—412—

BRASSICA NAPUS. Rape. Navette.

Seed. Yields Rape Oil. Bird Seed.

—418—

BRASSICA SINAPISTRUM. **BRASSICA SINAPI-
OIDES.** **BRASSICA JUNCIA.**

Species of Sinapis.

—414—

BRASSICA OLERACEA. Garden Cabbage. Colewort.

Leaves. edi. nut. car. Seed. Yields Oil.

—415—

BRASSICA RAPA. Turnip.

Root. edi. nut. Seed. Yields Oil.

—416—

BRAYERA ANTHELMINTICA. Kousso. Cossao. Koooso.
Cusso.**Flowers and Unripe Fruit.** ant. ver.

—417—

BROMUS CILIATUS. Brome Grass. Broom Grass. Bloom
Grass.**Plant.** eme. ant. cat. diu.

—418—

BROMUS SECALINUS. Cheat Grass. Chess Grass.**Seed.** Said to be pur.

—419—

BRYONIA AFRICANA. African Bryony.**Plant.** eme. cat. diu. her.

—420—

BRYONIA ALBA. White Bryony. Bryony. Wild Hops.
Tetter Berry. Wild Vine. Wild Bryony. Wood Vine.**Root and Berries.** acr. bit. dra. far.

—421—

BRYONIA DIOICA. Red Bryony. Devil's Turnip. Wild
Hops. Red-berried Bryony. Wild Vine. Wild White Vine.
(Analogous to Bryonia Alba.)**Root and Berries.** acr. bit. eme. cat.

—422—

BUBON GALBANIFERA. Gum Galbanum Plant.
South African Galbanum.**Gum.** a-spa. exp.

—423—

BUBON MACEDONICUM. Macedonian Parsley.**Similar to Common Parsley.**

—424—

BUCIDA BUCERAS. Olive Bark Tree. West India Wild
Olive.**Bark.** ast. Used for tanning.

—425—

BUENA HEXANDRA. China Bark. Quinquina Bark.

Brazilian Quinquina Bark.

A False Peruvian Bark.

—426—

BUNIAS AMERICANA. Sea Rocket. Sea Cole.**Plant.** diu. edi. a-sco.

—427—

BUPLEURUM ROTUNDIFOLIUM. Hare's Ear.**Herb and Seed.** aro. Used in ruptures.

—428—

BURSERA GUMMIFERA. Caranna Gum Tree.

Jamaica Birch.

Gum. Like turpentine.

—429—

BUTEA FRONDOSA. Dhak Tree. Bengal Kino. Butea Gum.**Extract.** ast. Used for tanning.

—430—

BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS. Box. Box Tree. Garden Edg-
ing Box.**Bark.** dia. pur. sud. alt.

—431—

BUXUS SUFFRUCTICOSA. Dwarf Box, (Analogous to
Buxus Sempervirens.)**Bark.** sud. alt. ant.

—432—

BYRSONIMA CRASSIFOLIA. Alcornoque Bark.

Muruxi Bark.

Bark. ast. feb. Dyes red.

—433—

CACALIA ANTEUPHORBIUM. Kleinia.

—434—

CACALIA ATRIPLICIFOLIA. Wild Caraway.**Plant.** emo. Like the Mallow.

—435—

CACALIA TUBEROSA. Indian Plantain.
Leaves. emo. pec. Bulb. edi.

—436—

CACOUCIA COCCINEA. Tikimma.
Plant and Fruit, eme. cat.

—437—

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS. Night-blooming Cereus.
Vanilla Cactus. Night-blooming Cactus. Sweet-scented Cactus.
Large-flowered Cactus.
Flower and Stem. sed. diu.

—438—

CAESALPINA BAHAMANSIS. Brizillette Wood.
Wood. A dyestuff.

—439—

CAESALPINA BIJUGA. Peach Wood. Bastard Nicaragua
Wood. Terra Firma Wood.
Wood. A dyestuff.

—440—

CAESALPINA BONDUCELLA. Indian Hazel Nut.
Bonduc Nut. Yellow Nicken Tree.
Fruit. feb. ton.

—441—

CAESALPINA CORIARIA. Divi Divi. Libi Dibi.
Pods. ast. Used in tanning.

—442—

CAESALPINA CRISTA. Nicaragua Wood. Nic Wood. Peach
Wood.
Wood. A dyestuff.

—443—

CAESALPINA ECHINATA. Brazil Wood. Fernambuco
Wood. Hypernic Wood. Lima Wood. Fernambuco Wood.
Wood. ast. A dyestuff.

—444—

CAESALPINA PIPAL. Pipi Pods.
Pods. ast.

—445—

CAESALPINA PULCHERRIMA. Spanish Carnations.
Barbadoes Pride. Barbadoes Flower Fence.
Leaves and Seed. abo. pur. feb.

—446—

CAESALPINA SAPPAN. Sappan Wood. Swamp Fen
Wood. Brazil Wood. Sappan.
Wood. A red dyestuff

—447—

CALADIUM ESCULENTUM. Taro. Indian Kale.
As Arum Esculentum.

—448—

CALADIUM SEGUINUM. Dumb Cane.
Juice. aph. acr. a-rhe.

—449—

CALAMINTHA ACINOS. Basil Thyme.
Herb. dia. dis. exp. aro.

—450—

CALAMINTHA ALPINA. Mountain Thyme.
Herb. aro. sto. cor. feb.

—451—

CALAMINTHA CLINOPODIUM. Horse Thyme.
Herb. aro. sti. dia. exp.

—452—

CALAMINTHA OFFICINALIS. Calamint. Basil Thyme.
Horse Thyme.
Herb. sto. cor. diu. feb.

—453—

CALAMINTHA PULEGII. Calamint Lesser.
Herb. aro. cor. feb. emm.

—454—
CALAMUS DRACO. Dragon's Blood.
 Extract. ast. to color plasters.

—455—
CALANDRINA DISCOLOR. Calandrina.
 Flowers. cos.

—456—
CALCEOLARIA ABACHNOIDEA. Relbun.
 Yields. A yellow dyestuff.

—457—
CALCEOLARIA PRIMATA. Slipperwort Peruvian.
 Herb. pur. eme.

—458—
CALCEOLARIA TRIFIDA. Tumpu.
 Herb. feb. ton.

—459—
CALENDULA ARVENSIS. Wild Marigold.
 Flowers and Leaves. apc. dia. ton.

—460—
CALENDULA OFFICINALIS. Garden Marigold.
 Marigold. Calendula. Mary Bud.
 Flowers and Leaves. vul. dis. sti.

—461—
CALESTEGIA SEPIUM. Bracted Bindweed.

—462—
CALLA PALUSTRIS. Wild Water Arum. Swamp Robin.
 Root. sti. cau. muc.

—463—
CALLICARPA AMERICANA. French Mulberry.
 Sourbush.
 Leaves. For dropsy. Berries. ast. aci.

—464—
CALLIRHOE DIGITATA. Mallow Wort.
 As Malva.

—465—
CALLISTEPHUS CHINENSIS. China Aster. Christmas
 Daisy. Aster.
 Plant. sti. dia. ner. orn.

—466—
CALLITRICHE VERA. Water Starwort. Water Chick-
 weed.
 Plant. diu. in dropsy.

—467—
CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM. ORIENTAL TACA-
 MAHAC. Maritimas Tacamahac.
 Resin. fra. aro. bit

—468—
CALOPHYLLUM SPURIA. (Yields Oil Pootingee.)
 Oil. In itch. Lamp oil.

—469—
CALTHA PALUSTRIS. Marsh Marigold. American Cow-
 slip. Cowslips. Horse Blob. Meadow Bouts. Water Blob. Water
 Dragon. Palsywort.
 Plant. exp. pec. in coughs.

—470—
CALYCANTHUS FLORIDUS. Florida Allspice. Sweet
 Shrub. Carolina Allspice.
 Root. eme. Bark. aro. sti. Flower. aro. fra.

—471—
CAMASSIA ESCULENTA. Prairie Turnip. Quamash.
 Root. edi. As food by Indians.

—472—
CAMELIIA JAPONICA. Common Camellia. Camellia.
 Leaves. As tea flavor.

—473—

CAMELINA SATIVA. False Wild Flax. Wild Flax. Gold of Pleasure. Madwort.
Leaves, ver. Seed. Oil, in palsy.

—474—

CAMPANULA GLOMERATA. Clustered Bellflower.
Dane's Blood.

Flower. eme. pec. orn.

—475—

CAMPANULA LATIFOLIA. Haskwort.

Flower. eme. pec. orn.

—476—

CAMPANULA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Harebell. Bellflower.

Plant. eme. pec. orn.

—477—

CAMPANULA TRACHELIUM. Canterbury Bell.

Plant. pec. eme.

—478—

CAMPOROSMA MONSPELICA. Stinking Ground Pine

Plant. aro. diu. dia. cep.

—479—

CAMPOMANESIA LINEATIFOLIA. Palillo.

Fruit. aro. per.

—480—

CANADA ALBA. Canada Bark.

—481—

CANELLA ALBA. Canella. White Canella. White Cinnamon. Wild Cinnamon. False Winter's Bark. Bahama Whitewood Bark. Wild Canilla.

Bark. aro. sti. ton. cor.

—482—

CANELLA AXILLARIS. Paratoda Bark.

Bark. feb. ton. sto.

—483—

CANELLA GIROFFE. Clove Bark. Bois de Crabe.

As Myrtus Caryophyllata.

—484—

CANNA SPECIOSA. African Turmeric.

Root. Dyes Yellow.

—485—

CANNABIS AMERICANA. American Hemp. Birdseed Hemp.

Seed. Birdseed.

—486—

CANNABIS INDICA. Indian Hemp. Foreign. Bangué.

Hemp. Hashish. Halish. Gallow Grass. Hempweed. Nickweed. Bang. Bhang. Gunjah. E. I. Hemp. Churrus. Charas. Ganja (the dried flowers.) Black Indian Hemp. Indian Hemp.

Extract. ner. ano. sud. a-spa. a-syp.

—487—

CAPPARIS BADUCEA. Badukha.

Flowers. pur. orn. Juice. sti. vul.

—488—

CAPPARIS SPINOSA. Caper Bush.

Bark and Root. ast. diu. Buds. ast. con.

—489—

CAPRARIA BIFLORA. Carib Tea. Goat Weed. Shrubby

Gout Weed. Shrubby Goat Weed. West Indian Tea.

Flowers. Used as tea.

—490—

CAPEFOLIUM PERFOLIATUM. Honeysuckle. Withwind. Woodbine.

Leaves. det. Flowers. orn.

—491—

CAPELLA BURSA PASTORIS. Shepherd's Purse.

Cocowort. Pickpocket. Pick Purse. Toywort. Poor Man's Phar-macetty St. James' Weed.

Herb. acr. det. ast.

—492—

CAPSIUM ANNUUM. Cayenne Pepper. Capsicum. Spanish Pepper. Red Pepper. Bird Pepper. Pod Pepper. Chillies. African Pepper. Chilly Pepper. African Cayenne Pepper. African Red Pepper. Zanzibar Pepper. Goat's Pepper. Guinea Pepper. American Red Pepper. Cockspur Pepper. American Cayenne Pepper. Cayenne. American Pepper. Garden Pepper.
Fruit. pun. sti. ton. sia. alt.

—493—

CAPSIUM CERASIFORME. Cherry Pepper.
Fruit. In pickles.

—494—

CAPSIUM GROSSUM. Bell Pepper. Garden Pepper.
Fruit. In pickles.

—495—

CAPSIUM MINIMUM. Bird Pepper. Bird Pods. Cayenne Pepper. Cajenne Pepper. Cajenne Pods. Red Pepper. (The best Cayenne Pepper.)
Variety. Capsicum Annuum.

—496—

CAPSIUM TETRAGONIUM. Bonnet Pepper. Scotch Bonnets.
Fruit. In pickles.

—497—

CARAPA GUIANENSIS. Kundoo Nut Tree.
Bark. ant. pur. Coondi Oil.

—498—

CARDAMINE AMARA. Bitter Cress.
Root. pur. Plant. sal. Flowers. a-spa.

—499—

CARDAMINE HIRSUTA.
Variety Cardamine Pratensis.

—500—

CARDAMINE PRATENSIS. Cuckoo Flower. Ladies' Smock.
Plant. sti. dia. diu. dep.

—501—

CARDAMINE RHOMBOIDES. Spring Cress.
Plant. diu. sti. con.

—502—

CARDUS MARIANUS. Marythistle.
Herb. bit. ton.

—503—

CARDUS NUTANS. Muskthistle.
Herb. bit. ton. aro.

—504—

CAREX ARENARIA. German Sarsaparilla. Sea Sedge.
Red Couch Grass.
Stem. dia. dem. alt.

—505—

CARICA PAPAYA. Pawpaw. Custard Apple.
Fruit. edi. Juice. ver.

—506—

CARLINA ACAULIS. Carlina Thistle. Ground Thistle.
Southernwood Root.
Root. ton. sud. emm.

—507—

CARPINUS AMERICANA. Hornbeam. Blue Beech. Ironwood. Water Beech.
As Ostrya Virginica.

—508—

CARPINUS BETULUS. Blue Beech. Yoke Elm.
Leaves. mild ast.

—509—

CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS. Dyers' Saffron. Saffron.
Seed. Parrots' Corn. Safflower. Bastard Saffron. American Saffron.
Thistle Saffron. False Saffron. Safflower.
Flowers. dia. diu. sud. Seed. aro. cat. diu.

—510—

CARUM CARUI. Caraway Seed. Caraway.
Seed. car. aro. fra. sto.

—511—

CARYA ALBA. Hickory. Shagbark. Walnut. Shagbark
Tree. Shagbark Walnut. Shagbark Hickory. Ackroot.
Bark. cat. Leaves. mild ast.

—512—

CARYA AMARA. Bitter Hickory. Bitter Nut.
Bark. acr. cat.

—513—

CARYA OLIVÆFORMIS. Illinois Pecan. Pecan. Soft-
shell Hickory. Illinois Nut.
Fruit. edi. Shell. ast.

—514—

CARYA PORCINA. Hog Nut Hickory. Hog Nut. Pig Nut.
Bark. cat. Fruit. edi.

—515—

CARYA SULCATA. Hickory. Shellbark Hickory.
Fruit. edi. Shell. ast.

—516—

CARYA TOMENTOSA. White-heart Hickory. Mocker
Nut.
Bark. ast. Fruit. edi

—517—

CARYOPHYLLUS AROMATICUS. Cloves. Mother Cloves.
Buds. aro. sti. irr. a-cme.

—518—

CASSIA ABSUS. Absus Seed.
Seed. opt.

—519—

CASSIA ACUTIFOLIA. Senna.
Leaves. A valuable cathartic.

—520—

CASSIA ALATA. Ringworm Bush.
Leaves. For Ringworm, Tetters and Itch.

—521—

CASSIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Wild Indian Senna. Bombay
Senna. Tinnevely Senna. Indian Senna. Mecca Senna. Mocha
Senna.
Cultivated Variety is Tinnevely Senna.

—522—

CASSIA ÆTHIOPICA. Tripoli Senna.
Leaves. A valuable cathartic.

—523—

CASSIA BRASILIANA. Horse Cassia. West India Purg-
ing Cassia.
Cathartic.

—524—

CASSIA CHAMÆCRISTA. Prairie Senna. Partridge Pea.
Sensitive Senna. Dwarf Cassia. Sensitive Pea. (Analogous to
Cassia Marilandica.)

—525—

CASSIA FISTULA. Purging Cassia. Cassia Stick Tree.
Pudding Pipe Tree. Drumstick Tree.
Mildly cathartic.

—526—

CASSIA LANCEOLATA. Arabian Senna. Mecca Senna.
As Cassia Senna.

—527—

CASSIA MARILANDICA. American Senna. Locust
Plant. Wild Senna.
Leaves. cat ver. diu.

—528—

CASSIA NICTITANS. Sensitive Plant.
Leaves. cat. ver.

—529—

CASSIA OCCIDENTALIS. Styptic Weed.
Root. diu. deo.

- 530—
CASSIA SENNA. Senna Plant.
 Leaves. Hydragogue-cathartic.
- 531—
CASSIA TORA. Nickle Senna.
 Leaves. As Cassia Senna.
- 532—
CASSYTHA FILIFORMIS. South African Cassytha.
 Plant. Wash, in Scald Head.
- 533—
CASTANA AMERICANA. American Chestnut. Chestnut.
 Bark. ast. ton. feb. Leaves. ast.
- 534—
CASTANA PUMILA. Chinquapin.
 Bark. ast. ton. feb.
- 535—
CASTANA VESCA. European Chestnut. Eubæan Nut.
 Sardinian Nut.
 Bark. ast. ton.
- 536—
CASTANA VULGARIS. Spanish Chestnut.
 Bark. ast. ton. feb.
- 537—
CASTIGLIONEA LOBATA. Pinoncillo Tree.
 Fruit. edi. Juice. Powerful caustic.
- 538—
CASUARINA EQUISETIFOLIA. Tea Tree.
 Bark. ast. vul. sty.
- 539—
CASUARINA QUADRIVALVIA. She Oak.
 Bark. ast. vul. sty.
- 540—
CASUARINA STRICTA. He Oak.
 Bark. ast. sty.
- 541—
CASUARINA TORULSA. Botany Bay Oak.
 Bark. ast. sty.
- 542—
CATALPA CORDIFOLIA. Catawba Tree. Catalpa Tree.
 Pods. In Nervous/Asthma.
- 543—
CATHA EDULIS. Casta Leaves. Khat Kat. Abyssinian
 Tea. Arabian Tea. Kat.
 Leaves. exc. sti. As Coca Leaves.
- 544—
CAUCAULIS DAUCOIDES. Bastard Parsley. Hen's
 Foot.
 Plant. diu. aro.
- 545—
CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES. Blue Cohosh.
 Squaw root. Blue berry. Pappoose root. Blue ginseng. Yellow
 ginseng.
 Root. sti. emm. sud. par.
- 546—
CEANOTHUS AMERICANA. Red root. Walpole tea.
 Bohea. New Jersey tea. Wild Snow ball. Jersey tea. Mountain
 sweet. New Jersey tea tree.
 Bark of Root. ast. exp. sed. sti.
- 547—
CEANOTHUS OVALIS. (Species of C. Americana.)
- 548—
CEANOTHUS THYRSIFLORUS. Lilac Bark, Califor-
 nia.
- 549—
CECROPIA PELTATA. Trumpet Tree. Guarumo. Trum-
 pet wood.
 Bark. a.t. Yields. caoutchouc.

—550—

CEDRELA ODORATA. Barbadoes Cedar. Sweet-scented Cedar.
Bark. aro. feb. Wood. fra.

—551—

CEDRUS DEODORA. Fountain Tree. Indian Cedar.
Wood. fra. res.

—552—

CEDRUS LIBANI. Cedar of Lebanon. False Manna.
Wood. fir

—553—

CELASTRUS SCANDENS. False Bittersweet. Fever Twig. Fever Twitch. Staff Vine. Roxbury Wax Work. Wax Wort. Climbing Bittersweet. Yellow Root. Climbing Staff Tree. Climbing Orange Root. Bittersweet.
Bark of Root. alt. diu. her. nar.

—554—

CELOSIA CRISTATA. Cockscorn.
Leaves. ast. apt. vul.

—555—

CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS. Nettle Tree. Sugar Berry Tree.
Hack Berry.
Bark. ano. ref. Berries. ast.

—556—

CENTAUREA AMERICANA. American Star Thistle.
Root. ast. bit. ton.

—557—

CENTAUREA BEHEN. White Behen.
Root. ast. bit. ton.

—558—

CENTAUREA BENEDICTA. Blessed Thistle. Holy Thistle. Spotted Cardus. Bitter Thistle. Blessed Cardus. Cursed Thistle. Spotted Thistle.
Plant. ton. dia. bit. feb.

—559—

CENTAUREA CALCITRAPA. Knapweed. Star Thistle.
Root. ton. feb. bit. Seed. dia.

—560—

CENTAUREA CENTAURIUM. Greater Centaury.
Root. bit. ton. feb. vul.

—561—

CENTAUREA CYANUS. Blue Centaury. Blue Bonnets.
Blue Bottles.
Flowers. cor. ton. opt.

—562—

CENTAUREA ISNARDI. Jersey Thistle.
Root. ton. feb.

—563—

CENTAUREA NIGER. Horse Knob Thistle. Horse Knob. Loggerheads.
Root. bit. deco. ton.

—564—

CENTUNCULUS MINIMUS. Chaffweed. Bastard Pimpernel.
As Anagallis.

—565—

CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA. Ipecacuanha. Ipecac.
Wild Ipecac.
Root. eme. exp. nau. nar.

—566—

CEPHAELIS MUSCOSA. West Indian Ipecac.
As Ipecacuanha.

—567—

CEPHAELIS PUNICEA. Jamaica Ipecac.
As Ipecacuanha.

—568—

CEPHAELIS RENIFORMIS. Peruvian Ipecac.
As Ipecacuanha

—569—

CEPHALANTHUS OCCIDENTALIS. Button Bush.
Mountain Globe Flower. Crane Willow. Pond Dogwood. Globe
Flower. White Ball. Swamp Wood. Buttonwood Shrub. Little
Snow Ball.

Bark. ton. lax. feb. spe.

—570—

CERASTIUM VULGATUM. Mouse Ear Chickweed.
Chickweed.

Herb. ref. nut. as salad.

—571—

CERASUS ACIDA. Wild Sour Cherry.

Bark. ast. pec. feb.

—572—

CERASUS AVIUM. Sweet Cherry. Gaskins. Hedge Berry.
Mazzards. Bird Cherry.

Bark. ast. pec. feb.

—573—

CERASUS MAHALEB. St. Lucie Wood. Macanet Grains.
Perfumed Cherry Wood.

Wood. aro. sud. **Kernels.** Macanet Grains.

—574—

CERATONIA SILIQUA. St. John's Bread. Algaroba Bean.
Bean Tree. Sweet Pod. Carob Tree. Honey Bread. Husks of
the Ancients. Locust Bean.

Powder. sac. edi nut. cat.

—575—

CERATOPHYLLUM DEMERSUM. Hornwort.
Plant. dem. emo.

—576—

CERBERA TANGHIN. Madagascar Tanghinia.
Leaves. cat. **Kernels.** Deadly Poison.

—577—

CERCIS CANADENSIS. Judas Tree. Red Bud.
Powder. a-sco.

—578—

CERCIS BONPLANDU. Mexican Fever Plant. In
Organic Diseases of the Heart.

—579—

CETERACH OFFICINARUM. Ceterach Leaves. Milk
Waste.

Leaves. muc. pec.

—580—

CETRARIA ISLANDICA. Iceland Moss. Erango F'd
Liverwort.

Plant. dem. ton. nut. pec.

—581—

CHARA VULGARIS. Water Feathers.

Plant. a-spa. ver.

—582—

CHEIRANTHUS ANNUUS. July Flower.
Plant. nar. deo. orn.

—583—

CHEIRANTHUS CHEIRI. Wild Flower.
Flower. ner. nar. deo.

—584—

CHEIRANTHUS INCANA. Brompton Queen. Brompton
Stock.

Flower. emo. det.

—585—

CHELIDONIUM GLAUCIUM. Horn Poppy. Horned
Poppy. Bruise Root. Sea Celandine.

—586—

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS. Great Celandine. Tetterwort.
Garden Celandine. Celandine.

Plant. hyd. ape. diu.

—587—

CHELIDONIUM MINUS. Lesser Celandine.
Root. acr. sty. In piles; Leaves. cau.

—588—

CHELONE GLABRA. Balmey. Snakehead. Turtle Bloom. Turtlehead. Salt Rheum Weed. Fishmouth. Shell Flower. Bitter Herb.

Leaves. bit. ton. cat. ant.

—589—

CHENOPODIUM ALBUM. Lambs Quarter.

Leaves. a-sco.

—590—

CHENOPODIUM AMBROSIODES. Mexican Tea.

Jerusalem Tea. Ambrosia. Jesuit Tea. Oak Champion. (Analogous to C. Anthelminticum.)

Herb. ant.

—591—

CHENOPODIUM ANTHELMINTICUM. American

Wormseed. Wormseed. Wild Wormseed. Stinking Weed.

Wormseed Plant. Oak of Jerusalem. Jesuit Tea. Jerusalem Tea.

Goosefoot. Jerusalem Oak. Jerusalem Jak.

Fruit. ant. Yields Oil Wormseed.

—592—

CHENOPODIUM BONUS HENRICUS. English Mer-

cury Plant. Goose Foot. Good King Henry. English Mercury

Herb. English Mercury.

Leaves. eme. ref. lax.

—593—

CHENOPODIUM BOTRYS. Jerusalem Oak. Oak of

Jerusalem. Feather Geranium. (Spec. C. Anthelminticum.)

Plant. ant. pec.

—594—

CAENOPODIUM OLIDUM. Stinking Orache. Goose-

foot. Stinking Goosefoot. Stinking Arrach. Dog Arrach.

As Chenopodium Vulvaria.

—595—

CHENOPODIUM QUINOA. Peruvian Quinoa.

Leaves. edi. nut. Seed. As Food.

—596—

CHENOPODIUM RUBRUM. Swine's Banc.

Leaves. ant. nar.

—597—

CHENOPODIUM VULVARIA. Stinking Goose Foot.

Notchweed. Goose Foot.

Plant. a-spa. ner. foet.

—598—

CHIMAPHILA MACULATA. Spotted Wintergreen.

Spotted Pipsissewa. Rheumatism Weed. King's Cure. (Analogous to C. Umbellata.)

Plant. diu. ton. alt.

—599—

CHIMAPHILA UMBELLATA. Pipsissewa. Prince's

Pine. Rheumatism Weed. King's Cure. Wintergreen. Ground

Holly. Noble Pine. Pyrola. Rheumatic Weed. Bitter Winter-

green. Pine Tulip.

Plant. diu. ton. alt. ast. exa.

—600—

CHIOCOCCA RACEMOSA. Cahinca. Cahinca Root. Snow-

berry David Root.

Bark. cat. eme. ton. diu.

—601—

CHIONANTHUS VIRGINICA. Fringe Tree. Old Man's

Beard. Gray Beard Tree. Poison Ash. Snowflower. White

Fringe.

Bark. ape. alt. diu. ton. feb.

—602—

CHIRONIA CENTAURIUM. European Centaury. Les-

ser Centaury.

Tops and Roots. aro. bit. ton. feb.

• **2.2) REFERENCE**

2-22-74 1 1111 100000 100000

LEADS TO . . .

... ! 1. -1999/2000

[illegible]

• **RESEARCH** •

SECRET

— — — — —

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

... ..

—

2

100

10

10

1999

1941

—620—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA CANDOLLI. Black Cinchona. (Mixed with Loxa Barks.)

—621—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA LANCIFOLIA. Fibrous Carthagena Bark. Bogota Bark. Coquette Bark. Carthagena Bark. Yields. Alkaloids.

—622—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA LUCUMÆFOLIA. White Crown Bark. (Used in the Manufacture of Quinine.) Cinchona Calisaya.

—623—

CINCHONA CORDIFOLIA. Columbia Bark. Colombia Bark. (Used in Quinine Manufacture.) Cinchona Calisaya.

—624—

CINCHONA CORDIFOLIA VERA. Hard Carthagena Bark. Velvet Bark. bit. nau. ton. feb.

—625—

CINCHONA FERRUGINEA. Brazilian Bark. (Substituted for Cinchona Bark.)

—626—

CINCHONA MACROCARPA. Guianan Bark. bit.

—627—

CINCHONA MICRANTHA. Pale Lima Bark. Lima Bark. Huanuco Bark. ton. feb. ast. a-per.

—628—

CINCHONA NITIDA. Lima Bark. Dark Ash Bark. Gray Bark. Silver Bark. Huanuco Bark. Variety of Cinchona.

—629—

CINCHONA OVATA VULGARIS. Carabaya Bark. Ash Bark. Jaen Bark. Ten Bark.

—630—

CINCHONA PITAYENSIS. Pitaya Bark. Variety of Cinchona.

—631—

CINCHONA PUBESCENS. Arica Bark. Pale Bark. Bark. (Mixed with Yellow Bark.)

—632—

CINCHONA PUBESCENS PURPUREA. Cusco Bark. Bark. (Mixed with Yellow Bark.)

—633—

CINCHONA SUCCIRUBRA. Red Cinchona. Red Bark. Bark. Jacket Bark. Saint Ann's Bark. Cinchona. Cinchona Calisaya.

—634—

CINNOMUM AROMATICUM. Chinese Cinnamon. Cassia. Cassia Bud Bark. Cassia Bud Tree. Cassia Tree. Flower of Cassia. Cassia Buds. (Yields Cassia Buds.) Zeylanicum.

—635—

CINNOMUM CULILAWAN. Culilawan Bark. Clove Bark. (Analogous to C. Zeylanicum.) pro. sti. ast. pun. car.

—636—

CINNOMUM KIAMIS. Massey Bark. Oil of Massey.

—637—

CINNOMUM SINTOC. Sintoc Barks of Java. bit.

—638—

CINNOMUM XANTHONEURUM. Papuan Bark. pun. sti.

—639—

CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM. True Ceylon Cinnamon. Cinnamon. Suet Cinnamon. Cassia. Ceylon Cinnamon. Saigon Cassia. Saigon Cinnamon. True Cinnamon.
Bark. aro. cor. sto. car. sti. ast.

—640—

CIRCÆA CANADENSIS. Enchanter's Nightshade.
Plant. res. vul.

—641—

CIRSIIUM ARVENSI. Canada Thistle. Cursed Thistle.
Horse Thistle.
Root. ton. diu. hep. a-bil.

—642—

CIRSIIUM LANATUM. Distaff Thistle.
Root. dep. hep. Leaves. a-phl.

—643—

CHELONE LANCEOLATA. Chelone Maculata. Chelone Purpurea.
Varieties of Balmoney.

—644—

CISSAMPELOS CAPENSIS. Cape Ivy Vine.
Root. emc. cat.

—645—

CISSAMPELOS PAREIRA. Pareira Brava. Velvet Leaf.
Ice Vine. White Pareira Brava. False Pareira Brava.
Root. diu.

—646—

CISTUS CRETICUS. Rose of Crete.
Labdanum Resin. sti. emm.

—647—

CISTUS SALVIFOLIUS. Holly Rose.
Leaves. ast.

—648—

CITRULLUS AMARUS. African Wild Water Melon.
Wild Melon.
Pulp. drastic cathartic.

—649—

CITRUS ACIDA. Lime Tree.
Fruit. aci. acr. ref. a-sco.

—650—

CITRUS AURANTIUM. Common Sweet Orange. Sweet Orange. Orange. Curacao Orange. Nerolia Flowers. Forbidden Fruit. Golden Apple. Orange Apple.
Fruit. edi. nut. ref. Flowers. fra. per.

—651—

CITRUS BIGARADIA. Seville Orange. Bitter Orange.
Bigarade. Cassia Lignea.
Fruit. fra. Unripe fruit. Issue peas.

—652—

CITRUS LIMETTA. Bergamot Lemon. Bergamot Orange.
Adam's Apple.
Oil Bergamot. fra. per. edo.

—653—

CITRUS LIMONUM. Lemon
Fruit. aci. ref. a-sco. Peel. Oil Lemon.

—654—

CITRUS MEDICA. Citron. Cedrat. (Variety Citrus Limonum.)
Oil Cedrat. Peel. Candied.

—655—

CITRUS PARADISI. Forbidden Fruit. (Variety of Orange.)
As Citrus Aurantium.

—656—

CITRUS VULGARIS. Bitter Orange. Curacao Orange.
Common Bitter Orange.
Fruit. bit. feb. Peel. bit. aro. ton.

—657—

CLADONIA PYXIDATA. Trumpet Moss. Wall Moss.
Plant. ast. feb. eme.

—658—

CLADRASTIS TINCTORIA. Yellow Ash. Fustic Tree.
Yellow Wood. Kentucky Yellow Wood. Kentucky Yellow Ash.
Bark. cat. Wood. Yellow.

—659—

CLAYTONIA LANCEOLATA. Pigeon Root.
Leaves. sad. a-sco.

—660—

CLEMATIS CRISPA. Curled Flower Clematis. (Variety
C. Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. ves. acr. irr. diu.

—661—

CLEMATIS ERECTA. Upright Virgin's Bower. Virgin's
Bower.
Variety. C. Virginica.

—662—

CLEMATIS FLAMMULA. Sweet Scented Virgin's
Bower.
Variety. C. Virginica.

—663—

CLEMATIS VIORNA. Leather Flower. (Variety C.
Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. acr. ves. sti. diu.

—664—

CLEMATIS VIRGINICA. Virgin's Bower. Traveler's
Joy. Common Virgin's Bower.
Leaves and Flowers. acr. ves. sti. diu. sud.

—665—

CLEMATIS VITALBA. Traveler's Joy. Ladies' Bower.
Old Man's Beard. Smoke Wood. Virgin's Bower. White Vine.
Wild Vine. (Variety C. Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. cau. opt. Used in Itch.

—666—

CLETHRA ALNIFOLIA. White Alder. Sweet Pepper
Bush. White Bush. Spiked Alder.
Leaves and Flowers. dia. exc.

—667—

CLETHRA TINIFOLIA. Soapwood.
Leaves and Flowers. dia. sap. det.

—668—

CLIFFORTIA ILICIFOLIA. African Tea Plant.
Leaves. emo. exp. In Catarrh.

—669—

CLINOPODIUM VULGARE. Field Thyme. Dogmint.
Leaves. ast. diu. a-ven.

—670—

CLUSIA GALACTODENDRON. Cow Tree. Hya Hya.
Milk Tree.
Juice. Vegetable Milk.

—671—

CNEORUM TRICOCCUM. Widow Wall.
Plant. acr. irr. Leaves. pur. det.

—672—

CNICUS LANCEOLATA. Common Thistle. Milk Thistle.
Root. ton. alt. hep. Leaves. a-phl.

—673—

COCOOLOBA UVIFERA. Seaside Grape. Lobe Berry.
Yields. Jamaica Kino.

—674—

COCULUS BAKII. Senegal Root.
Plant. bit. ton. diu. feb.

—675—

COCULUS CAROLINUS. Carolina Cocculus.
Seed. As Fish Poison.

—676—

COCULUS CORDIFOLIUS. Guilancha. Guilancha Bark.
Plant. ton. a-per. diu. a-syp.

—677—

COCULUS PALMATUS. Colomba. Colomba. Colomba
Root. Calamba Root. Calumbo. Kalumb. Foreign Colombo
Root. ton. feb. a-cme.

—678—

COCCUS ILICIS. Grains Chermes.

—679—

COCHLEARIA AQUATICA. Water Horse-radish.
Root. sti. ton. diu. Leaves. sad.

—680—

COCHLEARIA ARMORACIA. Horse-radish.
Root. sti. ton. diu. abo. rub. Leaves. sad.

—681—

COCHLEARIA CORONOPUS. Wild Scurvy Grass.
Plant. a-sco. diu.

—682—

COCHLEARIA OFFICINALIS. Scurvy Grass. Scrubby
Grass. Spoonwort. Meadow Saffron Leaves. Meadow Saffron Seed.
Leaves. a-sco. dia. rub. Leaves. sad.

—683—

COCOS NUCIFERA. Coconut. Cocos. Cocoa Palm. Pal-
myra Wood.
Oil. pec. Milk. dep. lax.

—684—

CELOCLINE POLYCARPA. Beberin Tree. Soudan
Yellow Dye Tree.
Bark. In obstinate ulcers.

—685—

COFFEA ARABICA. Coffee. Coffee Tree.
Seed. Roasted. sti. exc. a-cme. lit.

—686—

COIX LACHRYMA. Job's Tears.
Seed. diu. ton.

—687—

COLA ACUMINATA. Cola Nut. Caffein Nut. Goora Nut.
Cola Nut.
Nuts. sti. ner.

—688—

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE. Colchicum. Meadow Saff-
ron. Naked Ladies. Upstart.
Root and Seed. scr. nar. poi. sed. cat.

—689—

COLCHICUM VARIEGATUM. Chequer Flower. Her-
modactyle.
Yields. Hermodactyle.

—690—

COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS. Collinsonia. Stone Root.
Ox Balm. Hardhack. Horse Weed. Heal All. Rich Leaf. Rich
Weed. Knob Grass. Knob Root. Horse Balm. Knot Root.
Root. diu. irr. exp. Leaves. vul.

—691—

COLLINSONIA VERNA. Collinsonia Cordata. Col-
linsonia Ovata. Collinsonia Scraba.
Variety. Collinsonia Canadensis.

—692—

COLOCASIA ESCULENTA. Tara. Yam Root. Black Caco.
Tara Yam Root.
Yields. W. I. Arrowroot.

—693—

COLUMNEA LONGIFLORA. Bahel. Wound Wort.
Leaves. vul. mat. In Tumors.

—694—

COLUTEA ARBORASCENS. Bladder Senna.
Leaves. pur. (Analogous to Senna.)

—695—

COLUTEA VESICARIA. Senna Herb.
Leaves. cat. (Used as Senna.)

—696—

COMANDRA UMBELLATA. Bastard Toad Flax.
Leaves. feb. ton.

—697—

COMARUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Five Finger.
Herb. ast. feb. ton.

—698—

COMMELINA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Day Flower.
Plant. exp. em. ano. Root. feb.

—699—

COMOCLADIA DENTATA. Bastard Brazil Wood.
Wood. A Dye Wood.

—700—

COMPTONIA ASPLENIFOLIA. Sweet Fern. Spleen
Fern. Spleenwort Bush. Shrubby Fern. Fern Gale. Sweet Bush.
Fern Bush. Sweet Ferry. Spleenwort Fern.
Leaves. ast. dia. ton. exp. sed.

—701—

CONFERVA RIVALIS. River Wood.
Plant. In Spasmodic Asthma.

—702—

CONICLINIUM COELESTINUM. Mist Flower.
Plant. dia. a-spa. exp.

—703—

CONIUM MACULATUM. Poison Hemlock. Hemlock.
Poison Root. Spotted Hemlock. Spotted Conium. Poison Parsley.
Cicuta. Spotted Cowbane. Conium. Poison Snakeweed. Beaver
Poison. Musquash Root. Water Hemlock. Wild Hemlock. Spot-
ted Parsley. Water Parsley.
Leaves and Seed. nar. poi. sed.

—704—

CONIUM MOSCHATUM. Aracacha.
Root. edi. nut. con.

—705—

CONVALLARIA BIFLORA. Dwarf Solomon Seal.
One Blade.
Root. sti. cep. ste.

—706—

CONVALLARIA BOREALIS. Dragoness Plant. Wild
Lily of the Valley.
Root. sti. cep. ste. exp. muc.

—707—

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS. Lily of the Valley. May Lily.
Root. muc. sweet. Flower. fra. ste.

—708—

CONVALLARIA MULTIFLORA. Giant Solomon Seal.
Seal Root. Sealwort. Solomon Seal. Drop Berry. (Variety C.
Polygonatum.)
Root. ton. muc. pec. eme. ast.

—709—

CONVALLARIA POLYGONATUM. Solomon Seal.
Root. ast. ton. exp. muc.

—710—

CONVALLARIA RACEMOSA. Small Solomon Seal.
Seal Root. Drop Berry. False Spikenard. Clustered Solomon
Seal.
Root. ast. ton. muc. exp.

—711—

CONVOLVULUS ARVENSIS. Small Bear Bind. Bear
Bind. Hedge Bell.
Root. pur. diu.

—712—

CONVOLVULUS BATATUS. Sweet Potato. Carolina
Potato.
Bulb. edi. esc. nut.

—713—

CONVOLVULUS CANTABRICA. Lavender Bindweed.
Root. cat. ant. Herb. ver.

—714—

CONVOLVULUS MECOACANNA. Mecchoacan Root.
Root. apc. diu. As Jalap.

—715—

CONVOLVULUS NIL. Blue Morning Glory. Gaybine.
Kalandana.
Root and Seed. cat.

—716—

CONVOLVULUS OPERCULATUS. Brazilian Purga.
Gomma de Batata.
Root. pur.

—717—

CONVOLVULUS PANDURATUS. Wild Potato. Scammony Root. Mecchoacan. Kussander. Wild Jalap. Man-in-the-Ground. Mechameck. Man-of-the-Earth. Man Root. Bind Weed. Wild Scammony. Wild Rhubarb. Hog Potato.
Root. cat. diu. her. (Analogous to Jalap.)

—718—

CONVOLVULUS PURPUREA. Purple Morning Glory.
Morning Glory. Bindweed. Ropewind.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—719—

CONVOLVULUS SEPIUM. German Scammony Plant.
Gum-re. Powerful cat.

—720—

CONVOLVULUS SCAMMONIA. Scammony Plant.
Scammony Virgin. Aleppo Scammony Plant.
Gum-re. dra. cat.

—721—

CONVOLVULUS SCOPARIUS. Canary Rosewood.
Rosewood. Cyprus Wood. Rhodium Wood.
Yields Oil Rhodium.

—722—

CONVOLVULUS SOLDANELLA. Sea Bindweed. Scotch Scurry Grass.
Leaves. dra. cat. diu.

—723—

CONVOLVULUS TURPETHUM. Turpeth Root.
Root. cat.

—724—

CONYZA BIFOLIATA. Silk Seed Aster.
Plant. diu.

—725—

CONYZA MARILANDICA. Plowmanswort. Marsh Fleabane.
Plant. sti. ner. pec. bal.

—726—

CONYZA SQUARROSA. Marsh Fleabane.
Plant. ins. emm. a-epi.

—727—

COPAIFERA OFFICINALIS. Balsam Copaiva Tree.
Copaiva Tree.
Ol-re. sti. diu. cat. pec. ast.

—728—

COPTIS TEETA. Chinese Goldthread. Mishmee Bitter.
Root. bit. ton. sto. opt.

—729—

COPTIS TRIFOLIA. Goldthread. Mouthroot. Canker Root. Yellow Root.
Root. bit. ton. For Canker.

—730—

CORALLINA OFFICINALIS. Corsican Worm Moss.
Coral Moss.
As Fucus Helminthocorton.

—781—

CORALLORHIZA ODONTORHIZA. Crawley. Chicken's Toes. Dragon's Claw. Coral Root. Fever Root. Scaly Dragon's Claw. Turkey Claw. Crawley Root.
Root. dia. sud. sed. feb. **Po.** Fever Po.

CORALLORHIZA MULTIFLORA. Corallorhiza Wistariana. Corallorhiza Verna, Corallorhiza Innata.

Variety. Corallorhiza Odontorhiza.

—782—

CORCHORUS CAPSULARIS. Jute Plant.
Plant. Yields fibre known as Jute.

—783—

CORCHORUS OLITORIUS. Jew's Mallow.
Leaves. emo. sad. feb.

—784—

CORDIA AFRICANA. Assyrian Plum.
Fruit. ape. edi. pec.

—785—

CORDIA BOISSIERI. Anacahuite Wood.
Wood. Used in Phthisic.

—786—

CORDIA MYXA. Sebasten Plum. Sebasten.
Bark. ton. ast. **Fruit.** muc. esc. lax.

—787—

COREOPSIS TINCTORIA. Nuttalls Weed. Golden Coreopsis.
Plant. orn.

—788—

COREOPSIS TRICHOSPERMA. Tickweed Sunflower.
 Tickseed Sunflower.
Leaves and Flowers. alt. exp.

—789—

CORIANDRUM SATIVUM. Coriander. Coliander. Coriander Seed Herb. Coriander Seed.
Seed. aro. pun. car. cor. sto.

—740—

CORIBARIA MYRTIFOLIA. Redoul. Tanner's Sumach. Currier's Sumach.
Leaves. acr. nar. poi.

—741—

CORIBARIA BUSCIFOLIA. Toot Poison. Toot Plant.
Leaves and Twigs. Poisonous to Animals.

—742—

CORIBARIA THYMIFOLIA. Ink Plant of New Granada. Chanchi. Ink Plant.
Juice. Used as Ink.

—743—

CORNUS ALTERNIFOLIA. Alternate Leaved Cornel.
Bark. dia. ast. feb.

—744—

CORNUS CANADENSIS. Bunchberry Cornel. Bunchberry. Dwarf Cornel.
Bark. ast. ton. dia. feb.

—745—

CORNUS CIRGINATA. Round Leaved Dogwood.
 Green Osier. Swamp Sassafras. Dogachamus. Alder Leaved Dogwood. Round Leaved Cornel. Green Osier. Broad Leaved Dogwood.
Bark. ast. ton. bit.

—746—

CORNUS FLORIDA. Dogwood. Boxwood. Dogtree. False Box. Florida Cornel. Flowering Cornel. Florida Dogwood. Cornel. Boxtree. Budwood. Virginia Dogwood.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. **Flowers.** ton. f-com.

—747—

CORNUS MASCOULA. Cornelian Cherry. Male Cornel.
Cornels. Redwood of Turkey.
Flowers. ast. Fruit. aci. a-sco.

—748—

CORNUS PANICULATA. White Cornel. Cornel Dogwood.
White Cornel Dogwood.
Bark. As Cornus Florida.

—749—

CORNUS SANGUINEA. Dogberry Tree. Indian Arrow
Weed. Bloodtwig. Gutter Tree. Hounds Berry Tree.
Bark. Wash for Mangy Dogs.

—750—

CORNUS SERICEA. Swamp Dogwood. Rose Willow.
Red Osier. Red Osier. Silky Cornel. Red Rose Willow. Red
Rod. Red Willow. Red Wood. Blue Berry Cornel. Kinnikinnick
Bark. Red Rood.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. (Analogous Cornus Florida.)

—751—

CORONILLA EMERUS. Scorpion Senna.
Leaves. cat. (Milder than Senna.)

—752—

CORONOPUS RUELLII. Wart Cress. Herb Ivy. Herb
Eve. Swine Cress.
Flowers. dem. fct.

—753—

CORYDALIS BULBOSA. Round Birthwort. Bulbous
Fumitory. Holeywort. Hollow-wort.
Root. dep. dia. cos. ver.

—754—

CORYDALIS CANADENSIS. Squirrel Corn.
Root. a-syp. diu. alt.

—755—

CORYDALIS CUCULLARIA. Colic Weed. Dutchman's
Breeches.
Root. a-syp. diu. alt. dia.

—756—

CORYDALIS DIGITATA. Thick Birthwort.
Root. ver. emm. dep.

—757—

CORYDALIS FORMOSA. Turkey Corn. Wild Turkey
Pea. Staggerweed. Squirrel Corn. Dielytra. Turkey Pea. Choice
Dielytra.
Root. ton. diu. alt.

—758—

CORYDALIS NOBILIS. Noble Fumitory.
Herb. bit. dia. ape. ton.

—759—

CORYDALIS TUBEROSA. Birthwort.
Root. bit. acr. Juice. det. dis.

—760—

CORYLUS AMERICANA. American Filbert. Hazel
Nut. Hazel. Filbert.
Fruit. edi. diu. ano. ant.

—761—

CORYLUS AVELLANA. European Filbert. Hazel.
Hazel Nut. Filbert. Wood Nut.
Fruit. edi. nut.

—762—

CORYLUS ROSTRATA. Beaked Hazel.

—763—

COSCIINIUM FENESTRATUM. Colombo Wood. Cal-
amba Wood. False Colombo.
Wood. sto. ant. Dyes Yellow.

—764—

COSTUS ARABICUS. Sweet Costus.
Root. aro. ton. car. diu.

—765—

COTO BARK.

Useful in Dysentery, Cholera Morbus, Colic, Neuralgic Toothache.

—766—

COTULA MULTIFIDA. African Cotula.

Plant. exa. a-rhe. For Burns.

—767—

COTYLEDON UMBILICUS. Navel Wort. Kidney Wort.

Hipwort. Penny Leaves. Pennywort. Wall Pennywort.

Herb. ton. diu. a-epi.

—768—

COWANIA STANSBURIANA. A Salt Lake Plant.

Plant. ast. sty.

—769—

CRASSULA TETRAGONA. South African Crassula.

Plant. ast. in Diarrhoea.

—770—

CRATEGUS ARIA. White Beam Tree.

Leaves. pec. Fruit. ast. edi.

—771—

CRATEGUS COCCINEA. Hawthorn.

Bark and Leaves. ton. exp. Fruit. edi. ton.

—772—

CRATEGUS CRUS-GALLI. White Cockspur Thorn.

White Thorn.

Leaves. pec.

—773—

CRATEGUS OXYACANTHUS. English Hawthorn.

Noble Epine. Quickset. Thorn Apple Tree. May Tree. White

Thorn. Hawthorn.

Fruit. Called "Haws." ast.

—774—

CRATEVA GYNANDRA. Garlic Pear.

Bark of Root. Said to blister.

—775—

CRINIUM AMERICANUM. Jonquill. Louisiana Squill.

Bulb. exp. sti. As Squill.

—776—

CROCUS SATIVUS. Saffron. Zafran. Cake Saffron (pressed).

Spanish Saffron. Autumnal Crocus. Hay Saffron (name for loose

Saffron).

Flowers. sti. dia. exa. car. emm.

—777—

CROTON BALSAMIFERUM. Seaside Balsam. Cascarilla.

Small Seaside Balsam.

Bark. aro. ton. emm. f-com.

—778—

CROTON ELUTERIA. Cascarilla. Cascarilla Bark. Eleuthera

Bark. Sweet Wood Bark.

Bark. bit. aro. ton. car. sto.

—779—

CROTON GOSSYPIFOLIUM. Blood Tree.

Juice. Red; as Dragon's Blood.

—780—

CROTON HUMILIS. Pepper Rod.

Bark. In baths for Nervous Weakness.

—781—

CROTON LINEARE. West India Wild Rosemary.

Cascarilla Bark.

Specific in Colic.

—782—

CROTON LUCIDUS. Spurious Cascarilla.

Bark. ast. Mixed with Cascarilla.

—783—

CROTON MALAMBO. Matias Bark. Malambo Bark.

Bark. ton. feb. In Intermittents.

—784—

CROTON PAVANA. Tilly Seed.

Seed. Yields Croton Oil, in part.

—785—

CROTON PEDICIPES. Alcamphora.

Bark. diu. a-syp.

—786—

CROTON PSEUDO-CHINA. Copalchi Bark of Mexico.

Copalchi Bark.

Bark. ton. feb. (Analogous to Cascarella.)

—787—

CROTON TIGLIUM. Croton Oil Plant. Croton Seeds.

Grains Tigli. Molucca Grains.

Root. cat. Seed. Yields Croton Oil.

—788—

CROTON TINCTORIUM. Red Patch. Blue Patch.

Plant. acr. emc. dra. cat. Dyes Purple.

—789—

CRUCCATA. Crosswort.

Herb. pec. exp.

—790—

UCUBALUS BEHEN. Spatling Poppy. Bladder Campion.

Sea Pink. Campion Pink.

Plant. sla. cor.

—791—

UCUMIS COLOCYNTHIS. Coleocynth. Bitter Cucumber.

Bitter Apple. Bitter Gourd. Colocynth Fruit. Colocynth Apple.

Fruit-Pulp. bit. dra. cat.

—792—

UCUMIS MELO. Musk Melon. Cantaloupe.

Fruit. edi. a-sco. Seed. muc. diu.

—793—

UCUMIS SATIVUS. Cucumber.

Seed. muc. diu.

—794—

UCURBITA AURANTIA. Orange Gourd. Orange Vine.

Fruit. edi. nut. diu.

—795—

UCURBITA CITRULLUS. Water Melon. Cold Seeds.

(The seed.)

Seeds. diu. ref.

—796—

UCURBITA LAGENARIA. Gourd.

Seed. ref. diu. Root-Pulp. dra. cat.

—797—

UCURBITA PEPO. Pumpkin. Pompion. Cold Seeds.

(The seed.)

Seed. ver. Oil. In Tapeworm. diu.

—798—

CUMINUM CYMINUM. Cumin Seed. Cumin Plant. Sweet

Cummin. Cummin Seed. Cumin.

Seed. aro. sti. car. Veterinary.

—799—

CUNILA MARIANA. Dittany. Stonemint. Mountain Dittany.

Wild Basil. American Dittany. Sweet Horsemint. High

Pennyroyal. American Mountain Dittany.

Herb. sti. ner. sud. ton. vul.

—800—

CUPHEA VISCOSISSIMA. Wax Bush.

Plant. vis.

—801—

CUPRESSUS DISTICHA. Virginia Cypress. Black Cy-

press.

Leaves. Dye Brown.

—802—

CUPRESSUS SEMPERVIRENS. Cypress Tree. Cypress Bark.

Berries, Leaves and Wood. ast. feb. bit.

—803—

CUPRESSUS THYOIDES. White Cedar.

Leaves. sti. aro. dia. sto.

—804—

CURCAS PURGANS. Barbadoes Nuts. Physic Nuts. Purg-
ing Nuts. Barbadoes Physic Nuts.

Nuts. pur. eme. Oil. pur. dra. poi.

—805—

CURCUMA AMADA. Mango Ginger. Amada Ginger.

Root. sti. (in curry powder.)

—806—

CURCUMA LONGA. Turmeric. Curcuma. Terra Merica.
Turmeric.

Root. Colors Yellow. (in curry powder.)

—807—

CURCUMA ZEDOARIA. Round Zedoary. Zedoary.

Root. far. sti. sto. (As Ginger.)

—808—

CURCUMA ZERUMBET. Zerumbet Root. Zerumbet.

Root. sti. aro. (As Ginger.)

—809—

CUSCUTA AMERICANA. Dodder. Devil's Gut. Love Vine.
Scald Weed.

Plant. ton. ast. alt. a-per.

—810—

CUSCUTA EPITHYUM. Dodder of Thym

Plant. pun. cat. fect.

—811—

CUSCUTA EUROPEA. Greater Dodder. Hell Weed.

Flax Vine. Flax Drop. Flax Weed. Strangle Tare.

Juice. pur. deo. For Itch.

—812—

CUSCUTA GLOMERATA. American Dodder.

Plant. bit. ton. sub-ast. a-per.

—813—

CYANUS SEGETUM. Blue Bottles.

Flowers. ast. ref. Colors blue.

—814—

CYCLAMEN EUROPEUM. Sow Bread. Ground Bread.
Swine Bread.

Root. acr. bit. dra. poi.

—815—

CYCLOPIA GENISTOIDES. So. African Tea Plant.

Tea Bush.

Leaves. exp. pec.

—816—

CYDONIA VULGARIS. Quince. Golden Apple. Quince

Seed.

Seed. vis. muc. opt. Fruit. ast. edi.

—817—

CYNANCHUM ARGEL. Argel Leaves.

Leaves. Often mixed with Senna.

—818—

CYNARA CARDUNCULUS. Cardoon.

Root. ape. diu. aph. Leaves. Sad.

—819—

CYNARA SCOLYMUS. Garden Artichoke. Artichoke.

Root. edi. nut. diu. Leaves. In Dropsy.

—820—

CYNODON DACTYLON. Bermuda Grass. Scutch Grass.

Root. As Sarsaparilla.

—821—

CYNOGLOSSUM AMPLEXICAULE. Wild Comfrey.
Root. dem. ast. muc. pec. (Analogous to Symphytum Officinale.)

—822—

CYNOGLOSSUM MORRISONI. Virginia House Ear.
Beggars' Lice. Dysentery Weed. Dysentery Root.
Root. muc. ton. ast. diu.

—823—

CYNOGLOSSUM OFFICINALE. Hound's Tongue.
Canadian Bur. Tory Weed. Dog's Tongue.
Plant. ast. aro. ano. muc. nar.

—824—

CYPERUS OFFICINALIS. English Galingale. Sweet
Cyperus. Souchet.
Root. aro. ton. bit. dia. diu.

—825—

CYPRIPEDIUM ACAULE. Ladies' Slipper, Stemless.
American Valerian. Whip-poor-will's Shoe.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—826—

CYPRIPEDIUM ARIETINUM. Ram's Head. American
Valerian.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—827—

CYPRIPEDIUM CANDIDUM. White Flowered Ladies' Slipper.
American Valerian. White Umbel.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—828—

CYPRIPEDIUM FLAVUM. Nerve Root. Moccasin Root.
Nervine. American Valerian. Umbil Root.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—829—

CYPRIPEDIUM LUTEUM. Dwarf Umbel. American
Valerian.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—830—

CYPRIPEDIUM PUBESCENS. Yellow Ladies' Slipper.
Indian Shoe. Slipper Root. Venus Cup. American Valerian.
Nerve Root. Umbel. Moccasin Plant. Male Nervine. Yellow
Moccasin Flower. Umbil Root. Monkey Flower. Noah's Ark.
Moccasin Flower. Venus Shoe. Yellow Umbel. Yellows. Ladies'
Slipper. Bleeding Heart.
Root. ton. sti. ner. dia. a-spa nar.

—831—

CYPRIPEDIUM SPECTABILE. Showy Ladies' Slipper.
Female Nervine.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—832—

CYTISUS CAJAN. Pigeon Pea. Angola Pea. Bleeding
Heart.
Root. aro. pec. Seed. acr. edi.

—833—

CYTISUS LABURNUM. Laburnum Tree. Golden Chain.
Leaves. diu. res. Seed and Bark. poi.

—834—

CYTISUS SCOPARIUS. Broom Herb. Common Broom.
Irish Broom. Broom Flowers.
Tops. diu. cat. Seed. eme. cat.

—835—

DAHLIA VARIABILIS. Dahlia. Common Dahlia.
Root. acr.

—836—

DAPHNE ALPINA. Widow Wall. Dwarf Olive.
Bark. acr. ves. poi.

—837—

DAPHNE GNIDIUM. Spurge Flax. Mezereum. (Analogous to Daphne Mezereum.)**Bark.** acr. poi. ves. **Berries.** acr. poi.

—838—

DAPHNE LAUREOLA. Spurge Laurel. (Analogous to Daphne Mezereum.)**Bark.** acr. poi. ves. **Berries.** acr. poi.

—839—

DAPHNE MEZEREUM. Mezereum. Spurge Olive. Spurge Flax. Wild Pepper.**Bark.** acr. poi. sti. alt. diu. cat.

—840—

DARLINGTONIA CALIFORNICA. California Pitcher Plant. Side Flowering Saddle Flower. Pitcher Plant. California Side Saddle. Saddle Flower. Californian Side-Saddle Flower.**Plant.** ins

—841—

DATISCA CANNABINA. False Hemp.**Plant.** cat.

—842—

DATURA ALBA. White Datura. Indian Datura. White Flowering Datura.**Leaves,** ano. in poultice. **Seed.** sed. nar.

—843—

DATURA FEROX. East Indian Datura.**Root and Leaves:** poi. Smoked for Asthma.

—844—

DATURA SANGUINEA. Red Thorn-Apple. Grave Plant. Peruvians make a drink "Tonga." nar.

—845—

DATURA STRAMONIUM. Stramonium. Devil's Apple. Mad Apple. Thorn Apple. Stink. Jamestown Weed. Stink Weed. Apple Peru. Jimson Weed. Stinkwort. Jimson Weed. Jimson Seed.**Plant.** poi. sti. sed. Fumes for Asthma.

—846—

DATURA TATULA. Purple Stramonium.**Analogous** to Datura Stramonium.

—847—

DAUCUS CAROTA. Wild Carrot. Bee's Nest Plant. Bird's Nest Root. Garden Carrot.**Root and Seed.** sti. diu. car.

—848—

DAUCUS SYLVESTRIS. European Wild Carrot. Spanish Toothpicks.**Fruit.** diu.

—849—

DAVILLA BRASILIANA. Davilla.**Plant.** ast. in glandular swellings.

—850—

DELPHINIUM CONSOLIDA. Larkspur. Knight's Spur. Branching Larkspur. Stavesacre. Lark Heel. Lark's Claw. Staggerweed.**Root and Flowers.** poi. diu. emm. **Seed.** poi. ins.

—851—

DELPHINIUM EXALTUM. Tall Wild Larkspur.**As** Delphinium Consolida.

—852—

DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA. Staphisagria. Stavesacre Seed. Larkspur Herb. Larkspur Seed. Staphisagria Seed.**Seed** irr. poi. eme. cat. nar. ins.

—853—

DENTARIA DIPHYLLA. Tooth Root. Tooth Wort. Crinkle Root. Trickle. Pepper Root.**Root.** Used as Mustard.

— 854 —

DENTARIA BULBIFERA. *Dentaria Enneaphylla.*
Dentaria Lacinata. *Dentaria Multifida.*
Species. *Dentaria Diphylla.*

— 855 —

DIANTHUS BARBATUS. Bunch Pink. Sweet John.
 Sweet William.
 As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

— 856 —

DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS. Clove Pink. Carnation
 Gilliflower. Carnation Pink. Gilliflower.
 Flower. cep. a-spa. ner. cor. fra.

— 857 —

DIANTHUS CHINENSIS. China Pink. India Pink.
 As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

— 858 —

DIANTHUS HORTENSIS. Garden Pink. Cob Pink.
 Dianthus. Pink.
 As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

— 859 —

DICTAMNUS ALBA. White Fraxinella. Bastard Dittany.
 European Dittany.
 Root. bit. ton. sto. emm. feb.

— 860 —

DICTAMNUS FRAXINELLA. Bastard Dittany. White
 Fraxinella.
 As *Dictamnus Alba.*

— 861 —

DIERVILLA CANADENSIS. Bush Honeysuckle.
 Gravelweed. Honeysuckle Bush. Weigelia. Wiegelia.
 Root, Leaves and Twigs. diu. ast. alt.

— 862 —

DIGITALIS LUTEA. Yellow Foxglove.
 As *Digitalis Purpurea.*

— 863 —

DIGITALIS PURPUREA. Foxglove. Fairy Gloves. Dog's
 Finger. Digitalis. Dead Menns Bells. Purple Foxglove. Ladies'
 Glove. Fairy Fingers. Folks' Glove. Finger Flower. American
 Foxglove.

Leaves. irr. nar. poi. sed. diu. a-epi.

— 864 —

DIONEÆ MUSCIPULA. Venus Flytrap.
 Plant. ins.

— 865 —

DIOSCOREA BATATA. Chinese Yam.
 Root. edi. nut. As potatoes.

— 866 —

DIOSCOREA VILLOSA. Wild Yam. Colic Root. China
 Root. Devil's Bones. Yam.
 Root. a-spa. dia. In bilious Colic.

— 867 —

DIOSPYROS EMBRYOPTERIS. Indian Persimmon.
 Juice. vis. ast. in Dysentery.

— 868 —

DIOSPYROS VIRGINIANA. Persimmon. Persimmon
 Bark. Date Plum. Jove's Fruit. Lotus Tree. Seeded Plum.
 Winter Plum. Yellow Plum.

Bark. ast. feb. a-per. Fruit. ast. edi.

— 869 —

DIPSACUS FULLONUM. Fuller's Teasel.
 Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

— 870 —

DIPSACUS PILOSUS. Shepherd's Rod. Shepherd's Staff
 Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

— 871 —

DIPSACUS SYLVESTRIS. Teasel. Wild Teasel. Teasel.
 Venus Bath. Wood Broom
 Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

—872—

DIPTERIX ODORATA. Tonka Bean. Tonca Bean. Tonguin Bean. Tonga Bean. Coumarouma Bean. Snuff Bean.
Fruit. aro. bit. fra. ste.

—873—

DIERCA PALUSTRIS. Leatherwood. Moosewood. American Mezereum. Wicopy. Leaver Wood. Leather Bush. Rope Bark. Swamp Wood. Wicopy Bark.
Bark. acr. rub. ves. exp. Berries. poi.

—874—

DISTYLUM RACEMOSUM. Chinese Galls. Chinese Velvet Galls. Chinese Nut Galls.
Galls. ast.

—875—

DODECATHEON MEDIA. Shooting Star. American Cowslip.
Plant. sad.

—876—

DOLICHOS FILIFORMIS. Cat's Claw.
Seed. ast. diu.

—877—

DOLICHOS PRURIENS. Cowhage. Wild Cowhage. Donkey's Eyes (The Seed).
Hairs of Pods. A mechanical Anthelmintic.

—878—

DOLICHOS PRURITA. East India Cowhage. Cowhage. Cow Itch. Asses Eyes—(Cowhage Seed). Sea Beans.
As *Dolichos Pruriens*.

—879—

DOREMA AMMONIACUM. Gum Ammoniac Plant.
Gum-re. exp. dia. a-spa. In plasters.

—880—

DORONICUM PARDALIANCHES. Roman Leopardsbane. Great Leopardsbane.
Root and Tops. Analogous to Arnica.

—881—

DORSTENIA BRASILIENSIS. Brasil Contrayerva.
Root. dia. aro. bit. ton. eme. (Analogous to *D. Contrayerva*.)

—882—

DORSTENIA CONTRAYERVA. Contrayerva. Lisbon Contrayerva. Jamaica Contrayerva.
Root. aro. bit. pun. muc. ton. dia.

—883—

DORSTENIA HOUSTONIA. Campeachy Contrayerva.
Root. Analogous to *D. Contrayerva*.

—884—

DRABA ACAULIS. English Pepper.
Seed. pun. deterrent.

—885—

DRABA INCANA. Whitlow Grass. Nailwort. Hunger Flower.
Seed. pun. deterrent.

—886—

DRACOCEPHALUM CANARIENSE. Sweet Balm.
Balm of Gilead Herb.
Herb. aro. sti. sud. dia. ton.

—887—

DRACOCEPHALUM MOLDAVICA. Moldavian Balm.
As *D. Canariense*.

—888—

DRACONTIUM POLYPHYLLUM. Labaria Plant.
Plant. nau. fet. a-ven. sti.

—889—

DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Sundew. Long-leaved Sundew. Round-leaved Sundew. Dew Plant. Lustwort. Youthwort. Long Sundew.
Plant. acr. det. rub. pec. aph.

—890—

DRYMIS WINTERI. Winters' Bark. Winters' Cinnamon.
Pepper Tree.
Bark. aro. fra. sti. pun. (Analogous to Canilla Bark.)

—891—

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES. Shrub of Australia

—892—

DYSOPHYLLA AVICULARIA. Earwort. Ceylonian Plant.
Plant. sti. For Deafness.

—893—

ECHINOPS MULTIFLORUS. Globe Thistle.
Root. In Nosebleed. Seed. diu.

—894—

ECHINOPS STRIGOSUS. Spanish Tinder.
Down and Leaves. As Amadou.

—895—

ECHINUS SCANDENS. Allamenda. (Guiana.)
Leaves. Used in Painters' Colic.

—896—

ECHINUM VULGARE. Vipers' Bugloss. Adders' Wort.
Blue Weed. Blue Thistle.
Root. ast. dep.

—897—

ECHITES CHILIENSIS. Chilimac. Quilmai.
Root. eme. ste.

—898—

ELEOCARPUS HINAU. Olive Nut Tree.
Bark. Dyes Brown or Black.

—899—

ELAIS GUINIENSIS. Palm Oil Tree. Wax Palm. Guinea
Palm. Palm Fruit Tree.
Oil. emo.

—900—

ELATINE HEXANDRA. Water Wort.
Plant. On pond banks.

—901—

ELETTARIA CARDAMOMUM. Cardamom. Malabar
Cardamom. Ceylon Cardamom. Bastard Cardamom. Cardamom
Seed. Cardamom.
Seed. aro. sti. car. con.

—902—

ELETTARIA MAJOR. Wild Cardamom.
As E. Cardamomum.

—903—

EMPETRUM NIGRUM. Crowberry.
Berries. edi. Dyes Black.

—904—

EPHEDRA AMERICANA. Pingo Pingo.
Leaves. sty.

—905—

EPIGEA REPENS. Trailing Arbutus. Winter Pink.
Gravel Weed. Mountain Pink. Ground Laurel. May Flower.
Gravel Plant.
Leaves. diu. ast. As Uva Ursi.

—906—

EPILOBIUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM. Willow Herb. Wick-
opy. Rose Bay. Wickup. Mares Tail. Wickopy Root. Wickopy
Herb. Flowering Willow. Indian Wickopy.
Leaves and Root. ton. ast. dem. emo.

—907—

EPILOBIUM COLARATUM. Purple Vined Willow
Herb.
Leaves and Root. As Epilobium Angustifolium.

—908—

EPILOBIUM HIRSUTUM. Codlins and Cream.
Leaves. ast. sty. det.

—909—

EPILOBIUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Epilobium. Wickop.
Swamp Willow. Swamp Willow Herb.
Root and Leaves, ton. ast. dem. a-spa.

—910—

EPIMEDIUM ALPINUM. Barren Wort.
Plant. ast.

—911—

EPIPACTIS LATERIFLORA. Bastard Hellebore.
Helleborine.
Root, far.

—912—

EQUISETUM ARVENSE. Horse Tail Rush.
Plant. diu. ast.

—913—

EQUISETUM HYEMALE. Scouring Rush. Horsepiper.
Gunbright. Mare's Tail. Horse Tail. Shave Grass. Dutch Rush.
Polishing Rush. Pewter Wort.
Plant. diu. ast. ton.

—914—

EQUISETUM ROBUSTUM. Equisetum Laevigatum.
Variety. Equisetum Hyemale.

—915—

ERECHTHITES HIERACIFOLIUS. Fireweed. Various
Leaved Fleabane. Pilewort.
Plant. cme. ton. ast. alt. In Piles.

—916—

EREMOCARPUS SETIGERUS. Ginger Leaf.
Tops of Plant. sti. car. feb. (California Plant.)

—917—

ERICA VULGARIS. Heather. Heath.
Plant. a-rhe. sud. ast. diu.

—918—

ERIGERON BELLIDIFOLIUM. Robert's Plantain.
Rose Betty.
As Erigeron Canadense.

—919—

ERIGERON CANADENSE. Canada Fleabane.
Mare's Tail. Fireweed. Colt's Tail. Pride Weed. Scabious.
Horse Weed. Butter Weed. Blood Stauch. Fleabane. Cow's
Tail. Horse Tail.
Plant. ast. ton. diu. sty.

—920—

ERIGERON HETEROPHYLLUM. Fleabane. Scabious.
Various Leaved Fleabane.
Plant. diu. ast. ton. dia. (Analogous to E. Canadense.)

—921—

ERIGERON PHILADELPHICUM. Philadelphia Flea-
bane. Sweet Scabious. Skevish.
Analogous to Erigeron Canadense.

—922—

ERIOCEPHALUS UMBELLATUS. So African Wild
Rosemary.
Plant. diu. In Dropsy.

—923—

ERIODICTION CALIFORNICUM.
Variety. Eriodiction Glutinosum.

—924—

ERIODICTION GLUTINOSUM. Yerba Santa. Bear's
Weed. Mountain Balm. Gum Plant. Consumptive Weed. Tar Weed.
Leaves. 'on. exp. (California Plant.)

—925—

ERODIUM CICUTARIUM. Hemlock Stork's Bill.
Stork's Bill. Heron's Bill. Pinweed.
Root. ast. det. diu.

—926—

ERVUM LENS. Lentils. Lentil. Tillseed.
Seed. edi. nut. ast.

—927—

ERYNGIUM AQUATICUM. Water Eryngo. Button
Snakeroot. Rattlesnake's Master. Corn Snakeroot. Rattlesnake's
Weed.
Root. diu. sti. dia. exp. eme.

—928—

ERYNGIUM CAMPESTRE. Wild Eryngo. Fever Weed.
Root. aph. diu. sud. ape.

—929—

ERYNGIUM MARITIMUM. Sea Holly.
Root. aro. diu. exp.

—930—

ERYNGIUM VIRGINIANUM.
Variety. Eryngium Aquaticum.

—931—

ERYNGIUM YUCEFOLIUM. Corn Snakeroot. Rattle-
snake Flag.
Root. diu. sud.

—932—

ERYSIMUM BARBAREA. Winter Watercress. Winter
Cress. Herb Barbara. Yellow Rocket Herb.
Plant. a-sco. pec. det. Seed. acr. lit.

—933—

ERYSIMUM CHEIRANTHOIDES. Treacle Mustard.
Herb. ver. sto.

—934—

ERYTHRÆA ACAULIS. Bejagou.
Root. Dyes Yellow.

—935—

ERYTHRÆA CHILENSIS. Centaury of Chili.
Plant. A mild tonic.

—936—

ERYTHRINA HERBACEA. Coral Bloom.
Root. exp. sud. feb.

—937—

ERYTHRONIUM AMERICANUM. Adder's Tongue.
Dog's Tooth Violet. Scrofula Root. Lamb's Tongue. Yellow
Snowdrop. Yellow Snake Leaf. Erythronium. Adder's Leaf.
Rattlesnake Violet. Snake Leaf. Yellow Erythronium.
Root and Herb. eme. emo anti-scrofulus.

—938—

ERYTHRONIUM FLAVUM. Yellow Adder's Tongue.
Deer Tongue. Yellow Snake Leaf. Yellow Snowdrop. Yellow
Erythronium.
As Erythronium Americanum.

—939—

ERYTHRONIUM INDICUM. East India Squills.
Bulb. As Squills.

—940—

ERYTHROPHLEUM JUDICIALE. Doom Bark. Ordeal.
Sassy Bark. Mancona Bark. Saucy Bark. Ordeal Bark. Ordeal
Tree.
Bark. poi. ast. eme. nau.

—941—

ERYTHROXYLON COCA. Coca Leaves. Spadic.
Leaves. ner. sti.

—942—

ESCHSCHOLTZIA CALIFORNICA. California Poppy.
Eschscholtzia.

—943—

ESENBECKIA FEBRIFUGA. Esenbeckia.
Bark. Used as Cinchona.

—944—

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS. *Eucalyptus*. Gum Wood.
Fever Tree of Anstralia. Fever Tree. Blue Gum Tree. Woolly But.
Leaves. a-per. feb.

—945—

EUCALYPTUS PIPERITA. *Peppermint Tree*. *Pep-*
permint Tasmania.
Oil. Resembles Cajeput Oil.

—946—

EUCALYPTUS ROSTRATA. *White Gum Tree*.
Yields Botany Bay Kino.

—947—

EUGENIA ACRIS. *Bay Rum Leaf*. Wild Clove.
As *Myrcia Acris*.

—948—

EUGENIA PIMENTA. *Pimento*. Clove Pepper. Jamaica
Pepper. Allspice.
Fruit. (unripe.) aro. cat. sto. sti.

—949—

EUONYMUS AMERICANUS. *Burning Bush*. *Straw-*
berry Shrub. *Strawberry Bush*. *Prickwood*. *Wahoo*. *Spindle*
Tree. *Skewer Wood*. *American Wahoo*. *Wahoo*. *Whahoo*.
Wauhoo.
Variety of *Euonymus Atropurpureus*.

—950—

EUONYMUS ATROPURPUREUS. *Wahoo*. *Whahow*.
Wauhoo. *Strawberry Tree*. *Indian Arrow Wood*. *Burning Bush*.
Spindle Tree. *Pegwood*. *Wahoo*. *Indian Arrow*. *Bitter Ash*.
Arrow Wood.

Bark. ton. lax. alt. diu. exp. Seed. cat.

—951—

EUONYMUS EUROPEUS. *Burning Bush*. *Spindle Tree*.
Louse Berry Tree.
Analogous to *Euonymus Atropurpureus*.

—952—

EUONYMUS JAPONICUS. *Chinese Box*.

—953—

EUONYMUS TINGENS. *Tika Dye*.
Plant. Dyes Yellow.

—954—

EUPATORIUM AGERATOIDES. *White Sanicle*. *In-*
dian Sanicle. *Pool Root*.
Root. aro. ton. dia. diu.

—955—

EUPATORIUM AROMATICUM. *White Snakeroot*.
White Sanicle. *Pool Root*. *Pool Wort*.
Root. dia. a-spa. exp. aro. diu.

—956—

EUPATORIUM AYA-PANA. *Brasillian Ayapana*. *Nya-*
Pana. *Aya-Pana*.
Variety. *Eupatorium Perfoliatum*.

—957—

EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM. *Hemp Agrimony*.
Water Maudlin. *Sweet-smelling Treefoil*.
Juice. eme. pur. diu. cat.

—958—

EUPATORIUM INCARNATUM. *Mata*.
Used with Tobacco, for its odor.

—959—

EUPATORIUM LEUCOLEPSIS. *Justice Weed*.
Herb. a-ven.

—960—

EUPATORIUM MACULATUM. *Spotted Boneset*
As *Eupatorium Purpureum*.

—961—

EUPATORIUM NERVOSUM. *Jamaica Bitter Bush*.
Plant. bit. ton. feb.

—962—

EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM. Boneset. Thoroughwort.
Teasel. Ague Weed. Joe Pye. Fever Wort. Thorough Stem.
Thorough Wax. Cross Wort. Wood Boneset. Vegetable Antimony.
Sweating Plant. Indian Sage. Tearal.
Herb. ton. ape. dia. eme. feb.

—963—

EUPATORIUM PURPUREUM. Queen-of-the-Meadow.
Kidney Root. Gravel Root. Joe Pye. Trumpet Weed. Purple
Boneset.
Root. diu. sti. ast. ton. Herb. diu. ton.

—964—

EUPATORIUM SESSILIFOLIUM. Upland Boneset.
Bastard Boneset.
As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—965—

EUPATORIUM TEUCRIFOLIUM. Wild Horehound.
Rough Boneset. (Var. E. Perfoliatum.)
As Eupatorium Perfoliatum.

—966—

EUPATORIUM VERTICILLATUM. Tall Boneset.
Joe Pye Weed. Joe Pye.
As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—967—

EUPATORIUM VIOLACEUM. Violet Boneset.
As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—968—

EUPHORBIA CANARIENSIS. Euphorbium Plant.
Euphorbium.
Gum. eme. cat. err. ves.

—969—

EUPHORBIA CAPITATA. Brazilian Cascia.
Plant. ast. a-ven.

—970—

EUPHORBIA COROLLATA. Large Flowering
Spurge. Blooming Spurge. Emetic Root. Hippo. Picac.
Milk Purslain. Milk Weed. Milk Ipecac. Snake Milk. White
Purslain. Purgng Root. Milk Pursley. Apple Root. Bowman's
Root. White Pursley. Wild Hippo.
Root. eme. dia. exp. In Dropsy. (Analogous to Euphorbia Ipecac-
uanha.)

—971—

EUPHORBIA HELIOSCOPIA. Sun Spurge. Churnstaf.
Wartwort. Cat's Milk. Devil's Milk. Little Good.
Juice. cau. to warts. cat. a-syp.

—972—

EUPHORBIA HYPERICIFOLIA. Large Spotted
Spurge. Black Pursley. Milk Pursley. Eyebright.
Leaves. ast. ton. nar.

—973—

EUPHORBIA IPECACUANHA. American Ipecac.
Wild Ipecac. Ipecac Spurge. Spurge. Euphorbia. White Ipecac.
American Wild Ipecac.
Bark of Root. eme. dia. exp. diu. In Dropsy.

—974—

EUPHORBIA LATHYRIS. Mole Plant. Caper Spurge.
Garden Spurge.
Root. cat. Seed. cat. emm.

—975—

EUPHORBIA MACULATA. Spotted Spurge. Spotted
Pursley. Black Spurge. Black Pursley.
Leaves. ast. ton. nar. (Analogous to E. Hypericifolia.)

—976—

EUPHORBIA PALUSTRIS. Greater Spurge. Russian
Spurge.
Juice. pur. ves. cau. to warts.

—977—

EUPHORBIA PARALIAS. Sea Spurge.
Juice. violent cathartic. irr.

—978—

EUPHORBIA PEPLUS. Petty Spurge.

Root. cat. diu. In Dropsy

—979—

EUPHORBIA PROSTRATA. Swallow Wort. Gollin-drinera.

Juice. eme. cat. a-ven.

—980—

EUPHRASIA OFFICINALIS. Eyebright.

Leaves. ton. ast. opt.

—981—

EURYBIA ARGOPHYLLA. Musk Tree.

Leaves. Musky Odor.

—982—

EURYANGIUM SUMBUL. Musk Root. Sumbul.

Root. aro. bal. sti. ton.

—983—

EXIDIA AURICULA. Jew's Ear. (A fungus on Elder and Elm.)

Fungus. In Vinegar. Gargle in Quinsy.

—984—

EXOSTEMMA BRACHYCARPUM. Jamaica Bark.

Bark. eme. feb.

—985—

EXOSTEMMA CARIBÆA. Seaside Beech. Caribbee Bark.

Bark. feb. eme. bit. aro.

—986—

EXOSTEMMA CORIACEUM. St. Domingo Bark.

Bark. As Cinchona.

—987—

EXOSTEMMA FLORIBUNDA. St. Lucia Bark. Caribbean Bark.

Bark. dra. eme. pur.

—988—

EXOSTEMMA PERUVIANA. Bicolorata Bark.

Bark. bit. nau. ton.

—989—

EXOSTEMMA SOUZANUM. Quinquinia de plantri.

Bark. bitter feb.

—990—

EXOSTEMMA TRIFLORA. Jamaica Bark.

Bark. As Cinchona.

—991—

FAGARA OCTANDRA. Gum Tacamahac Tree. Tacamahac. (A resinous product.) Curaca Tacamahac.

Resin. fra. bal. In plasters.

—992—

FAGARASTRUM CAPENSIS. Wild Cardamon.

Fruit. aro. car. sti.

—993—

FAGUS FERRUGINEA. American Beech. Beech Nut Tree.

Bark. ast. ton. a-sep.

—994—

FAGUS SYLVATICA. European White Beech. White Beech.

Bark. ast. ton. Fruit. diu. Yields Oil.

—995—

FATSIA PAPYRIFERA. Rice Paper Plant.

Pith. Made into Paper.

—996—

FERONIA ELEPHANTUM. Elephant Apple. Wood Apple. Feronia Gum Tree.

Leaves and Flowers. aro. fra. sto. Gum. pec.

—997—

FERULA GALBANIFERA. Galbanum Plant. Gum Galbanum.

Gum-re. sti. exp. mat. res.

—998—

FICUS CARICA. Fig Tree.

Fruit. lax. dem. stat.

—999—

FICUS INDICA. Banyan Tree. Indian Fig Tree.

Yields Lac; also, India-Rubber.

—1000—

FICUS RELIGIOSA. Sacred Fig.

Bark. ton. Seed. ref. alt.

—1001—

FILAGO GERMANICA. Cotton Rose. Cudweed. Cudbear Plant.

Plant. ast. vul. dis.

—1002—

FENICULUM DULCE. Sweet Fennel.Seed. aro. car. pec. diu. (Analogous to *Feniculum Officinale*.)

—1003—

FENICULUM OFFICINALE. Fennel. Wild Fennel. Sweet

Fennel. Large Fennel.

Seed. aro. car. pec. diu. sto.

—1004—

FOTHERGILLA ALNIFOLIA. Witch Alder.

Bark and Leaves. ast. ton.

—1005—

FRAGARIA VESCA. Strawberry. Mountain Strawberry.

Pine Apple Strawberry. Wild Strawberry. Common Strawberry.

Wood Strawberry.

Leaves. ast. ton. diu. Fruit. diu. ref.

—1006—

FRANKINEA GRANDIFOLIA. Yerba Buena. (California Plant.)

In Catarrh-gonorrhea and Leucorrhoea.

—1007—

FRASERA WALTERI. American Columbo. Indian

Lettuce. Pyramid Flower. Pyramid Plant. Meadow Pride. Yellow

Gentian.

Root. bit. ton. a-sep. feb.

—1008—

FRAXINUS AMERICANA. American White Ash.

White Ash.

Bark. ton. cat. diu. Seed. In Obesity.

—1009—

FRAXINUS EXCELSIOR. European Ash. Bird's Tongue.

Bark. feb. diu. Leaves. cat. Seed. acr.

—1010—

FRAXINUS ORNUS. Manna Tree. Manna. Flowering Ash.

European Manna Tree.

Yields, Manna. lax.

—1011—

FRAXINUS POLYGAMIE. Common Ash.

Leaves. Used in Gout.

—1012—

FRAXINUS PUBESCENS. Red Ash.

Bark. ast. ton. a-per.

—1013—

FRAXINUS QUADRANGULATA. Blue Ash;

Bark. ast. a-per. Leaves. In Gout.

—1014—

FRAXINUS SAMBUCIFOLIUS. Black Ash.

Bark. dis. exa. ast. ton.

—1015—

FRITILLARIA MELEAGRIS. Guinea Hen Flower.

Chequered Daffodil.

Flowers. feb. Bulb. acr.

—1016—

FUCUS HELMINTHOCORTON. Corsican Moss. Hel-
mintochoorton. Corsican Wormweed. Worm Moss. Crow Silk.
Plant. ver. ant.

—1017—

FUCUS VERSICULOSUS. Sea Wrack. Bladder Fucus.
Seaweed. Sea Oak. Bladder Wrack. Kelp (the Weed burned in
open air). Kelpware. Black Tany.
Yields, Kelp. In Obesity.

—1018—

FUMARIA OFFICINALIS. Fumatory. Earth Smoke.
Fumitory.
Leaves. sal. bit. ton. alt. diu. lax.

—1019—

GALAX ROTUNDIFOLIA. Beetle Weed. Carpenters'
Leaf.
Root. ast. Leaves. vul.

—1020—

GALEGA OFFICINALIS. Goats' Rue.
Plant. aro. sud. ale. feb.

—1021—

GALEODOLON LUTEUM. Yellow Archangel. Weasel
Snout.
As Ballota Foetida.

—1022—

GALEOPSIS GRANDIFLORA. Hollow Tooth Herb.
Iron Wort.
Herb. vul. pec. bit. res.

—1023—

GALEOPSIS OCHROLEUCA. Hemp Nettle. Hollow
Tooth Herb.
Plant. exp. In Phthisic.

—1024—

GALEOPSIS TETRAHIT. Bastard Hemp. Flowering
Hemp Nettle. Flowering Nettle. Gildewort. Hemp Nettle.
Gildewort.
Plant. a-spa. res. det.

—1025—

GALEOPSIS VERSICOLOR. Bee's Nettle. Flowering
Nettle.
Analogous to G. Grandiflora.

—1026—

GALIPEA OFFICINALIS. Angostura Bark. Angostura.
Carony Bark.
Bark. sti. ton. cat. feb.

—1027—

GALIAM APARINE. Cleavers. Goose Grass. Savoyan.
Milk Sweet. Poor Robin. Catchweed. Bedstraw. Clivers.
Scratch Weed. Gravel Grass. Cheese Rennet Herb. Cleaverwort.
Grip Grass. Goose's hare. Clabber Grass.
Herb. diu. ape. ref.

—1028—

GALIAM ASPRELLUM. Pointed Cleavers.
As Galium Aparine.

—1029—

GALIAM CIRCEZANS. Wild Liquorice.
Herb. dem. diu.

—1030—

GALIAM CRUCIATUM. Maywort. Crosswort. Cross
Cleavers. Golden Mugweed.
Herb. diu. Root. Dyes Red.

—1031—

GALIAM MOLLUGO. Wild Maddar. Whip Tongue.
Plant. In Epilepsy. Root. Dyes Red.

—1032—

GALIAM PALUSTRE. Marsh Cleavers.
Herb. In Epilepsy.

—1033—

GALIUM TINCTORIUM. Dyers' Cleavers. Wild Madder.
Variety. Of Galium Trifidum.

—1034—

GALIUM TRIFIDUM. Small Cleavers.
Herb. ner. diu. exp. dia.

—1035—

GALIUM TRIFLORUM. Sweet-Scented Bedstraw.

—1036—

GALIUM VERUM. Yellow Ladies' Bedstraw. Yellow
Cleavers. Cheese Rennet. Maid's Hair. Yellow Bedstraw.
Ladies' Bedstraw.
Herb. In Epilepsy. (Analogous to Galium Aparine.)

—1037—

GARCINIA MANGOSTANA. Wild Mangosteen.
Bark. ast. In Sore Throat.

—1038—

GARDENIA CAMPANULATA. An East India Tree.
Fruit. cat. ant.

—1039—

GARDENIA GRANDIFLORA. A Chinese Tree.
Fruit. Yields a Yellow Dye.

—1040—

GARULEUM BIPINNATUM. So. African Snakeroot.
Root. pec. diu. dia.

—1041—

GAULTHERIA HISPIDULA. Cancer Wintergreen.
Creeping Wintergreen.
Plant. In Cancer and Scrofula.

—1042—

GAULTHERIA PROCUMBENS. Wintergreen. Checker-
berry. Spring Wintergreen. Canada Tea. Partridge Berry. Box-
berry. Wax Cluster. Spice Berry. Mountain Tea. Dearberry.
Teaberry. Spicy Wintergreen. Aromatic Wintergreen. Chink.
Ground Berry. Grouse Berry. Red Pollom. Redberry Tea.
Hillberry. Ivory Plum.
Leaves. sti. aro. ast. diu. emm.

—1043—

GELSENIUM SEMPERVIRENS. Yellow Jessamine.
Wild Jessamine. Woodbine. Carolina Jessamine.
Root. feb. a-spa. ner. alt. emm.

—1044—

GENISTA SPINOSUS. Furze.
Plant. nau. diu. dia. exa.

—1045—

GENISTA TINCTORIA. Dyers' Broom. Wood Waxen.
Woad Waxen. Waxen Woad. Deyers' Green Weed. Dyers'
Weed. Green Weed. Furze. Whin. Green Broom. Green Wood.
Tops and Seed. diu. Dyes Yellow.

—1046—

GENTIANA ACAULIS. Dwarf Gentian.
Root. bit. ton.

—1047—

GENTIANA AMARELLA. Bastard Gentian. Autumnal
Gentian.
Root. bit. ton. sto.

—1048—

GENTIANA CATESBÆI. Blue Gentian. Blue Bells.
Flux Root. American Gentian. Southern Gentian. Sampson
Snakeroot. Rough Gentian.
As Gentiana Lutea.

—1049—

GENTIANA CRINATA. Fringed Gentian. Blue Fringed
Gentian.
As Gentiana Lutea.

—1050—

GENTIANA LUTEA. Gentian. Bitter Root. Bitterwort. Felwort. Yellow Gentian. Pale Gentian. Gentian Root. Root. ton. bit. sto. emc. ant. a-bil.

—1051—

GENTIANA PURPUREA. Gentiana Punctata. Gentiana Parmonica. Gentiana Quinquiflora. Gentiana Marephylla. Varieties. G. Lutea.

—1052—

GENTIANA PNEUMORCANTHE. Marsh Gentian. Calathian Violet. Lung Flower. Harvest Bells.

—1053—

GENTIANA OCHROLEUCA. Ochroleucous Gentian. Sampson Root. Marsh Gentian. Yellowish White Gentian. Straw-Colored Gentian. Sampson Snakeroot. Root. bit. ton. ant. ast. (Variety of Gentiana Lutea.)

—1054—

GENTIANA QUINQUEFOLIA. Five-Flowered Gentian. Gall Weed. Blue Gentian. Root and Plant. bit. ton. (Variety of Gentian Lutea.)

—1055—

GENTIANA SAPONARIA. Soapwort Gentian. Root. bit. ton. dia. a-bil.

—1056—

GERANIUM DISSECTUM. Wood Geranium. Cranesbill. Root. ast. ton. sty. a-sep.

—1057—

GERANIUM MACULATUM. Cranesbill. Geranium. Tormentil. Spotted Geranium. Wild Dovefoot. American Tormentilla. Storksbill. Wild Cranesbill. Crowfoot. Alum Root. Spotted Cranesbill. American Kino Root. Astringent Root. American Tormentil. Root. A powerful ast; sty. a-sep.

—1058—

GERANIUM MOSCHATUM. Musky Storksbill. Plant. ast. det.

—1059—

GERANIUM PUSILLUM. Small Cranesbill. Root. ast. ton. sty. det.

—1060—

GERANIUM ROBERTIANUM. Herb Robert. Red Shanks. Rock Weed. Herb. bit. ast. feb. nep.

—1061—

GERANIUM SANGUINEUM. Blood Geranium. Cranesbill. Root. ast. ton. sty. In Canker.

—1062—

GERANIUM SYLVATICUM. Dove's Foot. Cranesbill. Plant. ast. det.

—1063—

GERARDIA PEDICULARIA. Bushy Gerardia. American Foxglove. Fever Weed. Louse Wort. Herb. dia. a-sep. sed. feb.

—1064—

GERARDIA QUERCIFOLIA. Golden Oak. False Foxglove. Herb. sti. dia. sed.

—1065—

GEUM ODORATISSIMUM. Spice Root. As Geum Urbanum.

—1066—

GEUM RIVALE. Water Avens. Avens. Throat Root. Cure All. Evans Root. Indian Chocolate. Purple Avens. Chocolate Root. White Avens Root. Bennett Root. Avens Root. Root. ast. ton. feb. sed. sto.

—1067—

GEUM URBANUM. European 'Avens. Bennet. Yellow
Avens. Blessed Herb. Star of the Earth.
Root. ast. ton. sty.

—1068—

GEUM VERNUM. Early Water Aven
Analogous to Geum Rivale.

—1069—

GEUM VIRGINIANUM. White Avens. Throat Root.
Chocolate Root. Bennet. Cure All. Herb Bennet.
As Geum Rivale.

—1070—

GILLENIA STIPALACEA. Bowman's Root. Gillenia.
Western Dropwort. Small Flowered Indian Physic. Indian Physic.
American Ipecac.
Bark of Root. Resembles Ipecac. (Analogous to Gillenia Trifoliata.)

—1071—

GILLENIA TRIFOLIATA. Indian Physic. Bowman's
Root. Dropwort. Indian Hippo. Western Dropwort. Sweet
Meadow. American Ipecac. Meadow Sweet.
Bark of Root. eme. cat. sud. exp. ton.

—1072—

GLADIOLUS COMMUNIS. Sword Lily. Round Mandrake.
Round Ramson. Corn Flag. Gladiolus. Sword Grass.
Root. aph. dia.

—1073—

GLEDITSCHIA TRIACANTHOS. Honey Locust.
Three-Thorned Acacia.
Sap. sac.

—1074—

GLOBULARIA ALYpum. Wild Senna of Europe.
Turbith (the Resin). European Wild Senna.
Leaves. bit. cat.

—1075—

GLYCERIA FLUTANS. Russia Seed. Manna Crop.
(Prepared Seed.)
Seed. nut. birdseed.

—1076—

GLYCYRRHIZA ECHINATA. Sicilian Wild Lique-
rice. Licorice Root. Calabria Liqueurice Root. Wild Sicily Root.
As G. Glabra.

—1077—

GLYCYRRHIZA GLABRA. Liqueurice. Sweet Wood.
Licorice. Italian Juice Root. Italian Juice Wood. Spanish Juice
Root. Liqueurice Root. Sweet Liqueurice. Common Liqueurice Root.
Root and Extract. sac. dem. pec.

—1078—

GLYCYRRHIZA LEPIDOTA. American Liqueurice.
As G. Glabra.

—1079—

GLYCYRRHIZA TYPICA. Spanish Liqueurice.
As G. Glabra.

—1080—

GNAPHALIUM ARENARIUM. German Golden Locks.
Tops. sti. In Palsy.

—1081—

GNAPHALIUM DIOICUM. Life Everlasting.
Plant and Flowers. ast. sty.

—1082—

GNAPHALIUM LUTEUM ALBUM. Jersey Livelong.
Plant. In Colds.

—1083—

GNAPHALIUM MACROCEPHALIUM. California Life
Everlasting. Balsam Plant. California Balsam.
Plant. aro. diu. nar.

—1084—

GNAPHALIUM PLANTAGINIFOLIA. Mouse Ear.
Cudweed.

Leaves and Flowers. diu. pec.

—1085—

GNAPHALIUM POLYCEPHALUM. White Balsam.

Live Forever. Indian Posy. Sweet Balsam. Sweet-Scented Life

Everlasting. Old Field Balsam. Life Everlasting. Field Balsam.

Balsam Weed. Chafe Weed. Poverty Weed. Everlasting.

Plant. ast. dia. p.c. feb.

—1086—

GNAPHALIUM STOECHAS. Eternal Flower.
Flowers. In Colds.

—1087—

GNAPHALIUM SYLVATICUM. Golden Metherwort.

Life Everlasting.

Flowers. ast. dia. Catarrh Colds.

—1088—

GNAPHALIUM ULIGINOSUM. Cudweed. Mouse Ear.

Dysentery Weed. Life Everlasting.

Plant. sud. sto. muc. diu.

—1089—

GOMPHIA GUIANENSIS. Candlewort. Candle Wood.

Bark. ton. sto. a-eme.

—1090—

GONOLOBUS-HIRSUTUS. Negro Vine.

Root. dra. cat. Juice. nar.

—1091—

GONOLOBUS MACROPHYLLUS. Angle Pod. Choke
Dog.

Root. cat. Juice. poi.

—1092—

GOODYERA PUBESCENS. Net Leaf Plantain. Water

Plantain. Spotted Plantain. Scrofula Weed. Adder's Violet.

Rattlesnake Leaf. Rattlesnake Root. Rattlesnakes' Weed. Net-

wort.

Plant. dem. opt. a-scrofulous.

—1093—

GOODYERA REPENS. White Plantain. Net Leaf Plan-

tain. Squirrel Ear. Rattlemakes' Plantain.

Variety of Goodyera Pubescens.

—1094—

GORDONIA HÆMATOXYLON. Blood Wood. Jamaica

Red Wood.

Juice. Yields red extract. ast.

—1095—

GORDONIA LASIANTHUS. Holly Bay. Swamp Laurel.

Loblolly Bay.

Bark. ast. Dyes red.

—1096—

GOSYPIUM HERBACEUM. Cotton Root. Cotton Plant.

Bark of Root. emm. par. diu. Seed. muc.

—1097—

GRACILARIA LICHENOIDES. Ceylon Moss. Jaffna

Moss. Agar Agar.

Plant. nut. muc. See Cetraria.

—1098—

GRAMEN CRUCIS CYPERIROIDIS. Egyptian Cocks-
foot Grass.

Root. As Triticum Repens.

—1099—

GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS. Hedge Hyssop.

Plant. acr. dra. ver. diu. nar.

—1100—

GRATIOLA VIRGINICA. Water Jassamine.

As Gratiola Officinalis.

—1101—

GREVILLEA ROBUSTA. Silk Bark Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1102—

GRINDELIA HIRSUTULA. Grindelia Glutinea.
Grindelia Integrifolia.
Variety. Grindelia Robusta.

—1103—

GRINDELIA ROBUSTA. Grindelia. Gum Plant.
Plant. In Asthma; dem. vul.

—1104—

GRINDELIA SQUARROSA. (California Plant.)
Herb. Used in malarial diseases.

—1105—

GUAIACUM OFFICINALIS. Guaiac Wood. Lignum
Vitz. Guaiacum. Poek Wood.
Wood. sti. dia. diu. alt. Gum-re. sti.

—1106—

GUAZUMA TOMENTOSA. Bastard Cedar.
Bark. sud. muc. To clarify sugar.

—1107—

GUILANDINA BONDOC. Bonduc Nut. Bonduc Seed.
Beazor Nut. Yellow Nicker Tree. Boaduc.
Seed. ton. ast. a-syp. a-per.

—1108—

GUILANDINA MORINGA. Oily Acorn. Ben Nuts. Horse
Radish Tree. Behen Nut.
As Moringa Pterygosperma.

—1109—

GUIZOTIA OLEIFERA. Niger Seed. Ramtil. Black Til-
seed.
Seed. Yields Huts' Yellow Oil.

—1110—

GUNNERA PERPENZA. Marsh Marigold-leaved
Gunnera.
Leaves. ton. diu. dem. pec.

—1111—

GYMNOCLADUS CANADENSIS. American Coffee
Bean. American Coffee Tree. Kentucky Coffee Tree. Kentucky
Coffee Bean. Kentucky Mahogany. Nickar Tree. Coffee Bean.
Leaves. cat. Seed and Pods. eme. ner.

—1112—

GYNANDROPSIS PENTAPHYLLA. Cleome.
Juice. In Ear-ache; dia.

—1113—

GYNOCARDIA ODORATA. Chaulmoogra Seed. Chaul-
mugra.
Seed. alt. ton. her. a-rhe.

—1114—

GYPSOPHILA STRUTHIUM. Spanish Soapwort.
Plant and Root. det. sap. lit.

—1115—

HABILLA CARTHAGENA. Carthagea Bean.
Seed. a-ven.

—1116—

HÆMANTHUS COCCINEUS. Salmon-leaved Blood
Flower.
Leaves. a-sep. Bulb. diu. in Asthma.

—1117—

HÆMATOXYLON CAMPECHIANUM. Logwood. Block-
wood. Campeachy Wood. Jamaica Logwood. Honduras Log-
wood. St. Domingo Logwood. Campeachy Logwood.
Wood. A Dyestuff. Extract. ast. ton.

—1118—

HAMAMELIS MA. ROPHYLLA. Big-leaved Witch Hazel.**Bark and Leaves.** ast. ton. sed. dis.

—1119—

HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA. Witch Hazel. Winter Bloom. Striped Alder. Snapping Hazel Nut. Spotted Alder. Snapping Hazel. Hazel Nut. Tobacco Wood. Pistachio.**Bark and Leaves.** ast. ton. f-com. a-phl.

—1120—

HARDENBERGIA MONOPHYLLA. Australia Sarsaparilla. (Substituted for Sarsaparilla.)

—1121—

HEDEOMA PULEGIODES. Pennyroyal. Tickweed. Squaw Mint. Thickweed. Stinking Balm. American Pennyroyal.**Herb.** sti. dia. emm. car. sud.

—1122—

HEDERA HELIX. Ivy. English Ivy. Gum Ivy. Issue Peas Artificial. Ivy Wood.**Leaves.** sti. vul. exa. ins. **Berries.** eme. cat.

—1123—

HELENIUM AUTUMNALE. Sneezewort. Swamp Sunflower. False Sunflower. Sneezeweed. Swamp Sneezewort. Oxeye. Yellow Star.**Herb.** ton. dia. err. feb. **Flower.** err.

—1124—

HELENIUM PARVIFLORUM. Sneezeweed.**Herb.** Deleterious to Animals.

—1125—

HELENIUM PUBEROLUM. Bitter Weed. Swamp Grass. (California Plant.)**Plant.** err. ton. alt. a-syp.

—1126—

HELIANTHUS ANNUUS. Sunflower. Garden Sunflower. Common Sunflower. Comb Flower. Wild Sunflower. English Moxa (Prepared Pith).**Leaves and Seed.** diu. exp. pec.

—1127—

HELIANTHUS DIVARICATUS. Rough Sunflower. Wild Sunflower.**As Helianthus Annuus.**

—1128—

HELIANTHUS TUBEROSUS. Jerusalem Artichoke.

Earth Apple. Girasole.

Bulb. edi. nut. diu.

—1129—

HELIANTHEMUM CANADENSE. Frostwort. Frost

Weed. Rock Rose. Frost Plant. Scrofula Plant. Sun Rose.

Herb. alt. aro. ton; in Scrofula.

—1130—

HELIANTHEMUM CORYMBOSUM. Rock Rose.**As Helianthemum Canadense.**

—1131—

HELICHRYSUM NUDIFOLIUM. Caffer Tea.**Plant.** dem. pec. In Catarrh.

—1132—

HELICTERES ISORA. Screw Tree. Twisted Stick. Twisted Horn.**Root.** a-syp.

—1133—

HELIOTROPIMUM GRANDIFLORUM. Heliotrope.**Plant and Flowers.** orn. fra. per.

—1134—

HELIOTROPIMUM INDICUM. Turnsole.**Plant.** bit. vul. a-ven. exa.

—1185—

HELLEBORUS FETIDUS. Bear's Foot. Bastard Bears-foot. Fetid Hellebore. Oxheal. Stinking Hellebore. Stinking Black Hellebore. Settiwort.
Leaves. emc. pur. ver. poi.

—1186—

HELLEBORUS HYEMALIS. Winter Hellebore.
Green Hellebore.
As Helleborus Niger.

—1187—

HELLEBORUS NIGER. Black Hellebore. Christmas Rose.
Root. poi. irr. rub. cat. diu. emm.

—1188—

HELLEBORUS ORIENTALIS. Levant Hellebore.
E. I. Black Hellebore.
As Helleborus Niger.

—1189—

HELONIAS DIOICA. Helonias. False Unicorn. Drooping Starwort. Blazing Star-wort. Devil's Bit. Starwort. Unicorn. Red Seed. Eenhorn. Unicorn's Horn.
Root. alt. ton. diu. emm. ver.

—1140—

HEMEROCALLIS FLAVA. Day Lily. Funka.
Root. cat. Leaves. ref.

—1141—

HEMIDESMUS INDICUS. Indian Sarsaparilla. Hemidesmus. East India Sarsaparilla.
Root. a-syp. ton. diu.

—1142—

HEMIZONIA ALBA. White Tar Weed. (California Herb.)

—1148—

HEMIZONIA CORYMBOSA. Yellow Tar Weed. (California Herb.)

—1144—

HEPATICACUTILOBA. Heart Liver-leaf.
Variety. Hepatica Americana.

—1145—

HEPATICAMERICANA. Liverwort. Kidney Liver-leaf. Trefoil. Herb Trinity. Kidney Liverwort. Noble Liverwort. Crystal Wort. Liver Leaf. Liver Moss. Liver Weed.
Plant. muc. ast. hep. pec.

—1146—

HEPEROMALE ARBUTIFOLIA. Tyene Bark. (A California Bark.)

—1147—

HEPTALLON GRAVEOLENS. Hogwort. Bear's Fright.
Plant. foet. sud. cat. a-spa.

—1148—

HERACLEUM LANATUM. Masterwort. Cow Parsnip. Madness. Youthwort. Madnep.
Root and Seed. sti. car. nar. a-spa.

—1149—

HERACLEUM SPONDYLIIUM. Cow Parsley. Herma-doctylus. Chequer Flower. (Variety Colchicum Variegatum.)
Root and Seed. ton. sto. car. diu.

—1150—

HERNANDIA SONORA. Jack-in-a-Box.
Juice of Leaves. d-pil.

—1151—

WERNIARIA GLABRA. Rupturewort.
Plant. sal. ast. diu. opt.

—1152—

HESPERIS MATRONALIS. Dame's Violet. Garden Rocket. Sweet Rocket.
Plant. d'u. In S rangury.

—1153—

HEUCHERA AMERICANA. Alum Root. American Sanicle. Cliff Weed. Ground Maple. Split Rock. Root. A powerful ast.

—1154—

HEUCHERA ACERIFOLIA. American Sanicle. Ground Maple. Maple Leaf Alum Root. Cliff Weed. Split Rock. Root. ast. ton. a-sep.

—1155—

HEUCHERA CAULESCENS. Heuchera Pubescens. Variety. Henchera Americana.

—1156—

HEUCHERA RICHARDSONII. Cree Indian Sanicle. Root. ast. vul. sty.

—1157—

HIBISCUS PALUSTRIS. Marsh Hibiscus. Analogous to Althæa Officialis.

—1158—

HIBISCUS POPULEUS. Balimbago. Root. eme. Juice. As Gamboge.

—1159—

HIBISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS. Shoe Black Plant. Chinese Rose. Flowers. ast. Juice. Dyes Black.

—1160—

HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA. Guinea Sorrel. Herb. aci. diu. ref.

—1161—

HIBISCUS TRIONUM. Bladder Ketmia. Flower of an hour. Plant. muc. dem.

—1162—

HIERACIUM GRONOVII. Hieracium Scabrum. Variety. Hieracium Venosum.

—1163—

HIERACIUM MURORUM. French Lungwort. Plant. ton.

—1164—

HIERACIUM PILOSELLA. Mouse Bloodwort. Mouse Ear. Plant. bit. ast.

—1165—

HIERACIUM VENOSUM. Hawkweed. Hawkbit. Rattlesnakes' Weed. Vineland Hawkweed. Veiny-leaved Hawkweed. Snake Plaintain. Striped Bloodwort. Bloodwort. Plant. ton. muc. ast.

—1166—

HIEROCHLOA BOREALIS. Seneca Grass. Holy Grass. Vanilla Grass. Summer Grass. Plant. aro. sti. per.

—1167—

HOPEA TINCTORIA. Sweet Leaf. Horse Sugar. Bark of Root. ton.

—1168—

HORDEUM DISTICHON. Barley. Scotch Barley. Seed. nut. dem. esc. (malt.)

—1169—

HUMULUS LUPULUS. Hops. Flowers. bit. ner. ton. ano. hyp. diu. feb.

—1170—

HURA BRASILIENSIS. Assacou. Fruit. cat. nar. ant. dia.

—1171—

HURA CREPITANS. Sand-box Tree. Fruit. acr-eme. cat. rub. poi.

—1172—

HYACINTHUS MUSCARI. Musk Grape Flower.
Bulb. diu. eme.

—1173—

HYACINTHUS ORIENTALIS. Hyacinth. Garden Hyacinth. Jacinth.
Bulb. eme. diu.

—1174—

HYENANCHE CAPENSIS. Wolveboom. Hyena Poison.
Fruit. poi. Used to poison Hyenas.

—1175—

HYDRANGEA ARBORESCENS. Hydrangea. Seven Barks. Wild Hydrangea.
Root. diu. lit. Leaves. ton. sia. cat. diu.

—1176—

HYDRANGEA HORTENSIA. Garden Hydrangea.

—1177—

HYDRANTIS CANADENSIS. Golden Seal. Yellow Paint Root. Yellow Root. Orange Root. Yellow Puccoon. Ground Raspberry. Eye Root. Yellow Indian Paint. Indian Plant. Turmeric Root. Ohio Curcuma. Eye Balm. Yellow Eye. Jaundice Root.

Root. ton. lax. det. alt. opt. a-per.

—1178—

HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA. Indian Pennywort. Thick-leaved Pennywort. Indian Hydrocotyle. Bevilacqua. Boilean. Plant. aro. nar. diu. In Leprosy.

—1179—

HYDROCOTYLE CENTELLA. South African Pennywort. Plant. ant. In Dysentery.

—1180—

HYDROCOTYLE UMBELLATA. Water Navelwort. Herb. aro. ale. eme.

—1181—

HYDROCOTYLE VULGARIS. Thick-leaved Pennywort. Plant. diu. sud. sph.

—1182—

HYDROPHYLLUM VIRGINICUM. Burr Flower. Plant. ast. diu.

—1183—

HYMENEA COURBARIL. Gum Anime Tree. South American Locust Tree. Anime (the Gum). Yields. Gum. Anime. (Incense.)

—1184—

HYOSCYAMUS ALBUS. White Henbane. Variety. Hyoscyamus Niger.

—1185—

HYOSCYAMUS AGRESTIS. Hyoscyamus Aureus. Hyoscyamus Pallidus. Hyoscyamus Physalordec. Variety. Hyoscyamus Niger.

—1186—

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER. Henbane. Hog Bean. Stinking Nightshade. Black Henbane. Fetid Nightshade. Poison Tobacco. Herb. nar. ano. a-spa. sti. poi.

—1187—

HYOSCYAMUS SCOPOLIA. Night Henbane. Herb and Root. As Belladonna.

—1188—

HYPÆNE THERAICA. Gingerbread Tree. Doum Palm. Fruit. edi. nut. feb. ref

—1189—

HYPERICUM CORIS. Bastard St. Johnswort. Leaves. diu. a-spa.

—1190—

HYPERICUM LAXIUSCULUM. Allertia Brabo.
Leav. s. a-ven.

—1191—

HYPERICUM PARVIFLORUM. Low Centaury.
Plant. bit. ton. ast.

—1192—

HYPERICUM PERFORATUM. St. Johnswort. Johnswort.
Plant. aro. ast. res. ner.

—1193—

HYPERICUM SAROTHTA. Orange Grass. Pine Weed.
Herb. vul. In Sprains.

—1194—

HYPOGON ANISATUM. Anise Root.
Root. aro. fra. diu. car. feb. Leaves. As Tea.

—1195—

HYPOPITYS LANUGINOSA. False Beech Drops.
Root. ner. aph.

—1196—

HYPOXIS ERECTA. Star Grass.
Root. edi. det. vul. In Ague.

—1197—

HYSSOPUS OFFICINALIS. Hyssop.
Herb. aro. sti. sud. pec.

—1198—

IBERIS AMARA. Bitter Candy Tuft. Candy Tuft.
Clown's Mustard.
Plant. bit. a-sco. a-rhe. Seed. acr. nar.

—1199—

ICICA GUIANENSIS. Spanish Cedar. Incense Wood.
Incense Tree.
Wood. fra. bit. Gum. fra. vul.

—1200—

ICTODES FETIDUS. Shunk Cabbage. Meadow Cabbage.
Skunk Weed. Collard. Polecat Weed. Swamp Cabbage. Stinking Poke. Fetid Hellebore.
Root. exp. sud. pec. a-spa. Plant. feet. acr.

—1201—

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM. European Holly. Mountain Holly.
Leaves. ton. ast. eme. feb.

—1202—

ILEX CANADENSE. Canadian Holly.
Bark, Leaves and Berries. ton. exp. lax. feb.

—1203—

ILEX LEVIGATUS.
Species of Prinos Verticillatus.

—1204—

ILEX MAJOR. Spanish Bellotas.
Berries. ast. muc. pec.

—1205—

ILEX OPACA. American Holly. Bird Lime, (a viscid substance off).
Leaves. ton. ast. eme. feb.

—1206—

ILEX PARAGUAIENSIS. Paraguay Tea. Mate. Jesuit's Tea. Brazil Tea. Jerusalem Tea.
Leaves. ast. ton. bit. (As Tea.)

—1207—

ILEX VOMITORIA. South Sea Tea. Indian Black Drink.
Carolina Tea. Dahoon Holly. Yaupon. Yaupon Holly.
Leaves. eme. aro. sto. sti. exp. diu.

—1208—

ILLICIUM ANISATUM. Star Anise Seed. Chinese Anise.
Badiane. Star Anise.
Seed. Yields Oil Anise. aro. sti. car.

—1209—

ILLICIUM FLORIDANUM. Florida Anise Tree. Wild Anise Tree. Florida Anise. Sweet Laurel. Florida Star Anise. Bark. bit. pun. Leaves. aro. poi. Seed. aro.

—1210—

ILLICIUM RELIGIOSUM. Sacred Anise Tree. Bark. aro. fra. As Incense.

—1211—

IMBRICARIA SAXATILIS. Skull Moss. As Lichen Saxatilis.

—1212—

IMPATIENS BALSAMINA. Garden Balsam. Ladies' Slippers. Balsam Weed.

Plant. diu. eme. alt. cat. (Analogous to Impatiens Pallida.)

—1213—

IMPATIENS FULVA. Speckled Jewel. Touch-me-not. Pale Touch-me-not. Jewel Weed. Baham Weed. Speckled Jewel's Weed.

Plant. diu. eme. alt. (Analogous to Impatiens Pallida.)

—1214—

IMPATIENS NOLINE TANGERE. European Yellow Balsam. Yellow Balsam. Touch-me-not. Nolintangere.

Plant. eme. cat. diu.

—1215—

IMPATIENS PALLIDA. Jewel Weed. Quick-in-the-hand. Slippers. Snap Weed. Pale Touch-me-not. Wild Celandine. Slipper Weed. Balsam Weed. Weathercock. Touch-me-not

Plant. diu. eme. alt.

—1216—

IMPERATORIA OSTRUTHIUM. Imperial Masterwort. Masterwort.

Root and Seed. aro. sti. cor. emm. dia.

—1217—

INDIGOFERA ANIL. Indigo Plant. Anil. Devil's Dye. Root and Leaves. hpp. Yields Indigo.

—1218—

INDIGOFERA CAROLINIANA. Indigo Plant. Plant. ins. vul. a-epi.

—1219—

INGA VERA. Igua Bark Tree.

Pods. Pulp. cat. sac.

—1220—

INULA DYSENTERICA. Small Fleabane. Fly Bane. Plowman's Spikenard.

Root. ton. aro. In Dysentery.

—1221—

INULA HELENIUM. Elecampane. Scabwort. Horse Heal. Root. diu. exp. emo. ton. dia.

—1222—

INULA OCLUS CHRISTI. Christ's Eye.

Seed. dem. muc. opt.

—1223—

IONIDIUM IPECACUANHA. White Ipecac. Ipecac.

Root. eme. dia exp. sto.

—1224—

IONIDIUM MARCUCCI. South American Ipecac. Cuichunchulli. Chuichunchulli.

Root. eme. cat. In Leprosy.

—1225—

IPOMEA JALAPA. Jalap. Vera Cruz Jalap.

Root. hyd. cat. diu. In Dropsy.

—1226—

IPOMEA NIL. Blue Morning Glory.

Root. cat.

—1227—

IPOMÆA ORIZABENSIS. Male Jalap. False Jalap. Orizaba Jalap. Light Jalap.
Root. cat. diu.

—1228—

IPOMÆA PURPUREA. Morning Glory.
Root. cat.

—1229—

IPOMÆA QUAMOCUIT. Cypress Vine. Red Jasmine.
Red Jessamine.
Plant and Flower. pur. sti. cep.

—1230—

IPOMÆA SIMULANS. Tampico Jalap.
Root. dra. diu.

—1231—

IRIDÆA EDULIS. Red Dulce.
A Seaweed. edi. ant. sal.

—1232—

IRIS FLORENTINA. Florentine Orris. Orris Root.
Issue Peas. Iris. Issue Peas Artificial.
Root. fra. exp. acr.

—1233—

IRIS FETIDISSIMA. Stinking Gladwine. Orris Root.
Gladwine.
Root. ste. hyd. a-spa. nar.

—1234—

IRIS GERMANICA. German Orris Root. Common Orris.
Root. acr. nau. dra. In Dropsy.

—1235—

IRIS PSEUDO ACORUS. False Sweet Flag.
Root. acr. sty. err. sia. ast. diu.

—1236—

IRIS TUBEROSA. European Orris Root.
Root. incisive. pur.

—1237—

IRIS LACUSTRIS. Iris Verna. Iris Virginica.
Variety. Iris Versicolor.

—1238—

IRIS VERSICOLOR. Blue Flag. Poison Flag. Water Flag.
Flag Lily. Water Lily. Fleur-de-lis. Liver Lily. Snake Lily.
Flower-de-luce.
Root. alt. res. sia. lax. diu. ver.

—1239—

ISATIS TINCTORIA. Woad. Dyer's Woad. Dyer's Weed.
Pastel Leaves.
Yields. A Blue Dye. ast. des.

—1240—

ISONANDRA GUTTA. Gutta Percha Tree.
Juice. Gutta Percha.

—1241—

IXIA CHINENSIS. Blackberry Lily.
Bulb. dra. diu.

—1242—

JACARANDA PROCERA. Folia Carobæ.
Used in all forms of Syphilis and Indolent Ulcers.

—1243—

JANIPHA STIMULANS. Sand Nettle.
Root. poi. Seed. pur. Juice. acr. irr.

—1244—

JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM. Large-flowered Jasmine.
White Jasmine Flowers.
Yields. Oil Jasmine. fra. per.

—1245—

JASMINUM ODORATISSIMUM. Sweet Yellow Jasmine.
Sweet-scented Yellow Jasmine.
Flowers. orn. per.

—1246—

JASMINUM OFFICINALE. White Jasmine. Jasmine.
Common White Jessamine. Yasmyn. White Jasmine Flowers.
White Poison Vine.
Oil. fra. bit. a-rhe.

—1247—

JATROPHA GOSSEYIFOLIA. Wild Cassada. Bastard
French Physic Nuts.
Leaves. cat. err. Seed; eaten by poultry.

—1248—

JATROPHA MANIHOT. Tapioca Plant. Sweet Cassava.
Mandioca. Cassava Plant. Yucca. Bitter Cassava.
Fecula of Root. Tapioca. Juice. poi. acr.

—1249—

JEFFERSONIA DIPHYLLA. Twin Leaf. Ground Squirrel
Pea. Rheumatism Root. Helmet Pod. Twin Leaf Root. Yellow
Root.
Root. diu. alt. a-rhe. a-syp.

—1250—

JUGLANS CINEREA. Butternut. Oil Nut. White Walnut.
Lemon Walnut. Kisky Thomas Nut. Oil Nut Bark.
Bark. cat. alt. ton. ant. ast. cho.

—1251—

JUGLANS FRAXINEA. Ash Walnut.
Bark. cat. alt. Nuts. esc.

—1252—

JUGLANS NIGRA. Black Walnut. English Walnut. Euro-
pean Walnut.
Bark. ast. Juice. her.

—1253—

JUGLANS REGIA. European Walnut. Jupiter's Nuts.
Madeira Nut. French Walnut. French Nut.
Fruit-rind. a-syp. Oil. a-syp.

—1254—

JUNCUS BUFONIS. Tond Grass.
Plant. cat. diu.

—1255—

JUNCUS EFFUSUS. Bulrush. Typha. Common Rush.
Water Rush.
Plant. cat.

—1256—

JUNIPERUS BERMUDIANA. Jamaica Cedar. Jamaica
Red Cedar. Bermuda Cedar. American Olibanum.
Bark. bra. aro.

—1257—

JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS. Juniper. Juniper Bush. Juniper
Berries. Juniper Bark.
Bark and Leaves. aro. Berries. diu.

—1258—

JUNIPERUS LYCIA. Arabian Olibanum. Olibanum.
True Arabian Frankincense.
Gum-re. fra. aro. bit. ast. sum.

—1259—

JUNIPERUS OXYCEDRUS. Berry-bearing Cedar.
Juniper Wood.
Yields. Oil of Cade. exa. ant.

—1260—

JUNIPERUS SABINA. Savin. Juniper Leaves.
Leaves. sti. diu. emm. dia. poi. irr.

—1261—

JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA. Red Cedar. Cedar. Pencil
Cedar. Pencil Wood. Carolina Cedar. Cedar Apples—(excre-
cences formed).
Leaves. sti. diu. emm.

—1262—

JUSTICIA ADHATODA. Malabar Nut Tree.
Leaves. abo. pur. Root. a-spa. bit.

—1263—

JUSTICIA ECBOLIUM.

Root and Leaves. lit. diu.

—1264—

JUSTICIA HYSSOPIFOLIA. Snap Tree.

Plant. diu. vul.

—1265—

JUSTICIA NASUTA. Braid Root.

Root. diu. aph. her. ale. vul.

—1266—

JUSTICIA PECTORALIS. Garden Balsam.

Plant. ast. pec. vul. fra.

—1267—

JUSTICIA PEDUNCULOSA. Water Willow.

Plant. bit. ton. sto.

—1268—

KALMIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Narrow-leaved Laurel.

Sheep Laurel. Sheep Poison. Lambkill. Kill Lamb. Dwarf Laurel. Dwarf Sheep's Laurel.

Leaves. nar. poi. alt. err. (Variety of *Kalmia latifolia*.)

—1269—

KALMIA GLAUCA. Swamp Laurel. Pale Laurel.Leaves. nar. poi. err. (Variety of *Kalmia latifolia*.)

—1270—

KALMIA LATIFOLIA. Sheep Laurel Laurel. Lamb-

kill. Rose Laurel. Wicke. Ivy. Big-leaved Ivy. Broad-leaved Kalmia Spoonhunt. Spoonwood. Calico Bush. Mountain Laurel. American Laurel. Broad-leaved Laurel.

Leaves. nar. poi. err. a-syp. sed. ast.

—1271—

KNOWLTONIA VESICATORIA. South African Buttercup.

Leaves Blister in Rheumatism.

—1272—

KONIGA MARITIMA. Sweet Alyssum, Alyssum. Madwort.

Plant. orn.

—1273—

KRAMERIA IXINA. West India Rhatany. Para Rhatany. Savanilla Rhatany. Savanilla.Variety of *Krameria triandra*.

—1274—

KRAMERIA LANCEOLATA. American Rhatany. Krameria.

Root. ast. ton.

—1275—

KRAMERIA TRIANDRA. Rhatany. Rhatany Root.

Root. ton. ast. sty. diu. det.

—1276—

KRAMERIA LATIFOLIA. Krameria Rusifolia.

Krameria Grandifolia. Krameria Tomentosa.

Variety. Krameria Triandra.

—1277—

KRIGIA VIRGINICA. Dwarf Dandelion.As *Taraxacum dens-leonis*.

—1278—

KUHNIA EUPATORIDES. False Boneset.

Plant. bit. ton. dia.

—1279—

LACHYANTHUS TINCTORIA. Spirit Weed. Indian

Red Root. Lachnanthes.

Herb. sti. exc.

—1280—

LACTUCA ELONGATA. Wild Lettuce. Wild Opium Lettuce. Snake Weed. Trumpet Weed. Snake Bite. Leaves and Juice. nar. sed. ano. hyp. diu.

—1281—

LACTUCA SANGUINEA. Wood Lettuce. Red Lettuce. Leaves. nar. ano. hyp.

—1282—

LACTUCA SATIVA. Lettuce. Garden Lettuce. Common Lettuce. Opium Lettuce. Lactucarium. Tridace. Salad. Sleepwort. Leaves. sed. Juice. ano. hyp.

—1283—

LACTUCA VIROSA. Acid Lettuce. German Lactucarium. Strong-scented Lettuce. Prickly Lettuce. Juice is German Lactucarium.

—1284—

LAGETTA LINTEARIA. Lace Bark Tree. Bark. As Mezereon.

—1285—

LAGECIA CUMINOIDES. Wild Cummin. Fruit. car. sto. aro.

—1286—

LAMINARIA BULBOSA. Bulbous Laminaria. Plant. Yields Iodine.

—1287—

LAMINARIA DIGITATA. Sea Tangles. Plant. sac. edi. Yields Kelp.

—1288—

LAMINARIA SACCHARINA. Devil's Apron. Plant. sac. edi. sal. Yields Kelp.

—1289—

LANIUM ALBUM. Blind Nettle. Stingless Nettle. Nettle Flowers. White Nettle. White Archangel. Plant. f-com. sty.

—1290—

LANIUM AMPLEXICAULE. Dead Nettle. Hen Bit. Dumb Nettle. Plant. sti. lax. sud. cep.

—1291—

LANTANA CAMARA. Bahama Tea. Sage Tea. Sage Tree. Caillieu. Leaves. Used as Tea. dia. sed.

—1292—

LAPSANA COMMUNIS. Nipplewort. Succory Dock Cress. Plant. bit. Externally to sore Nipples.

—1293—

LARIX AMERICANA. Tamarack. Black Larch. American Larch. Hackmetack. Larch. Gum Hackmatac. Gum Tamarack. Hackmatac. Bark. lax. ton. diu. alt.

—1294—

LARREA MEXICANA. Creosote Plant. Plant. a-rhe. a-syp.

—1295—

LARRYA MEXICANA. El-Gobernador.

—1296—

LASERPITIUM LATIFOLIUM. White Gentian. Root. bit. ton.

—1297—

LASERPITIUM SILER. Heartwort. Root and Seed. aro.

—1298—

LATHYRUS MARITIMUS. Beach Pea. Plant and Seed. As Poultices.

—1299—

LAURENCIA PINNATIFIDA. Pepper Dulse.
Seaweed. aro. acr. sad.

—1300—

LAURUS ALBA. White Sassafras.
Bark. Resembles Sassafras.

—1301—

LAURUS BENZOIN. Spicewood. Benjamin Bush. Spice Bush. Fever Bush. Wild Allspice. Snap Wood. Fever Wood. Snap Weed. Spice Wood Bark.
Twigs. aro. ver. feb. Fruit. Spicy.

—1302—

LAURUS CAMPHORA. Camphor Tree. Camphor Laurel.
Gum Camphor Tree.
Produces Gum Camphor. nar. dia. sed. sti.

—1303—

LAURUS CARYOPHYLLATA. Brazilian Clove Bark.
Clove Bark.
Bark. Analogous to Cinnamomum Culilawan.

—1304—

LAURUS CASSIA. Bastard Cassia. Cassia Bark. Bastard Cinnamon.
Bark and Leaves. As Cinnamon. Flowers. Cassia Buds.

—1305—

LAURUS INDICUS. Indian Bay.
Bark. aro. sto.

—1306—

LAURUS MALABATHRUM. Java Cinnamon.
Bark. bit. aro. par. Leaves. Yields Oil.

—1307—

LAURUS NOBILIS. Bay Tree. Laurel Leaves. Indian Bay. Bay Laurel. Bay Leaves. Laurel. European Bay Laurel. Laurel Berries. Sweet Bay. European Bay Berries.
Leaves and Fruit. aro. fra. ast. sto. car.

—1308—

LAURUS QUIXOS. Peruvian Cinnamon.
Bark. aro. ast. fra.

—1309—

LAVANDULA SPICA. Spike Lavender. Lavender Flowers. Common. Male Lavender. Aspic.
Herb. Yields Oil Spike.

—1310—

LAVANDULA STOECHAS. Arabian Lavender. Stickadore.
Leaves and Flowers. pec.

—1311—

LAVANDULA VERA. Lavender. Garden Lavender. Spike Lavender. Common Lavender.
Plant. fra. aro. err. sti. Oil. fra. per.

—1312—

LAVATERA ARBOREA. Tree Mallow.
Plant. muc.

—1313—

LAWSONIA ALBA. Gopher Wood.
As Lawsonia Inermis.

—1314—

LAWSONIA INERMIS. Heuna Plant. Alcanna. Henne. Egyptian Privet. Jamaica Mignonette.
Root. ast. Juice. Orange Dyestuff.

—1315—

LAWSONIA SPINOSA. East Indian Plant.
Root. In Lepra.; exa.

—1316—

LECANORA TARTAREA. Tartarean Moss. Cudbear.
Lacmus. Turnsoil.
Used in dyeing Purple.

—1817—

LECHEA MAJOR. Greater Pinweed.

Plant. ton. feb. a-per.

—1818—

LEDUM LATIFOLIUM. Labrador Tea. Continental Tea.

Leaves. pec. ton. As Tea.

—1819—

LEDUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Tea. Wild Rosemary. Swamp Tea. Marsh Cistus.Leaves. bit. sub. ast. vul. (Variety of *Ledum Latifolium*.)

—1820—

LEIOPHYLLUM BUXIFOLIUM. Sand Myrtle. Slick Leaf.

—1821—

LEMNA MINOR. Duckweed. Duck's Meat.

Plant. dem. Used in Poultices.

—1822—

LEONTICE LEONTOPETALUM. Black Turnip.

Root. sto. sap.

—1823—

LEONOTIS LEONURUS. A South African Plant.

Leaves. nau. nar. cat. emm.

—1824—

LEONTODON AUTUMNALE. Fall Dandelion.

Plant. lax. diu. hep. opt.

—1825—

LEONTODON PALUSTRIS. Marsh Dandelion.

Root. lax. diu. hep. opt.

—1826—

LEONURUS CARDIACA. Motherwort. Lion's Ear. Lion's Tail. Throwwort.

—1827—

LEPIDIUM CAMPESTRE. Bastard Cress. False Flax.

Plant. sad. Seed. acr. ast.

—1828—

LEPIDIUM PISCIDIUM. Fish Poison.

Plant. pun. Seed. Poison Fish.

—1829—

LEPIDIUM SATIVUM. Pepper Grass. Tongue Grass.

American Water Cress. Pepperwort. Pepper Cress. Cress. Garden Pepper Cress. Sauce Alore. Garden Cress. Poor Man's Pepper.

Plant. sad. Seed. a-sco. sti. ape.

—1830—

LEPIDIUM VIRGINICA. Pepper Cress. Wild Pepper

Cress. American Water Cress.

Leaves. pun. diu. alt. a-sco.

—1831—

LEPTANDRA VIRGINICA. Leptandra. Oxadoddy.

Purple Leptandra. Whorlywort. Culver's Physic. Tall Speedwell. Blackroot. Culver's Root. Tall Veronica. Brinton Root. Bowman's Root. Physic Root. Hini. Beaumont Root. Quitel.

Root. cat. alt. cho. ton. hep.

—1832—

LESPEDEZA SESSILIFOLIA. Bush Clover.

Leaves. alt. diu.

—1833—

LEUCANTHEMUM VULGARE. White Weed. Oxeye

Daisy. White Daisy. Golden Daisy. Herb Margaret. Daisy Flowers. Maudlinwort.

Leaves and Flowers. acr.

—1834—

LEYSERIA GNAPHALOIDES. A South African Plant.

Plant. emo. pec. In Catarrh.

—1835—

LIATRIS CYLINDEACEA. *Liatris Graminifolia.*
Variety. *Liatris Spicata.*

—1836—

LIATRIS ODORATISSIMA. *Vanilla Leaf.* Wild Vanilla.
Hound's Tongue. Carolina Vanilla. Deer Tongue.
Leaves. aro. per. ton. sti. dia.

—1837—

LIATRIS SCARIOSA. *Gay Feather.* Rattlesnake's Master.
Root. diu. sti. ton. (Variety of *Liatris Spicata.*)

—1838—

LIATRIS SPICATA. *Button Snakeroot.* *Gay Feather.*
Corn Snakeroot. Prairie Pine. Rough Root. Devil's Bit. Blazing
Star. Sawwort. Throatwort. Colic Root. Rattlesnake's Master.
Backache Root.
Root. diu. sti. dia. ton. emm. (Bright's Disease.)

—1839—

LIATRIS SQUARROSA. *Scaly Blazing Star.* *Blazing*
Star. Rattlesnake's Master. Blazing Star Root.
Variety of *Liatris Spicata.*

—1840—

LIBANOTIS VULGARIS. *Black Gentian.* Heart's Root.
Root. dia. diu. lit.

—1841—

LICHEN CANINUS. *Ash Colored Ground Liverwort.*
Plant. In Mania and Asthma.

—1842—

LICHEN COCCIFERUS. *Scarlet Cup Lichen.*
Plant. ast. pec. feb. In Whooping Cough.

—1843—

LICHEN PLICATUS. *Lapland Moss.*
Plant. ast. sty. vul.

—1844—

LICHEN PYXIDATUS. *Trumpet Moss.*
Plant. ast. feb. pec. In Whooping Cough.

—1845—

LICHEN RANGIFERINUS. *Reindeer Moss.*
Plant. nut. fra. In Scent Bags.

—1846—

LICHEN ROCCELLA. *Archel.* Litmus Plant. Cape Weed.
Chicken Weed. Chinney Weed. Archil. Orchil. Orchilla Weed.
Canary Weed. Dyer's Lichen. Persio. Lacmus. Canary Archil.
Litmus Weed. All Bones.
Yields. A Blue Test Dye. pec.

—1847—

LICHEN SAXATILIS. *Skull Moss.* Death Head Moss.
In affections of the head.

—1848—

LIGUSTICUM ACTÆIFOLIUM. *American Lovage.*
Angelico.
Root. aro. car. sti. sto.

—1849—

LIGUSTICUM CORNUBIENSE. *Cornish Lovage.*
Root. Exudes a sti. Resin.

—1850—

LIGUSTICUM LEVISTICUM. *European Lovage.* Lov-
age. Smellage. Lavose. Levose. Sea Parsley.
Plant and Root. sti. car. emm. sto. aro.

—1851—

LIGUSTICUM PODOGRARIA. *Gout Weed.*
Plant. Used in Gout. Leaves. sad.

—1852—

LIGUSTRUM VULGARE. *Privet.* Privy. Prim. Prim-
wort.
Leaves. ast. bit. Flowers. fra. Fruit. cat.

—1853—

LILIUM BULBIFERUM. Tiger Lily.
Root. cat. Leaves. ref.

—1854—

LILIUM CANADENSIS. Nodding Lily.
Root. cat. mat.

—1855—

LILIUM CANDIDUM. Meadow Lily. White Lily. White
Lily of the Valley. Common White Lily.
Flowers. emo. In Oil.

—1856—

LILIUM MARTIGON. Turk's Cap Lily. Turk's Cap.
Martagon Lily.
Root. diu. emm.

—1857—

LILIUM TIGRINUM. Spotted Tiger Lily. Spotted Tiger
Root
Root. mat.

—1858—

LIMOSELLA AQUATICA. Mudwort.
Plant and Flowers. ref. mat.

—1859—

LIMOSELLA SUBULARIA. Bastard Plantain. Mudwort.
As Limosella Aquatica.

—1860—

LINARIA CYMBALARIA. Ivy-leaved Toad Flax.
Mother of Thousands.
Plant. a-sco. In Diabetes.

—1861—

LINNÆA BOREALIS. Twin Flower. Ground Vine.
Plant. bit. sub-ast. a-rhe.

—1862—

LINOSYRUS VULGARIS. Goldy Locks.
Plant and Flowers. ant. deo.

—1863—

LINUM CATHARTICUM. Purgine Flax. Dwarf Wild
Flax. Mill Mountain.
Plant. bit. cat.

—1864—

LINUM USITATISSIMUM. Flax. Flax Seed. Linseed.
Winterlien. Common Flax.
Seed. pec. dem. muc. mat.

—1865—

LINUM VIRGINICUM. Wild Flax. American Wild Flax.
Plant and Seed. As Common Flax.

—1866—

LIQUIDAMBAR ORIENTALE. Oriental Sweet Gum.
Lordwood.
As Styrax.

—1867—

LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA. Sweet Gum. Opos-
sum Tree. Copalm. Gum Tree. Liquidamber. Copalm Balsam.
Liquid Storax. White Gum. Styrax Sweet Gum.
Bark. ner. Flowers. aro. Gum. In Ointments.

—1868—

LIRODENDRON TULIPIFERA. Tulip Tree. Poplar.
Wild Poplar. White Poplar. Yellow Poplar. Canoe Wood. White
Wood. Lyre Tree. Tulip Poplar. Cucumber Tree.
Bark. bit ton. aro. sti. feb. ver.

—1869—

LITHOCARPUS JAVENSIS. Stone Oak.
Bark. ast. sty.

—1870—

LITHOSPERMUM ARVENSE. Stone Seed. Gromwell.
Corn Gromwell. Bastard Alkanet.
Seed. diu. lit. Plant. Dyes Red

—1871—

LITHOSPERMUM OFFICINALE. Gromwell. Milium
Solis. Pearl Plant.
Seed. lit. diu.

—1872—

LITTORELLA LACUSTRIS. Shore Weed.
Plant. ref. mat.

—1873—

LOBELIA CARDINALIS. Red Lobelia. Red Cardinal.
Ca. dinal Flower. Indian Pink. Garden Lobelia. Red Cardinal
Flower.
Plant. orn. ant. ner. (Variety of Lobelia Inflata.)

—1874—

LOBELIA INFLATA. Lobelia. Green Lobelia (Po herb).
Bladder Podded Lobelia. Wild Tobacco. Indian Tobacco. Emetic
Weed. Emetic Herb. Lobelia Herb. Brown Lobelia (Po Seed).
Puke Weed. Eye-bright. Asthma Weed. Gag Root. Vomit Wort.
Plant. eme. dia. exp. ner. diu. a-spa.

—1875—

LOBELIA PINIFOLIA. South African Lobelia.
Plant. exc. dia. a-rhe. exa.

—1876—

LOBELIA SPICATA. Spiked Lobelia.
Plant. diu.

—1877—

LOBELIA SYPHILITICA. Blue Lobelia. Blue Cardinal.
Highbelia.
Plant. eme. a-syp. cat. diu. (Variety of Lobelia Inflata.)

—1878—

LOBELIA URENS. Acid Lobelia.
Plant. acr. Reputed poi.

—1879—

LOISELEURIA PROCUMBENS. Creeping Asclea.
Plant. ast.

—1880—

LOLIUM TREMULENTUM. Darnel. Tare. Ivraic.
Seed. poi. eme. nau.

—1881—

LONICERA BRACHYPODA. A Japanese Plant.
Leaves. diu. In Infusion.

—1882—

LONICERA CAPRIFOLIUM. Honeysuckle.
Flowers. orn. anti-asthmatic.

—1883—

LONICERA CERCULA. Blue Honeysuckle.
Flowers. orn. anti-asthmatic.

—1884—

LONICERA HIRSUTA. Rough Woodbine.
Plant and Flowers. bit. ast. muc.

—1885—

LONICERA PERICLYMENUM. Woodbine. Honeysuckle.
Goat's Leaf.
Plant. ast. ton. In Gargles.

—1886—

LONICERA SEMPERVIRENS. Trumpet Honey-
suckle. Trumpet-leaf Honeysuckle.
Leaves. In Asthma.

—1887—

LORANTHUS EUROPEUS. Oak Mistletoe. Wood of the
Holy Cross.
Leaves. a-epi. Fruit. pur. Yields Bird Lime.

—1888—

LOTUS CORNICULATA. Birdsfoot Trefoil. Cross Toes.
Shoes-and-Stockings. Lotus. Butter Jags.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—1889—

LOTUS HIRSUTUS. Pile Lotus.
Seed. Used in Piles.

—1890—

LUCUMA HAMMOSUM. Marmalade Apple. Marmalade Tree.
Seed. bit. Fruit-Pulp. edi. ref.

—1891—

LUDWIGIA ALTERNIFOLIA. Seed Box.
Plant. pec.

—1892—

LUDWIGIA PALUSTRIS. Phthistic Weed
Plant. In Asthma and Cough.

—1893—

LUFFA ACUFANGULA. Of India.
Seed. Yields an oil. eme. cat.

—1894—

LUNARIA BIENNIS. Money Flower. Honesty.
Plant and Flowers diu.

—1895—

LUNARIA REDIVIVA. Satiu Flower. Honesty.
Root. Detersive. Leaves. diu. Seed. acr.

—1896—

LYCHNIS DIOICA. White Soapwort. White Soaproot.
Cross of Jerusalem. Red Campion. Scarlet Lightning.
Root and Leaves. sap. det.

—1897—

LYCHNIS GITHAGO. Corn Cockle. Bastard Nigella.
Root. vul. ast. Seed. dep. pur. acr.

—1898—

LYCIUM BARBARUM. Matrimony Vine. Box Thorn.
Root. diu. Leaves. sad.

—1899—

LYCOPERDON BOVISTIS. Puff Ball.
Fungus. A mechanical styptic.

—1400—

LYCOPERDON CERVINUM. Heart's Truffle. Puff Ball.
Deer Balls. Rut of Hearts.
Fungus. sty. nar. Fumes stupefying.

—1401—

LYCOPERDON PROTEUS. Frog Cheese. Puff Ball.
Fungus. Fumes anæsthetic.

—1402—

LYCOPERDON SOLIDUM. Indian Head. Tuckaho.
Fungus. An Aliment. aph.

—1403—

LYCOPODIUM CLAVATUM. Club Moss. Vegetable Sulphur. Wolf Claw. Lycopodium. Foxtail. Staghorn. Vegetable Brimstone. Vegetable Powder. Lycopodium Moss.
Pollen. In excoriations, in Infants.

—1404—

LYCOPODIUM COMPLANATUM. Ground Pine. Hog Bed.
Plant. eme. pur. abo. ins.

—1405—

LYCOPODIUM LUCIDULUM. Moon Fruit Pine.
Plant. eme. pur. abo. ins.

—1406—

LYCOPODIUM SELAGO. Fir Club Moss.
Plant. eme. cat. abo. ins. nar.

—1407—

LYCOPSIS ARVENSIS. Wild Bugloss.
Plant. pec.

—1408—

LYCOPSIS VESICULARIA. Creeping Bugloss.**Plant.** pec.

—1409—

LYCOPUS EUROPEUS. European Bugleweed. Bitter Bugleweed. Bitter Bugle. Bugleweed. Gipsywort. Water Bugle. Water Horehound. Green Archangel.**Plant.** pec. In Hemorrhage of Lungs. (Analogous to *Lycopus Virginicus*.)

—1410—

LYCOPUS SINUATUS. Paul's Betony. Bitter Bugle.**Plant.** pec. In Hemorrhage.

—1411—

LYCOPUS VIRGINICUS. Bugleweed. Paul's Betony. Water Horehound. Sweet Bugleweed. Purple Archangel. Buglewort. Water Bugle. Betony. Wolffoot. Carpenter's Herb. Gipsywort. Green Archangel. Sweet Bugle. Gypsie Weed. Gipsy Herb. Gipsywort. Gypsie Herb.**Plant.** ton. sed. ast.

—1412—

LYSIMACHIA NEMORUM. Wood Pimpernel.**Herb.** vul. ast.

—1413—

LYSIMACHIA NUMMULARIA. Herb Two Pence.

Moneywort. Two-penny Grass.

Herb. vul. a-sco. ast.

—1414—

LYSIMACHIA QUADRIFOLIA. Yellow Balm. Crosswort.**Herb.** ast. sto. a-per. exp.

—1415—

LYSIMACHIA VULGARIS. Yellow Loose Strife.

Loose Strife. Yellow Willow. Yellow Willow Herb.

Herb. ast. exp.

—1416—

LYTHRUM ALATUM. Milk Willow. Loose Strife.**Herb.** ast. muc. a-syp. f-com.

—1417—

LYTHRUM HYSSOPIFOLIA. Hyssop-leaved Lythrum.**Herb.** ast. muc. f-com. a-syp.

—1418—

LYTHRUM SALICARIA. Loose Strife. Sage Willow.

Rainbow Weed. Purple Willow Herb. Willow Sage. Willow Weed.

Willowwort. Milk Willow Herb.

Herb. muc. ast. dem. a-syp.

—1419—

LYTHRUM VERTICILLATUM. Swamp Willow Herb.

Slink Weed.

Herb. abo. To Cattle. ast. dem.

—1420—

MACLURA AURANTICA. Osage Orange. Osage Apple.

Bow Wood.

Wood. Dyes Yellow. **Plant.** A Hedge.

—1421—

MACLURA TINCTORIA. Fustic. Fustic Wood. Old Fustic Yields. A Yellow Dyewood.

—1422—

MADIA SATIVA. Madia Seed.**Yields.** Madia Oil. As Olive Oil.

—1423—

MÆSA LANCEOLATA. Saoria.

—1424—

MAGNOLIA ACUMINATA. Cucumber Tree. Magnolia.**Bark.** As Magnolia Glauca.

—1425—

MAGNOLIA GLAUCA. Magnolia. Swamp Laurel. Red Laurel. Red Bay. White Bay. Beaver Tree. Sweet Magnolia. Swamp Sassafras. Holly Bay. Sweet Bay. Indian Bark. Bark. ton. ast. sti. bit. feb.

—1426—

MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA. Big Laurel. Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1427—

MAGNOLIA MACROPHYLLA. Big Leaved Magnolia. Silver Leaf. Elk Bark. Big Bloom. Magnolia. Elk Wood. Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1428—

MAGNOLIA TRIPETALA. Umbrella Tree. Magnolia. Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1429—

MALPIGHIA GLABRA. Barbadoes Cherry. Fruit. sub. aci. car. sto.

—1430—

MALPIGHIA URENS. Cowhage Cherry. Fruit. sub. aci. car. sto.

—1431—

MALPIGHIA NOURELLA. A Cayenne Shrub. Bark. feb. In Diarrhoea.

—1432—

MALVA ALCEA. Vervain Mallow. Root. As Althaea Officinalis.

—1433—

MALVA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Low Mallow. Cheese Plant. Malva Flowers Small. Cheeses. Blue Mallows. Mallow Commune. Dwarf Mallow. Common Low Mallow. Plant. muc. diu. Flowers. pec. (Analogous to Malva Sylvestris.)

—1434—

MALVA SYLVESTRIS. Common Mallow. High Mallow Malva. Plant. muc. diu. emo Flowers. pec.

—1435—

MANGIFERA INDICA. Mango Tree. Mango. Kernels. fr. Fruit. Edible.

—1436—

MARANTA ARUNDINACEA. Arrow Root Plant. Arrow Plant. Yields. W. I. Arrow Root Starch.

—1437—

MARCHANTIA POLYMORPHA. Brook Liverwort. Woodrow. Liverwort. Spurry. Plant. acr. ast. hep.

—1438—

MARRUBIUM VULGARE. Horehound. White Hoarhound. Hoarhound. Herb. bit. ton. aro. dia. exp. pec.

—1439—

MARSHALLA LANCEOLATA. False Scabish.

—1440—

MARUTA COTULA. Mayweed. Wild Chamomile. Dog Fennel. Maywort. Dillydillweed. Fieldweed. Fieldwort. Stinking Chamomile. Leaves and Flowers. pun. bit. a-hys.

—1441—

MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA. German Chamomile. Wild Chamomile. Chamomilla. Chamomile. Flowers. ton. emm. sto. car. nep. ver.

—1442—

MEDEOLA VIRGINICA. Indian Cucumber. Root. diu. hyd-cat

—1443—

MEDICAGO CIRCINATA. Caterpillar Plant.
Herb. Dysury.

—1444—

MEDICAGO LUPULINA. Black Medick. Dutch Clover.
Nonesuch. Medick. Hop Medick. Hop Trefoil. Melilot Trefoil.
Plant. len. for.

—1445—

MEDICAGO SATIVA. Lucerne.
Seed. Dyes Yellow.

—1446—

MEGARRHIZA CALIFORNICA. Yerba Marra. (California Herb.)

—1447—

MELALEUCA CAJUPUTI. Cajuput Tree. Cajuput.
Yields. Oil Cajuput. aro. diu. sto.

—1448—

MELALEUCA GENISTIFOLIA. White Tea Tree.
Leaves. ast. ton.

—1449—

MELALEUCA LATIFOLIA. New Caledonia Cajuput.
Oil. aro. sti. a-spa. sto.

—1450—

MELAMPYRUM ARVENSE. Cow Wheat. Poverty Weed.
Mother of Wheat.
Seed. aph.

—1451—

MELAMPYRUM SYLVATICUM. Horse Flower.
Root. diu. Seed. aph.

—1452—

MELANTHIUM HYBRIDUM. Bunch Flower. Black
Flower.
Plant and Flowers. poi.

—1453—

MELANTHIUM VIRGINICUM. Quasodil. Black Flower.
Root. Fly Poison, and in Itch.

—1454—

MELIA AZEDARACH. Azedarach Bark. Pride of India.
Bead Tree. Pride Tree. Beads (the fruit). Hoop Tree. Pride
of China. African Lilac.
Bark of Root. cat. eme. ant. nar. Leaves. dis.

—1455—

MELIA INDICA. Nim Bark. Margosa Tree. Neem Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per. feb. In Small-pox

—1456—

MELIANTHUS MAJOR. A South African Plant.
Leaves. det. In Sore Gums.

—1457—

MELILOTUS ALBA. White Melilot. Sweet Clover. White
Melilot Clover. Honey Lotus. Kings Clover. Melilot. White
Millet. Sweet Melilot. Sweet Lucerne.
Flowers. aro. emo. pec. dis.

—1458—

MELILOTUS OERULEA. Blue Millet. Analogous to
Melilotus Vulgaris.

—1459—

MELILOTUS VULGARIS. Yellow Millet. Kings Clover.
Melilot. Sweet Clover. White Clover. Melilot Clover. Yellow
Melilot Clover.
Plant and Flowers. exp. diu. emo. aro.

—1460—

MELISSA CALAMINTHA. Calamint. Mountain Balm.
Herb. aro. sti. dia. dis. exp.

—1461—

MELISSA FUCHSII. Bastard Balm.
Plant. diu. dia.

—1462—

MELISSA GRANDIFLORA. Mountain Calamint.
Herb. aro. sti. car. dia. sti.

—1463—

MELISSA NEPEFA. Field Calamint,
Plant. aro. car. sto.

—1464—

MELISSA OFFICINALIS. Balm. Lemon Balm. Rec Balm.
Blue Balm. Sweet Balm. Citronelle. Cure All. Dropsy Plant.
Balm Mint.

Herb and Flowers. aro. cep. dia. emm.

—1465—

MELITTIS MELISOPHYLLUM. Bastard Balm.
Plant. aro. sti. Uterine Obstructions.

—1466—

MELOTHRIA PENDULA. Creeping Cucumber.
Fruit. Pickled. diu. ver.

—1467—

MENISPERMUM CANADENSE. Yellow Parilla. Sarsaparilla. Moon Seed. Yellow Sarsaparilla. Moon Seed Root.
Vine Maple. Texas Sarsaparilla.

Root. exc. ton. bit. lax. alt. diu.

—1468—

MENISPERMUM TUBERCULATUM. Cocculus Crispus.

Plant. ast. ton. Bowel Complaints.

—1469—

MENTHA AQUATICA. Water Mint.
Plant. bit. pun. As Mentha Viridis.

—1470—

MENTHA ARVENSIS. Water Calamint.
Plant. bit. pun. a-spa. a-rhe.

—1471—

MENTHA CAPENSIS. Cape Mint.
Plant. General Properties of Mint.

—1472—

MENTHA CERVINA. Hart's Pennyroyal.
Herb. aro. nau. As Hedcoma.

—1473—

MENTHA CITRATA. Bergamot Mint. Bergamot Herb.
Herb. As Melissa Officinalis.

—1474—

MENTHA CRISPA. Balm Mint. Curled Mint.
As Mentha Piperita.

—1475—

MENTHA GRATISSIMA. European Horsemint.
Plant. aro. sud. pun. a-rhe.

—1476—

MENTHA PIPERITA. Peppermint.
Herb. aro. sti. sto. car. Oil. rub. sti.

—1477—

MENTHA PULEGIUM. European Pennyroyal. Hilwort. Pudding Grass.

Herb. aro. a-spa. emm. Oil. sti. emm.

—1478—

MENTHA ROTUNDIFOLIUM. Round-leaved Horsemint. Patigonia Mint.

Leaves. sto. sti. car.

—1479—

MENTHA VIRIDIS. Spearmint. Mint.
Herb. car. a-spa. sti. aro. diu. Oil. sti.

—1480—

MENYANTHES NYMPHÆOIDES. Fringe Buckbean.
Fringed Bog Bean. Dwarf Water Lily.
Root and Stem bit. ton. feb.

—1481—

MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA. Buckbean. Brook Bean. Marsh Clover. Moon Flower. Bog Bean. Marsh Trefoil. Water Shamrock. Bitter Trefoil. Bean Trefoil. Trefoil. Bitterworm. Bog Myrtle.

Bark and Leaves. bit. ton. ant. diu. cat.

—1482—

MENYANTHES VERNA. American Buckbean.

Plant. bit. ton. a-per. pur.

—1483—

MERCURIALIS ANNUA. Mercury Herb.

Leaves. det. pur. res. poi.

—1484—

MERCURIALIS PERENNIS. Dog's Mercury. (Var. Mercurialis Annua.)

Herb. poi. eme. pur.

—1485—

MERTENSIA VIRGINICA. American Lungwort. Virginia Lungwort. Lungwort. Virginia Cowslip. Maple Lungwort. American Cowslip. Cowslip.

Plant. muc. dem.

—1486—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM CRYSTALLINUM. European Ice Plant. Diamond Plant.

Plant. diu. In Dysuria.

—1487—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM EDULE. (South African Plant.)

Juice. ast. diu. vul.

—1488—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM TORTUOSUM.

Plant. nar.

—1489—

MESPILUS GERMANICA. English Medlar. Dutch Medlar. Medlar.

Fruit. ast. **Leaves and Seed.** In det. Gargles.

—1490—

MESPILUS OXYACANTHA. White Hawthorn.

Flowers. pec. (As Crataegus Oxyacanthus.)

—1491—

METHYSTOPHYLLUM GLAUCUM. Bushman's Tea.

Leaves. As tea. In Thoracic Diseases.

—1492—

MEUM ATHAMANTICUM. Bearswort. Baldmoney.

Spicknel. Spignet. Bawdmoney. Spignel.

Root. car. aro. sto.

—1493—

MICHELLA CHAMPACA. Vishnu Tree.

Flowers. In Headache.

—1494—

MICROMERIA DONGLASSII. Yerba Buena. Yerba Buena.

Leaves. car. a-feb. (A California Vine.)

—1495—

MIKANIA GUACO. Guaco.

Juice. feb. ant. In Cholera.

—1496—

MIMOSA ABSTERGENS. Soap Nut.

Nut. det. sap.

—1497—

MIMOSA PUDICA. Sensitive Plant. Touchweed. Humble Plant. (The Sensitive Plant of the Garden.)

—1498—

MIMOSA SCANDENS. Caching Parang.

Plant and Seed. In Pleurisy.

—1499—

MIMULUS GLUTINOSUS. Fly Plant. (California Plant.)
Tops. ton. ast.

—1500—

MIMULUS MOSCHATUS. Musk Plant. Vegetable Musk.
Plant. sti. Smells Musky.

—1501—

MIRABILIS JALAPA. False Jalap. Marvel of Peru. Four-
o'clocks. Beauty of the Night. Wonder of the World. Jalap Plant.
World's Wonder.
Root. cat.

—1502—

MIRABILIS LONGIFLORA. Metalista Root. Afternoon
Ladies. Evening Beauty. Marvel of Peru.
Root. cat. Flowers. per

—1503—

MITCHELLA REPENS. Partridge Berry. Squaw Vine.
Checkerberry. Deerberry. Winter Clover. One-berry. Hive Vine.
Partridge Berry Vine. One-berry Leaves.
Plant. diu. par. ast. ton. alt.

—1504—

MITELLA DIPHYLLA. Currant Leaf. Bishop's Cap.
Mitrewort.
Leaves. diu. ast.

—1505—

MOHRIA THURIFERA. A South African Fern.
Leaves. Used in Ointment for Burns.

—1506—

MOLLUGO VERTICILLATA. Carpet Weed.
Plant. diu. ref.

—1507—

MOLUCELLA LEVIS. Molucca Balm.
Plant. aro. sti. As Verbena.

—1508—

MOMORDICA BALSAMINA. Balsam Apple. Balsamina.
Balsam Vine.
Root. pur. diu. poi. Fruit. nar. vul.

—1509—

MOMORDICA CHARANTIA. Balsam Pear.
Fruit. bit. ver.

—1510—

MOMORDICA ELATERIUM. Squirting Cucumb. r.
Wild Cucumber. Wild Squirting Cucumber. Elaterium (from the
Juice). Elaterium Cucumber. Wild Balsam Apple.
Juice. Yields Elaterium. hyd. ver. poi.

—1511—

MONARDA COCCINEA. Mountain Rose Balm. Mountain
Balm. Rose Balm.
Plant. dia. diu. ton. car.

—1512—

MONARDA DIDYMA. Oswego Tea. Mountain Balm.
Scarlet Rose Balm. High Balm. Red Balm. Bee Balm. Blue
Balm. Square Stalk. Low Balm. Mountain Mint. (Variety of
Monarda Punctata.)
Plant and Oil. rub. sti. car. aro

—1513—

MONARDA FISTULOSA. Wild Bergamot. Horsemint.
Wild Bergamot.
Leaves. aro. bit. ner. sto. den.

—1514—

MONARDA OBLONGATA. Wild Bergamot. Wild Barga-
mot.
As Monarda Fistulosa.

—1515—

MONARDA PUNCTATA. Horsemint. American Horsemint.
Origanum. Monarda.
Herb. sti. car. sud. diu. emm

—1516—

MONNINA POLYSTACHIA. South American Polygala.
Plant. Powerfully. ast.

—1517—

MONODORA MYRISTICA. American Nutmeg. Calash Nutmeg. Jamaica Nutmeg.
Less pungent than Nutmegs.

—1518—

MONOTROPA HYPOPITYS. False Beech Drops. Fir Rape. Pine Sap.
Root. bit. eme. nau diu

—1519—

MONOTROPA UNIFLORA. Ice Plant. Fit Root. Indian Pipe. Corpse Plant. Nest Root. Convulsion Weed. Ova Ova. Bird's Nest. Fit Plant. Pipe Plant. American Ice Plant. Dutchman's Pipe. Fit Root Plant. Bird's Nest Plant.
Root. ton sed. ner. a-spa

—1520—

MORÆA SISYRINCHIUM. Spanish Nuts.
Bulb. nar. acr.

—1521—

MORINDA CITRIFOLIA. Indian Mulberry. Awl Tree.
Root. A Red Dyestuff.

—1522—

MORINDA ROYAC. Yaw Weed.
Herb. In Yaws.

—1523—

MORINDA TINCTORIA. Ach Root.
Root. Dyes Red and Yellow.

—1524—

MORINGA APTERA. Bonduc Tree. Behen Nuts. Horse Radish Tree.
Oil. Much used by Perfumers.

—1525—

MORINGA PTERYGOSPERMA. Behen Nuts. Ben Nut.
E. I. Horse Radish Tree. Horse Radish Tree.
Leaves and Root. acr. Yields Oil of Ben.

—1526—

MORUS ALBA. White Mulberry. Sycamine. Silkworm Tree.
Fruit. esc. sac. lax. ref.

—1527—

MORUS NIGRA. Black Mulberry.
Bark. ver. cat. Fruit. aci. esc.

—1528—

MORUS PAPYRIFERA. Paper Mulberry.
Bark. Made into Paper and Cloth.

—1529—

MORUS RUBRA. Red Mulberry.
Bark. ver. cat. Fruit. esc. aci.

—1530—

MORUS TINCTORIA. Old Fustic. Fustic Tree. Fustic Wood. Dyes Yellow.

—1531—

MULGEDIUM ACUMINATUM. Blue Lettuce.
Leaves. a-ven.

—1532—

MULGEDIUM FLORIDANUM. False Lettuce.
Leaves. a-ven

—1533—

MUSCARI BOTRYOIDES. Globe Hyacinth. Grape Hyacinth.
Bulb. acr. cat. diu. eme.

—1534—

HYOSOTIS ARVENSIS. *Hyosotis.* Forget-me-not. Scorpion Grass.
 Flowers. pec.

—1535—

HYOSOTIS PALUSTRIS. *Scorpion Weed.* Forget me-not.
 Mouse-ear Scorpion Grass. Water Scorpion Grass.
 Flowers. pec.

—1536—

MYRCIA ACRIS. *Bay Rum Leaf.* Bay Berry Tree. Wild Clove. Jamaica Bay Berry.
 Leaves. aro. Used in Bay Rum.

—1537—

MYRICA CERIFERA. *Bay Berry.* Wax Berry. Bay Berry Bush. Wax Myrtle. Myrtle. Candle Berry. Candle Berry Myrtle. Bay Berry Wax Tree. American Vegetable Tallow Tree. Tallow Shrub. Myrtle Candle Berry. American Bay Berries. American Vegetable Wax. Vegetable Tallow.
 Bark. as. ton. err sti. Leaves. aro. sti.

—1538—

MYRICA GALE. *Meadow Fern.* Sweet Gale. Bog Myrtle. Dutch Myrtle. Meadow Fern Burrs. Bay Bush Buds. Gale Fern. Sweet Willow. Meadow Fern Buds.
 Leaves and Buds. ton. alt. dep. vul.

—1539—

MYRICARIA GERMANICA. *German Tamarisk.*
 Bark. bit. ast. Yields Galls.

—1540—

MYRIOPHYLLUM VERTICILLATUM. *Water Milfoil.*
 Myriad Leaf.

—1541—

MYRISTICA FATUA. *Wild Nutmeg.* Long Nutmeg. Male Nutmeg.
 Yields. Inferior Nutmegs.

—1542—

MYRISTICA MOSCHATA. *Nutmeg.* Mace (Arius of the Fruit).
 Kernels of Fruit. aro. sti. sto. con.

—1543—

MYROSPERMUM FRUTESCENS. *Balsam Tree.*
 Pods. car. a-rhe. sti. vul.

—1544—

MYROSPERMUM PERUIFERUM. *Peruvian Balsam Tree.* Balsam Seed. Black Balsam. Balsam Peru. White Balsam of Peru.
 Balsam. aro. sti. pec. exp. vul.

—1545—

MYROSPERMUM PUBESCENS. *Myrrh Seed.*
 Seed. aro. sti.

—1546—

MYROSPERMUM TOLUIFERUM. *Balsam Tolu Tree.*
 Balsam. sti. a.o. ton. pec. vul.

—1547—

MYRRHIS CLAYTONI. *European Sweet Cicely.*
 Spanish Chervil.
 Root. aro. sti. car. pec. exp.

—1548—

MYRTUS CARYOPHYLLATA. *Clove Bark.*
 Bark. aro. sti. cor. Used as Cloves.

—1549—

MYRTUS CAULIFLORA. *Jaboticaba Fruit.*
 Bark. aro. sti. In Sore Throat

—1550—

MYRTUS COMMUNIS. *Myrtle.* Dutch Myrtle. Jew's Myrtle.
 Fruit. aro. ast. In Alvine Fluxes.

—1551—

NABALUS ALBUS. **Lion's Foot.** Canker Root. White Lettuce. Rattlesnake Root. Canker Weed. White Canker Weed.
Plant. bit. a-ven.

—1552—

NAJAS CANADENSIS. **Water Nymph.**
Leaves. ast. mat.

—1553—

NARCISSUS AURANTICUS. **Butter and Eggs.**
Root. eme.

—1554—

NARCISSUS BULBOCODIUM. **Hoop Petticoat.** Medusa's Trumpet.
Root. eme.

—1555—

NARCISSUS JONQUILLA. **Jonquil Flower.** Jonquil.
 Narcissus.
Root. eme.

—1556—

NARCISSUS ODORA. **Yellow Jonquil.**
Root. eme.

—1557—

NARCISSUS POETICUS. **Poets' Narcissus.** Narcissus.
Root. mat. Whooping Cough.

—1558—

NARCISSUS PSEUDO-NARCISSUS. **Daffodil.**
Root. eme. cat. **Flowers.** eme. a-spa.

—1559—

NARDOSTACHYS JATAMANSI. **Spikenard of the Ancients.** Spikenard. Nard. Syrian Spikenard. Indian Nard. Syrian Nard. Sumbul. Musk Root. East India Spikenard. Jatamansi.
Root. sti. aro. per. pun. det.

—1560—

NARDUS JATAMANSI. **Indian Spikenard.** Spikenard of the Ancients. Spica Indica.
Root. aro. sti. a-hys.

—1561—

NARDUS STRICTA. **Mat Grass.** Common Nard.
Root. aro. sto. sti. vul.

—1562—

NARTHECIUM AMERICANUM. **Asphodel.** False Asphodel.
Root. diu. (As Asphodelus.)

—1563—

NARTHEX ASSAFOETIDA. **Assafoetida.** Asafoetida.
 Assafoetida. Devil's Dung. Food of the Gods.
Gum. foet. sti. exp. lax. ant.

—1564—

NASTURTIIUM AMPHIBIUM. **Water Radish.**
Plant. pun. acr. sad. emm.

—1565—

NASTURTIIUM OFFICINALE. **Water Cress.** English Water Cress. Water Rocket. Water Radish. Thalictrac. Hedge Mustard. Nasturtium. Nasturtion.
Plant. dep. a-sco. emm. sad.

—1566—

NASTURTIIUM PALUSTRIS. **Marsh Water Cress.** Yellow Water Cress.
Plant. sti. diu. a-sco. deo. sad.

—1567—

NECTANDRA CINNAMOMOIDES. **Ishpingo.** Santa Fe Cinnamon.
Bark. Used as Cinnamon.

—1568—

NECTANDRA CYNBARUM. **Orinoco Sassafras.**
Bark. aro. bit. sto.

—1569—

NECTANDRA PUCHURY. **Pichurim Nut.** Sas-afra
Nuts. Brazilian Beans. Pichurim Beans. Puchurim. Pichurim.
Bark. feb. ton. **Fruit.** aro. sti.

—1570—

NECTANDRA RODLÆI. **Bebeeru Tree.** Greenheart Tree.
Bibiru Bark. Yellow Dye Tree. Nectandra Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per. feb.

—1571—

NELUMBium CODOPHYLLUM. **Napoleon Plant.**
Root, Leaves and Seed. esc. ref. lax. diu.

—1572—

NELUMBium LUTEUM. **Yellow Water Lily.** Water
Nut. Rattle Nut. Water Chincapin. Lotus. Sacred Bean.
Root, Leaves and Seed. esc. ref. lax. diu.

—1573—

NELUMBium SPECIOSUM. **Egyptian Bean.** Lotus
Rattle Nut. Jamaica Water Lily. Egyptian Lotus.
Nuts. esc. Called Chincapins.

—1574—

NEPENTHA DISTILLATORIA. **Bandura.**
Root. ast.

—1575—

NEPETA CATARIA. **Catnep.** Catmint. Catrup. Field
Balm. Cat's Wort. Catnip.
Leaves. aro. dia. car. a-spa. ano.

—1576—

NEPETA GLECHOMA. **Ground Ivy.** Gillrun. Hedge
Maids. Hove. Robin Run Away. Alehoof. Cat's Paw. Gill-go-
over-the-ground. Carrion Flower. Robin-run-in-the-hedge. Tun
Hoof. Cat's Foot. Hay Maids.
Leaves. sti. ton. pec. diu. cep. In Lead Colic.

—1577—

NEPHELIUM LONGANUM. **Dragon's Eye.** Longan Fruit.
Fruit. esc.

—1578—

NERIUM OLEANDER. **Oleander.** South Sea Rose. Rose
Laurel. Sweet Oleander.
Leaves. nar. her. In Itch.

—1579—

NICOTIANA RUSTICA. **Wild Tobacco.** Wild English
Tobacco.
Leaves. Milder than cultivated Tobacco.

—1580—

NICOTIANA TABACUM. **Tobacco.** Virginia Tobacco.
Drunkwort.
Leaves. nar. sed. eme. diu. poi. err.

—1581—

NIGELLA DAMANEA. **Black Cummin.** Fennel Flower.
Devil-in-a-bush. Love-in-a-mist. Ragged Lady.
Seed. pun. car. gal.

—1582—

NIGELLA SATIVA. **Nutmeg Flower.** Black Caraway.
Small Fennel Flower. Nutmeg Flower Seed. Black Cummin.
Bishops' Wort. Nigella Seed.
Plant. exp. deo. sia. err. emm.

—1583—

NUPHAR ADVENA. **Yellow Pond Lily.** Brandy Bottles.
Spatterdock. Frog Lily. Cow Lily. Beaver Root. Yellow Lily
Root. Yellow Water Lily. Pond Lily.
Root. ast. emo. dis. dem. f-com.

—1584—

NYMPHÆA ALBA. **European White Water Lily.**
European Water Lily. White Lily. Water Rose.
Root and Leaves. dem. a-aph. ast. emo.

—1585—

NYMPHÆA LUTEA. European Yellow Pond Lily.

Water Can. European Yellow Lily.

Root and Leaves. nar. sed. a-aph. ast.

—1586—

NYMPHÆA NELUMBO. Egyptian Bean.**Seed** eaten. ton. ast.

—1587—

NYMPHÆA ODORATA. White Pond Lily. White Water

Lily. Sweet-scented Pond Lily. Cow Cabbage. Sweet-scented

Water Lily. Toad Lily. Pond Lily. Water Lily. Water Cabbage.

Sweet Water Lily.

Root. ast. vul. dis. **Leaves.** vul.

—1588—

NYSSA COCCINEA. Ogeechee Tree. Lime Tree.**Fruit.** aci. bit.

—1589—

NYSSA MULTIFLORA. Black Gum Bark. Pepperidge.

Swamp Horn Beam. Tupelo. Sour Gum Tree. Tupelo Tree.

Fruit. aci.

—1590—

OBIONE CANESCENS. Greasewood Plant.**Plant.** aro. Oily, as Wormwood.

—1591—

OCIMUM BASILICUM. Basil. Common Basil. Sweet Basil.**Herb.** aro. sti. ner. con.

—1592—

OCIMUM CARYOPHYLLATUM. Small Basil. Bush

Basil.

Herb. aro. sti. ner. cor. err.

—1593—

ŒNANTHE CROCATA. Hemlock Water Drop. Water

Hemlock Dropwort. Dead Tongue. Water Lovage. Hemlock

Dropwort. Water Dropwort.

Plant. acr.-nar. poi. In Fomentation

—1594—

ŒNANTHE FISTULOSA. Water Hemlock.**Plant.** acr.-nar. poi. In Fomentation.

—1595—

ŒNANTHE PHELLANDRIUM. Fine-leaved Water

Hemlock. Water Fennel. Water Dropwort. Horsebane.

Plant. nar. sti. exp. alt. diu.

—1596—

ŒNOTHERA BIENNIS. Tree Primrose. Evening Prim-

rose. Scabish.

Plant. muc. acr. exa. orn.

—1597—

ŒNOTHERA MURICATA. *Œnothera Grandiflora.**Œnothera Parviflora.* *Œnothera Cruciata.***Variety.** *Œnothera Biennis.*

—1598—

ŒNOTHERA GLAUCA. Sundrops. Scabash.**Plant.** exa. em. det.

—1599—

OLDENLANDIA UMBELLATA. Chay Root. Indian

Madder. Choy Root.

Root. In Dyeing. **Leaves.** exp.

—1600—

OLEA AMERICANA. American Olive. Devil's Wood.

—1601—

OLEA EUROPEA. Olive Tree. Olive Gum. Lucca Gum.

Olive Bark. Olive Leaves.

Bark and Leaves. feb. **Fruit.** Yields Olive Oil.

—1602—

OLEA LATIFOLIA. Spanish Olive.**Fruit;** Pickled. esc. con. Olive Oil.

—1603—

OLEA LONGIFOLIA. Italian Olive.
Fruit; Pickled. esc. con. Olive Oil.

—1604—

OMPHALEA DIANDRA. West India Cobnut.
Nuts. Yield Oil Ouabe.

—1605—

ONONIS NATRIX. Goat's Root.
Analogous to Ononis Spinosa.

—1606—

ONONIS SPINOSA. Best Harrow. Cammock. Petty Whin.
Stay Plough.
Root. diu. det. ape.

—1607—

ONOPORDON ACANTHIUM. Cotton Thistle. Musk
Thistle. Scotch Thistle. Crab Thistle.
Juice. Externally in Cancer.

—1608—

ONOSMODIUM VIRGINIANUM. False Gromwell. Corn
Gromwell. Wild Job's Tears. Necklace Weed. Gravel Weed.
Gromwell. Job's Tears.
Root and Seed. diu. ton. lit.

—1609—

OPHIOGLOSSUM VULGATUM. Adder's Tongue Fern.
Snake's Tongue.
Plant. vul. In Ointments.

—1610—

OPHIORHIZA MITREOLA. Pink Snake Root.
Root. ant. Reputed a-ven.

—1611—

OPHEYS APIFERA. Bee Orchis. Bee Flower.
Flower. orn.

—1612—

OPUNTIA COCHINILLIFERA. Cochineal Fig. Com-
mon Prickly Pear.
Food of the Cochineal Insect.

—1613—

OPUNTIA VULGARIS. Common Prickly Pear Cae-
sus. Prickly Pear Cactus. Prickly Pear.
Leaves. ref. Juice. Colors Red.

—1614—

ORCHIS BRACTEATA. Vegetable Satyr. Orchis. Satyr.
Root. muc. emo.

—1615—

ORCHIS LATIFOLIA. Marsh Orchis. Salep Root.
Root. Yields Salep.

—1616—

ORCHIS MASCULA. Salep Root. Male Orchis. Male Fool's
Stones. Fool's Stones. Standerwort.
Root. Yields Salep.

—1617—

ORIGANUM DICTAMNUS. Dittany of Crete. Spanish
Marjoram. Hop Marjoram.
Plant. aro. ton. ale.

—1618—

ORIGANUM MARJORANA. Sweet Marjoram. Knotted
Marjoram. Marjoram.
Plant. aro. ton. emm. cep. con.

—1619—

ORIGANUM SMYRNACEUM. Spanish Marjoram.
Herb. aro. bit. sti. emm.

—1620—

ORIGANUM VULGARE. Wild Marjoram. Origanum.
Winter Marjoram. Winter Sweet. Mountain Mint.
Herb. aro. pun. ton. sti. emm. (Variety O. Marjorana.)

—1621—

ORNITHOGALUM UMBELLATUM. Star of Bethlehem. Ten o'clock.
Root. Eaten. **Seed.** aro. con.

—1622—

ORNUS EUROPEA. Manna Tree. Flowering Ash. Manna Ash.
As Fraxinus Ornus.

—1623—

OROBANCHE AMERICANA. American Broom Rape. Beech Drops. Earth Club. One-flowered Broom Rape. Clapwort. Broom Rape. Squaw Drops. Naked Broom Rape. (Analogous to Orobanche Virginiana.)
Root. nau. bit. ast. dep. vul.

—1624—

OROBANCHE VIRGINIANA. Beech Drops. Cancer Root. Broom Rape. Fir Rape. Cancer Drops.
Root. nau. bit. ast. dep. vul.

—1625—

OROBUS ATROPURPUREUS. Heath Pea. Wood Pea.
Seed. Contains Farina. dis.

—1626—

OROBUS NIGER. Black Bitter Vetch. Bitter Vetch.
Seed. Contains Farina.

—1627—

OROBUS SYLVATICUS. Bastard Vetch. Bitter Wood Vetch.
Seed. Contains Farina.

—1628—

ORONTIUM AQUATICUM. Tawkin. Golden Club.
Seed. acr. edible.

—1629—

ORYZA SATIVA. Rice Plant. Paddy. (Unhusked Rice.)
Seed. The Rice of commerce.

—1630—

OSMANTHUS FRAGRANS. Fragrant Olive. (Used to flavor Tea Leaves.)

—1631—

OSMORRHIZA LONGISTYLIS. Sweet Cicely. Sweet Cicely Root. Sweet Chervil. Anise Root. Sweet Sicily. Sicily Root.
Root. car. exp. dem. aro. sto.

—1632—

OSMUNDA CINNAMOMEA. Cinnamon Colored Fern.
Root. ast. muc. ton. sty. f-com.

—1633—

OSMUNDA REGALIS. Buckhorn Brake. Buckhorn. Male Fern. Hartshorn Bush. Flowering Brake. Royal Flowering Fern. Herb Christopher. Buckhorn Male Fern. King's Fern. Flowering Fern. Fern Brake. Saint Christopher's Herb.
Root. muc. ton. ast. sty. f-com.

—1634—

OSTEYA VIRGINICA. Iron Wood. Hophorn Beam. Lever Wood.
Bark. bit. ton. a-per. alt.

—1635—

OXALIS ACETOSA. Garden Sorrel.
Plant. aci. ref. diu. a-sco. irr.

—1636—

OXALIS ACETOSELLA. Wood Sorrel. Oxalis. Shamrock. Welch Sorrel. Common Sorrel. Ladies' Sorrel. Cuckoo Bread. Sour Trefoil. Stubwort. Acetosella. White Sorrel. Wood Sour. Mountain Sorrel. Green Sauce.
Plant. aci. ref. diu. irr.

—1637—

OXALIS CRASSICAULIS. Peruvian Sorrel.
Plant. aci. ast.

—1638—

OXALIS TUBEROSE. Peruvian Oca.
Tuber. Used as Food. Juice. ast. aci.

—1639—

OXALIS VIOLACEA. Violet Sorrel.
Variety. Oxalis Acetosella.

—1640—

OXYCOCCOS HISPIDULA. White Cranberry. Sweet
Berry. White Pollom.
Fruit. aci. ref.

—1641—

OXYCOCCOS PALUSTRIS. Moorberry. Marshwort.
Fruit. aci. ref. con. a-sco. Leaves. diu.

—1642—

OXYRIA RENIFORMIS. Boreal Sour Dock. Mountain
Sorrel. Round-leaved Sorrel. Sour Dock.
As Oxalis Acetosella.

—1643—

PEONIA OFFICINALIS. Peony. Double Peony. Common
Peony. Pæonia.
Root. ast. a-epi. a-hys. sti. emm. a-spa.

—1644—

PALEA CABOTIL. Java Fern.
A mechanical Styptic.

—1645—

PALICOUREA MARGRAAVII. Ervador Rato.
Plant. poi. Used to kill Rats.

—1646—

PALICOUREA OFFICINALIS. Palicourea.
Plant. Reputed a powerful Diuretic.

—1647—

PALICOUREA SPECIOSA. Gold Shrub.
Leaves. a-syp. poi.

—1648—

PALIURUS ACULEATUS. Christ's Thn n.
Seed. diu. Root and Leaves. ast. det.

—1649—

PANAX QUINQUEFOLIA. Ginseng. Sang. American
Ginseng. Ninsin. Grantogen. Ginseng. Red Berry. Five-fingers
Root. Ninsin Root. Garantogen.
Root. dem. A gentle Stimulant.

—1650—

PANAX SCHINSENG. Asiatic Ginseng. Ginseng. Gin-
sing. Chinese Ginseng. Wonder-of-the-World.
Root. dem. sti.

—1651—

PANAX TRIFOLIA. Dwarf Ground Nut. Ginseng.
Root. esc. dem. sac.

—1652—

PANCRATIUM MARITIMUM. Squillily.
Root. emc. diu. (As Scilla.)

—1653—

PANICUM GERMANICUM. Millet Seed. Hungarian Grass.
Hungarian Millet.
Plant and Seed. Forage.

—1654—

PANICUM MILIACEUM. Common Millet. Millet Grass.
Indian Millet. Millet.
Seed. Used as Food

—1655—

PAPAVER ALBA. White Poppy.
Seed. Yields Oil.

—1656—

PAPAVER CÆRULEUM. Black Seeded Poppy. Maw
Seed. Blue Poppy Seed.
Seed. Maw Seed; fed to Birds.

—1657—

PAPAVER NIGRUM. Black Poppy.
Variety of *P. Somniferum*.

—1658—

PAPAVER RHÆAS. Red Poppy. Wild Poppy. Corn Poppy.
Corn Rose. Cheese Bowl. Red Corn Poppy. Joan Silver Pin.
African Rose.**Flowers.** ano. pec.

—1659—

PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM. Opium Poppy. Poppy.

Black Poppy. Blue Poppy. Maw Seed.

Yields Opium. nar. ano. sti. hyp.

—1660—

PAPPEA CAPENSIS. Caffer Wild Plum.**Fruit.** aci. **Seed.** Yields Oil. cat. exa.

—1661—

PARIETARIA OFFICINALIS. Wall Pellitory.**Plant.** diu. emc.

—1662—

PARIETARIA PENNSYLVANICA. American Pellitory.**Plant.** diu. deo. emm.

—1663—

PARIS QUADRIFOLIA. Herb Paris. Fox Grape. Four-leaved Grass. One-berry. True Love.**Plant.** nar. emc. ano. res.

—1664—

PARNELIA CAPERATA. Stone Crottles. Shield Lichen.
Lichen. Dyes Wool Orange color.

—1665—

PARNASSIA CAROLINIANA. Grass of Parnassus.**Juice.** opt. **Seed.** diu. ape.

—1666—

PARTHENIUM HYSTEROPHORUS. Bastard Fever

Few. West Indian Mugwort.

Plant. ton. car. emm. ver.

—1667—

PARTHENIUM INTEGRIFOLIUM. Prairie Dock.

Cutting Almond. Nephritic Plant.

Root. aro. bit. sti. diu. lit. nep.

—1668—

PASSIFLORA CÆRULEA. Passion Flower.**Plant and Flower.** orn. diu.

—1669—

PASSIFLORA EDULIS. Granadilla.**Plant.** emc.

—1670—

PASSIFLORA LAURIFLORA. Bay-leaved Passion Flower.**Fruit.** aro. fra. sto. ton.

—1671—

PASSIFLORA RUBRA. Dutchman's Landanum.

—1672—

PASTINACA OPOPANAX. Rough Parsnip. Opopanax.

(The concrete Juice.)

Gum resin. Similar to Assafoetida.

—1673—

PASTINACA SATIVA. Garden Parsnip. Parsnip. Pars-nep.**Root.** esc. nut. **Seed and Tops.** diu.

—1674—

PAULLINIA SORBILIS. Guarana.**Extract** (from the Seed). ast. sti. In Sick Headache.(Paullinia Cupana is a variety of *P. Sorbilis*.)

—1675—

PEDICULARIS CANADENSIS. Wood Betony. Head
Betony. Lousewort Foxglove. Lousewort. Red Rattle. Saffles.
Plant. ton. sed. ast. vul.

—1676—

PEDICULARIS GLADIATA. High Heal all.
Plant. vul. ast. ton.

—1677—

PEDILANTHUS TITHYMALOIDES. Jew Bush.
Plant. a-syp. f-com. emm. eme.

—1678—

PELARGONIUM. ANCEPS.
Plant. abo. par. f-com.

—1679—

PELARGONIUM CAPITATUM. Rose-scented Geranium.
Plant and Flowers. per. sti.

—1680—

PELARGONIUM CUCULLATUM. Cape Good Hope
Herba Althææ.
Plant. eneme in Colic. nep. diu. ant.

—1681—

PELARGONIUM ODORATISSIMUM. Rose Geranium.
Garden Geranium. Geranium. Pelargonium.
Plant and Flower. orn. Oil. per. sti.

—1682—

PELARGONIUM ROSEUM. Rose-scented Sterksbüll.
Yields. Oil Rose Geranium.

—1683—

PELARGONIUM THISTE.
Root. ast. ver.

—1684—

PELTANDRA VIRGINICA. Arrow Arum.
As Arum.

—1685—

PENÆA SARCOCOLLA. Sarcocolla.
Resin. acrid. pur. fra. det.

—1686—

PENICILLIUM HYPHOMYCETES. Vinegar Plant.

—1687—

PENSTEMON PUBESCENS. Beard Tongue.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—1688—

PENTHORUM SEDOIDES. Dutch Stone Crop. Vir-
ginia Stone Crop.
In Chronic Nasal Catarrh.

—1689—

PERIPLOCA GRÆCA. Scammony Senna. Smyrna
Scammony.
Leaves. cat. Mixed with Senna.

—1690—

PERIPLOCA SECAMONE. Smyrna Scammony.
Root. Yields a drastic Resin.

—1691—

PERSEA GRATISSIMA. Avocado Pear. Alligator Pear.
Leaves. bal. pec. vul. Seed. ast.

—1692—

PETROSELINUM SATIVUM. Parsley. March. Garden
Parsley. Common Parsley. Rock Parsley.
Root. ape. diu. nep. Seed. feb. Juice. a-per.

—1693—

PEUCEDANUM OFFICINALE. Sow Fennel. Horestrang.
Sulphurwort. Brimstonewort. Hairstrang. Sulphur Weed. Hog
Fennel.
Root. diu. exp. ape. Juice. diu. a-spa.

—1694—

PEUCEDANUM PALUSTRE. Swamp Sow Fennel.
Swamp Hairstrong.
As *Peucedanum Sylvestre*.

—1695—

PEUCEDANUM SILAUS. Meadow Saxifrage.
Plant. apc. diu. car.

—1696—

PEUCEDANUM SYLVESTRE. Milk Parsley.
Root. alc. a-epi.

—1697—

PEU NUS BOLDOA. Beldon Bolde.
Bark. ast. Leaves. ton. sti. As Tea.

—1698—

PHALAGIUM POMERIDIANUM. California Soapwort.
Bulb. sap. det. Used as Soap.

—1699—

PHALARIS CANARIENSE. Canary Seed. Canary Seed
Grass. Canary Grass. Gardeners' Garters.
Seed. diu. nut.

—1700—

PHASEOLUS MULTIFLORUS. Scarlet Runner. Spanish Bean.
Fruit. esc.

—1701—

PHASEOLUS VULGARIS. Common Bean. Fava. Bean.
Fruit. esc. nut. car. nep. cos.

—1702—

PHILADELPHUS CORONARIUS. Neck Orange. Syringia. False Syringia.
Leaves. det. Flowers. Powerfully odorous.

—1703—

PHILLYREA LATIFOLIA. Stone Linden.
Leaves. ast. diu. cep.

—1704—

PHOENIX DACTYLIFERA. Date Palm. Date Tree.
Dates (the Fruit).
Fruit. nut. lax. emo. pec. sac.

—1705—

PHOENIX FARINIFERA. Sago Palm.
Pith. Yields Sago. nut. far.

—1706—

PHOENIX SYLVESTRIS. Sugar Palm. Jaggery.
Yields Palm Sugar.

—1707—

PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA. White Galls. Myrobalans.
Unripe Fruit. ast. aci.

—1708—

PHYLLANTHUS URINARIA.
Plant. diu. feb. ast.

—1709—

PHYSALIS ALKEKENGI. Winter Cherry. Alkekengi
Berries. Cape Gooseberry.
Fruit. diu. feb.

—1710—

PHYSALIS STRAMONIUM. A Plant of Nepal.
Acts as Belladonna.

—1711—

PHYSALIS VISCOSA. Ground Cherry. Yellow Henbane.
Fruit. diu. sed.

—1712—

PHYSOSTIGMA VENOSUM. Calabar Bean. Ordeal
Bean of Calabar. Chop Nut.
Seed. poison. sed; myo-itic

—1718—

PHYTELEPHAS MACROCARPA. Vegetable Ivory.
Ivory Nut. Ivory Palm. Negro Head. Corozo Nut. Taqua Nuts.
Seed. Substituted for Ivory.

—1714—

PHYTEUMA OBIICULARE. Rampion.
Plant and Flowers. orn. sad.

—1715—

PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA. Poke. Red Weed. Red Ink
Plant (the berries). Poke Weed. Garget. Pigeon Berry. Scoke.
Coakum. Skoke. Virginia Poke. Poke Root. Pocan Bush. Can-
cer Jalap. American Nightshade. Red Ink Berries.
Root. alt. res. deo. det. a-syp. a-sco.

—1716—

PILULARIA GLOBULIFERA. Pillwort. Pepper Grass.
Plant. acr. sad.

—1717—

PIMENTA ACRIS. Black Cinnamon.
Bark. As Myrcia Acris.

—1718—

PIMPINELLA ANISUM. Anise Plant. Common Anise.
Anise Seed.
Seed. aro. fragrant. car. ton. sti. sto.

—1719—

PIMPINELLA MAGNA. Greater Pimpernel. False Pim-
pernel. Pimpinella.
Root. diu. res. ast. a-spa. cos.

—1720—

PIMPINELLA SAXIFRAGA. Pimpernel. Burnet Saxi-
frage. Small Saxifrage. Small Pimpernel. Pimpinel. European
Burnet Saxifrage. Saxifrage. Small Burnet Saxifrage.
Root. aro. nat. pun. sti. sto.

—1721—

PINCKNEYA PUBENS. Florida Bark. Pinckney Bark.
Georgia Bark. Michaux. Bitter Bark. Carolina Bark. Fever Tree.
Pickney Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per. ast. feb.

—1722—

PINGUICULA ELATIO. Butterwort. Tut Grass.
Flower. pur. vul. det.

—1723—

PINGUICULA VULGARIS. Bot Grass. Bitterwort.
Flowers. As P. Elatior.

—1724—

PINUS CEMBRA. Siberian Stone Pine. Stone Pine.
Cembra Nuts. Pine Nuts. Zibel Nut. Swiss Stone Pine. Riga
Balsam.
Yields. Carpathian (Riga) Balsam.

—1725—

PINUS PALUSTRIS. Long-leaved Pine. Yellow Pitch
Pine. Broom Pine. Pitch Pine.
Yields. Gum; thus, Turpentine and Tar.

—1726—

PINUS RESINOSA. Red Pine. Norway Pine.
Yields. A hard Resin.

—1727—

PINUS STROBUS. White Pine. Deal Pine. Soft Deal Pine.
Yields. Gum; thus.

—1728—

PINUS SYLVESTRIS. Wild Pine. Wild Scotch Pine
Yields. Thus, Oil, Tar, Resin and Pitch.

—1729—

PINUS TEDA. Loblolly Pine. Old Field Pine. Loblolly.
Yields. Common Pine Resin.

—1780—

PIPER AFZELII. African Black Pepper. Cubeb Pepper.
African Cubebs. Guinea Cubebs.
Fruit. Analogous to Piper Nigrum.

—1781—

PIPER ANISATUM. Anise Pepper. Anise Cubeb. Dutch Cubebs.
Leaves and Fruit. Smell and taste as Anise.

—1782—

PIPER ALBUM. White Pepper. (Black Pepper deprived of its husk or skin.)

—1788—

PIPER BETEL. Betel. Betel Pepper.
Leaves. bit. sto. ton. aph. sia. dia.

—1784—

PIPER CUBEBA. Cubeb Plant. Java Pepper. Cubebs.
Tailed Cubebs. Tailed Pepper.
Unripe Fruit. sti. diu. a-syp. pur. aro.

—1785—

PIPER LONGUM. Long Pepper. Elephant Pepper.
As Chavica Betel. sti. car. ton.

—1786—

PIPER METHYSTICUM. Ava Kava. Kawa. Kava Kava.
Awa Root.
Root. In Gout. a-syp.

—1787—

PIPER NIGRUM. Black Pepper. Pepper Corn. African Black Pepper. Cubeb Pepper.
Unripe Fruit. aro. ton. feb. sti. pun.

—1788—

PIPER CITRIFOLIUM. Piper Jaborandi. Piper Nodosum.
Species of Piper Reticulatum.

—1789—

PIPER RETICULATUM. Brazilian Jaborandi Root.
Jaborandi.
Root and Catkins. sia. sti. exp. a-ven.

—1740—

PISCIDIA ERYTHRINIA. Jamaica Dogwood.
Bark. acr.-nar. sed. fish poison.

—1741—

PISTACIO LENTISCUS. Mastich Tree. Lentisk. Pistacia Galls.
Yields. Mastic Gum. Oil. a-spa.

—1742—

PISTACIO VERA. Pistachio Nut Tree. Pistachies. Pistachio Nuts. Bladder Nut.
Nut. Resembles Sweet Almonds.

—1748—

PISUM SATIVUM. Garden Pea. Field Pea. Common Pea.
Pea.
Seed. far. nut. esc.

—1744—

PLANTAGO CORDATA. Water Plantain. Heart-leaved Plantain.
Leaves. ref. diu. sub-sty. ast. ano. a-emc.

—1745—

PLANTAGO CORONOPUS. Hartshorn Plantain.
Buck's Horn Plantain.
Leaves. As Poultice in Ague.

—1746—

PLANTAGO DECUMBENS. Spogel Seed. Ispaghul. Ispaghul Seed. Aspaghul Seed.
Seed. muc. pur. det.

—1747—

PLANTAGO LANCEOLATA. Snake Plantain. Ribwort
Plantain. Ribwort. Ripple Grass.
Root and Leaves. ast. vul. alt.

—1748—

PLANTAGO LANCEFOLIA. Rib Grass.
Analogous to Plantago Major.

—1749—

PLANTAGO MAJOR. Plantain. Way Bread. Common
Plantain. Englishman's Foot. Round-leaved Plantain.
Plant. alt. diu. a-sep. a-syp.

—1750—

PLANTAGO MEDIA. Lamb's Lettuce. Rib Grass. Kemps.
Analogous to Plantago Major.

—1751—

PLANTAGO PSYLLIUM. Branching Plantain. Flea-
wort. Flea Seed.
Seed. muc. pur. det. dem.

—1752—

PLANTAGO VIRGINICA. White Plantain. Dwarf
Plantain.
Plant. vul. diu. a-ven. f-com.

—1753—

PLATANThERA ORBICULATA. Large Round-leaved
Orchis.
Leaves. For dressing Blisters.

—1754—

PLATANUS OCCIDENTALIS. False Sycamore. Plane
Tree. Buttonwood. American Plane Tree.
Leaves. opt. **Bark.** a sco.

—1755—

PLATANUS ORIENTALIS. Oriental Plane Tree.
Bark and Wood. feb. Yields Turpentine.

—1756—

PLOSSLEA FLORIBUNDA. Frankincense. African
Olibanum.

—1757—

PLUMBAGO EUROPEA. Leadwort. Dentellaria.
Juice. cau. corrosive. In Toothache.

—1758—

PLUMBAGO ROSEA. Blister Root.
Plant. ves.

—1759—

PLUMBAGO SCANDENS. Herbe au Diable.
Root. An energetic Blister.

—1760—

PLUMBAGO ZEYLANICA.
Bark of Root. emm. par. In Itch.

—1761—

PLUMIERA RUBRA. West India Red Jasmine. Frangi-
Flowers. Very Fragrant. [panni]

—1762—

PLUMIFERA LANCEFOLIA. Agonia Bark.
Bark. feb. ton.

—1763—

PODOPHYLLUM MONTANUM. Mountain May
Apple.
Root. Analogous to Podophyllum Peltatum.

—1764—

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM. Mandrake. May Apple.
Hog Apple. American Mandrake. Wild Lemon. Raccoon Berry.
Yellow Berry. Wild Mandrake. Indian Apple. Duck's Foot.
Ground Lemon.
Root. cat. cho. res. alt. eme. dia. ver. emm.

—1765—

POGOSIEMON PATCHOULY. Patchouly. Pucha Pat.
Pucha Pat.**Plant.** ins. A strong Perfume.

—1766—

POLANISIA GRAVEOLENS. Wormweed. False Mustard.
Clammy Weed.**Plant.** ves. c-irr. ver.

—1767—

POLANISIA ICOSANDRA. Bastard Mustard.**Plant.** ves. c-irr. ver. pun.

—1768—

POLANISIA VISCOsa. Clammy Mustard. Clammy
Weed. Wormweed. False Clammy Mustard.**Plant.** ves. c-irr. ver.

—1769—

POLEMONIUM CERULEUM. Greek Valerian.**Root.** ast. vul.

—1770—

POLEMONIUM REPTANS. American Greek Val-
erian. Blue Bells. Jacob's Ladder. Abscess Root. Green Valerian.
Sweat Root.**Root.** alt. dia. pec. diu. exp. a-ven

—1771—

POLIANTHES TUBEROSA. Tuberosc. Mistress of the
Night. Tubereuse.**Root.** a-ven. emc. Flowers. fragrant.

—1772—

POLYGALA AMARA. European Bitter Polygala.
Fringed Polygala. Bitter Milkwort. Little Pollom. Evergreen
Snake Root. Dwarf Milkwort. Flowering Wintergreen Euro-
pean Senega Snake Root. (Species of Polygala Senega.)**Plant.** bit. dia. exp. pec. In Pleurisy.

—1773—

POLYGALA NUTTALLII. Ground Centaury. Nuttall's
Polygala. Variety P. Senega.**Plant.** ton. alt. diu.

—1774—

POLYGALA POLYMORPHA. Common Milkwort.
Procession Flower.**Root.** sti. sia. exp. diu. dia. emm.

—1775—

POLYGALA RUBELLA. American Bitter Polygala.
Ground Flower.**Root and Herb.** bit. ton. sti. exp.

—1776—

POLYGALA SENEGA. Senega Snake Root. Senega
Root. Mountain Flax. Seneca Root. Seneca Snake Root. Seneca
Root. Milkwort. Seneca Snake Root.**Root.** sti. sia. exp. diu. dia. emm.

—1777—

POLYGALA SANGUINEA. Polygala Chameebuxus.
Analogous to Polygala Senega.

—1778—

POLYGALA VULGARIS. European Milkwort. Gang
Flower. Senega Snake Root. Rogation Flower.
Species of Polygala Senega.

—1779—

POLYGONATUM ARTICULATUM. Joint Weed.**Plant.** In Dysentery.

—1780—

POLYGONATUM OFFICINALE. Whitewort.
As Convallaria Multiflora.

—1781—

POLYGONUM AMPHIBIUM. Water Persicaria.
Root. dep.

—1782—

POLYGONUM ARIFOLIUM. Sickie Grass. Joint Weed.
Halbert-leaved Tear Thumb. Hastate Knot Grass. Tear Thumb.
Root and Plant. ast. vul.

—1788—

POLYGONUM AVICULARE. Erect Knot Grass. Knot
Grass. Bird Weed. Cow Grass. Birds' Knot Grass. Goose Grass.
Swine's Grass. Ninety Knot.
Root. ast. vul. Seed. aro. pur. eme.

—1784—

POLYGONUM BISTORTA. Bistort. Patience Dock. Offici-
nal Bistort. Snake Weed. Sweet Dock. Dragonwort. Red Legs.
Easter Giant.
Root. ast. diu. alt. sad.

—1785—

POLYGONUM CONVULVULUS. Blackbird Weed.
Climbing Buckwheat. Bind Weed.
Seed. Used as Buckwheat.

—1786—

POLYGONUM HYDROPIPER. European Water Pep-
per. Sickie Weed. Red Knees. Lake Weed. Biting Knot Weed.
Water Pepper. Door Weed.
Leaves. acr. pun. a-sep. ape. diu.

—1787—

POLYGONUM HYDROPIPEROIDES. Mild Water
Pepper.
Leaves. a-sep. ape. diu.

—1788—

POLYGONUM PERSICARIA. Spotted Knot Weed.
Heartsease. Ladies' Thumb. Knot Weed. Door Weed. Peach-
wort. Heart's Ear. Pink Weed. Red Shanks.
Plant. vul. a-sep.

—1789—

POLYGONUM PUNCTATUM. American Water Pep-
per. Water Pepper. Smart Weed. Arsmart.
Plant. acr. ast. dia. ton.

—1790—

POLYGONUM TINCTORIUM. Indigo Plant.
Plant. Said to yield Indigo.

—1791—

POLYGONUM VIRGINIANUM. Virginia Bistort.
Plant. ast. ton. diu.

—1792—

POLYMNIA CANADENSIS. Leaf Cup.
Plant. vul. ton. a-spa.

—1793—

POLYMNIA UVEDALIA. Yellow Leaf Cup. Bear's
Foot. Uvedalia.
Plant. vul. ton. a-spa.

—1794—

POLYPODIUM CALAGUALA. Callahuala Root.
Root. diu. In Dropsy and Pleurisy.

—1795—

POLYPODIUM FRAGILE. Cup Fern. Bladder Fern.
Plant. Used as Adiantum Pedatum.

—1796—

POLYPODIUM INCANUM. Rock Brake. Eracken.
Root. dem. cat. ant.

—1797—

POLYPODIUM VULGARE. Poly Poddy. Rock Brake.
Common Poly Poddy. Rock Poly Pod. Brake Fern. Brake Rock.
Stone Brake. Fern Brake. Brake Root. Female Fern. Fern Root.
Plant. diu. cho. pur. sac.

—1798—

POLYTRICHUM JUNIPERUM. Hair Cap Moss. Bears'
Bed. Ground Moss. Robin's Rye. May Queen Moss.
Plant. diu.

—1799—

POLYTRICHUM VULGARE. Golden Maiden Hair.
Plant. diu. ast.

—1800—

POPULUS ANGULATA. Cottonwood Tree. Water Poplar. Cotton Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. bit.

—1801—

POPULUS BALSAMIFERA. Balsam Poplar. Tacamahac. Tacamahac Poplar. Balm of Gilead. American Balm of Gilead. Carolina Poplar.
As Fagara Octandra.

—1802—

POPULUS CANDICANS. Balm of Gilead Bud Tree. Balsam Poplar. American Balm of Gilead. Balm of Gilead Buds.
Bark. sti. ton. diu. a-sco. Buds. vul. bal.

—1803—

POPULUS NIGRA. Black Poplar. Poplar Buds.
Buds. resinous. vul.

—1804—

POPULUS TREMULOIDES. American Poplar. White Poplar. Quiver Leaf. Aspen. American Aspen. Quaking Aspen. Quaking Asp. Trembling Tree. Poplar. Trembling Poplar. Aspen Poplar. Abele Tree.
Bark. ton. sto. feb a-per.

—1805—

POPULUS TREMULA. European Poplar. European Aspen.
Bark. Used in Strangury.

—1806—

PORTULACA OLERACEA. Garden Purslane. Wax Pink. Pursley. Purslane. Sea Purslane.
Plant. a-sep. diu. ape. vul.

—1807—

POTENTILLA ANSERINA. Silver Weed. Wild Tansy Goose Grass.
Leaves. ast. ton.

—1808—

POTENTILLA CANADENSIS. Five-finger. Common Five-finger. Cinquefoil. Cinquefoil Herb. Cinquefoil Root. Finger Leaf.
Plant. ton. ast. In Night Sweats.

—1809—

POTENTILLA FRAGRARIA. Barren Strawberry.
Root. ast.

—1810—

POTENTILLA FRUTICORA. Potentilla Rupestris. Varieties of P. Anserina.

—1811—

POTENTILLA NORVEGICA. Norway Cinquefoil.
Root. ast.

—1812—

POTENTILLA PUMILA. Potentilla Simplex. Varieties of P. Canadensis.

—1813—

POTENTILLA REPTANS. European Five-fingers. Cinquefoil. Creeping Cinquefoil. Five-leaved Grass. Cinquefoil Herb.
Plant. ast. feb.

—1814—

POTENTILLA TORMENTILLA. Tormentilla. Tormentil. Septfoil. Shepherd's Knot.
Root. ast. feb. ton.

—1815—

POTERIUM SANGUISORBA. Small Bibernel. Bibernel.
Plant. In Salads. cor. sto.

—1816—

POTHOMORPHA PELTATA. Casseba.
Plant. diu.

—1817—

PREMNA INTEGRIFOLIA. Headache Tree.
Leaves. bit. ast. cep.

—1818—

PRENANTHES FRASERI. Gall of the Earth. DeWitt
Snake Root. Lion's Foot. Snake Root Gentian.
Root. bit. ast. ton.

—1819—

PRIMULA AURICULA. Bear's Ear.
Herb. vul. exp.

—1820—

PRIMULA ELATION. Oxlip.
Root. eme. Herb. ano. c-irr.

—1821—

PRIMULA OFFICINALIS. Cowslip Primrose. Tree
Primrose. Primrose.
As *Primula Veris*.

—1822—

PRIMULA VERIS. English Cowslip Primrose. Prim-
rose Cowslip. Paige Tea. Saint Peter's Wort. English Cowslip.
Tree Primrose. Herb Peter. Polyanthus. Cowslip Primrose.
Flowers. ton. a spa. ano.

—1823—

PRIMULA VULGARIS. Common Primrose.
Root and Leaves. ste. ano. eme.

—1824—

PRINOS GLABER. Appalachian Tea.
Leaves. ast.

—1825—

PRINOS GLABRA. Ink Berry.
Leaves. ast. Fruit. eme. ton.

—1826—

PRINOS LEVIGATUS. (Species of *Prinos Verticillatus*.)

—1827—

PRINOS VERTICILLATUS. Black Alder. Winter Berry.
Striped Alder. Brook Alder. False Alder.
Bark. ton. bit. alt. feb. ast. Fruit. cat. ver.

—1828—

PRUNELLA VULGARIS. Heal All. Self Heal. Hook Heal.
Hook Weed. Sickle Wort.
Plant. ast.

—1829—

PRUNUS CAROLINIANA. Winter Laurel. Carolina
Cherry Laurel. Mock Orange.
Leaves. poi.

—1830—

PRUNUS CAPRICIDIA. Goats' Bane.
Leaves. Yield Prussic Acid.

—1831—

PRUNUS CERASUS. Garden Red Cherry.
Fruit. esc. aci. Bark. ton. sed.

—1832—

PRUNUS DOMESTICA. Plum Tree. Plum. Damson Plum.
Damson. Prunes. French Plum. Saint Catherine Prunes.
Fruit. esc. lax. con.

—1833—

PRUNUS LAURO CERASUS. Cherry Laurel.
Leaves. poi. con.

—1834—

PRUNUS MARITIMA. Beach Plum,
Fruit. aci. esc. a-seo. con.

—1885—

PRUNUS PADUS. Bird Cherry. Hag Berry. Hoop Ash.
Fowl Cherry. Cherry Bay. Cluster Cherry.
Bark. Yields Oil like Almonds.

—1886—

PRUNUS PENNSYLVANICA. Wild Red Cherry.
Bark. bit. acr. ton. ast.

—1887—

PRUNUS PYGMAEA. American Sloe.
Fruit. In Gargles.

—1888—

PRUNUS SPINOSA. Sloe Tree. Sloe. Wild Plum. Black
Thorn.
Fruit. aci. ast. Used in Hemorrhage.

—1889—

PRUNUS VIRGINIANA. Wild Cherry. Choke Cherry.
Wild Black Cherry. Black Cherry. Black Choke. Rum Cherry.
Cabinet Cherry.
Bark. bit. ton. sti. sed. pec. poi.

—1840—

PSIDIUM PYRIFERUM. Guava. Bay Plum. Guayva.
Fruit. Yields Guava Jelly. Leaves. ast.

—1841—

PSORALEA CORYLIFOLIA. Bawchang Seed. Malay
Tea.
Pods. aro. Seed. Yields Oil.

—1842—

PSORALEA ESCULENTA. Broad Root. Indian Turnip.
Prairie Turnip.
Root. Used in Pomme Blanche.

—1843—

PSORALEA PENTAPHYLLA. Mexican Contrayerva.
Root. As Contrayerva.

—1844—

PSYCHOTRIA CROCEA. West India Ipecac.
Root. eme.

—1845—

PSYCHOTRIA EMETICA. Black Ipecac. Peruvian Black
Ipecac. Striated Ipecac.
Root. Used as Ipecacuanha.

—1846—

PTELEA TRIFOLIATA. Wafer Ash. Hop Tree. Pick-
way Anise. Prairie Grub. Wing Seed. Shrubby Trefoil. Swamp
Dogwood. Stinking Ash. Stinking Prairie Bush. Ptelia. Scrubby
Trefoil. Ague Bark. Ptelia Bark.
Bark. tonic. sti. alt. a-per. ant.

—1847—

PTERIS AQUILINA. Common Brake. Brake. Female
Fern. Winter Fern Brake.
Root. ant. In Tapeworm.

—1848—

PTERIS ATROPURPUREA. Rock Brake. Winter Fern.
Brake. Indian Dream. Winter Brake. Mountain Brake.
Plant. ast. ant. f-com.

—1849—

PTEROCARPUS MARSUPIUM. Kino Plant.
Extract. powerful astringent.

—1850—

PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS. Red Saunders Wood.
Red Saunders. Red Santal. Red Wood. Red Sandal Wood. Ruby
Wood. Saunders Wood. Sanders Wood.
Wood. ton. ast. For coloring Tinctures.

—1851—

PTEROCAULON PYCNOSTACHYUM. Indian Black
Root.
Root. alt. nar.

—1852—

PTEROSPORA ANDROMEDA. False Crawley. Albany
Beech Drops. Gall of the Earth.
Root. bitter. ant. diu. emm.

—1853—

PTEROSPORA ELATION. *Pterospora Flavicaulis.*
Pterospora Leucorhiza. *Pterospora Pauciflora.*
Varieties of *Pterospora Andromeda.*

—1854—

PULMONARIA OFFICINALIS. Lungwort. Maple Lung-
wort. Jerusalem Cowslip. Jerusalem Sage. Spotted Comfrey.
Spotted Lungwort.
Herb. dem. muc. pec.

—1855—

PUNICA GRANATUM. Pomegranate. Grenadier. Puncie
Apple. Wild Pomegranate. Punic Apple. Carthaginian Apple.
Pomegranate Bark and Peel (the rind of the fruit).
Flower and Bark. ast. ant. f-com.

—1856—

PUNICUM MALUM. Pomegranate Fruit, Carthaginian.
Apple.
Rind of Fruit. ant. In Tapeworm.

—1857—

PYCNANTHEMUM ARISTATUM. Wild Basil.
Plant. dia. sti. a-spa. car. ton.

—1858—

PYCNANTHEMUM LINIFOLIUM. Flax-leaved Basil.
Plant. dia. ton. sed.

—1859—

PYCNANTHEMUM MONTANUM. Mountain Mint.
Wild Marjoram. Basil.
Plant. dia. ton. sed. Oil. sti.

—1860—

PYCNANTHEMUM PILOSUM. (A Species of Thyme.)

—1861—

PYCNANTHEMUM VIRGINICUM. Narrow-leaved
Virginia Thyme. Prairie Hyssop.
Plant. dia. sti. a-spa. car.

—1862—

PYRETHRUM CARNEUM. Persian Insect Powder.
Flower; in Powder. insecticide.

—1863—

PYRETHRUM CINERARIEFOLIUM. Dalmation In-
sect Powder.
Flowers; in Powder. insecticide.

—1864—

PYRETHRUM PARTHENIUM. Fever Few. Feather Few.
Febrifuge Plant.
Plant. ton. car. emm. sti. ver.

—1865—

PYRETHRUM ROSEUM. Persian Fever Few. Cau-
casian Insect Powder. Guirila. German Insect Powder.
Flower; in Powder. insecticide.

—1866—

PYRETHRUM TANACETUM. Costmary. Ale Cost.
Cockmint.
Leaves. sto. cor. cep. f-com. Seed. ver.

—1867—

PYROLA ELLIPTICA. Shin Leaf.
Leaves. diu. ton. ast.

—1868—

PYROLA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Round-leaved *Pyrola.*
False Wintergreen. Shin Leaf. Canker Lettuce Round-leaved
Wintergreen. Dollar Leaf. Pear-leaved Wintergreen. Indian Let-
tuce. Consumption Weed. Wild Lettuce. Lettuce Liverwort.
Leaves. ton. ast. diu. a-spa.

—1869—

PYROLA UNIFLORA. One-flowered Wintergreen.
Analogous to *Pyrola Rotundifolia*.

—1870—

PYRUS ARBUTIFOLIA. Choke Berry.
Fruit. Very astringent.

—1871—

PYRUS ARIA. Beam Tree. Wild Pear. White Beam.
Fruit. ast. In Alvine Fluxes.

—1872—

PYRUS COMMUNIS. Wild Pear Tree.
Fruit. ast. a-sco.

—1873—

PYRUS CORONARIA. Crab Apple Tree. Crab Tree.
Souring Wild Crab Tree. Souring. Wild Crab Tree.
Cultivated, for its fruit. esc.

—1874—

PYRUS DOMESTICA. Sorb Apple. Sorb. Mountain Ash.
Round Wood Tree.
Fruit. ast. a-sco.

—1875—

PYRUS MALUS. Apple Tree.
Fruit. esc. nut. lax. diu. Bark. ton. feb.

—1876—

PYRUS SORBUS. True Service Tree.
Fruit. ast.

—1877—

PYXIDARIA MACROCARPA.
Bark. ast.

—1878—

QUERCUS. Acorn. Fruit of the Oak. Acorn Coffee.

—1879—

QUERCUS ALBA. White Oak. Tanners' Bark.
Bark. ast. ton. a-sep. Nuts, roasted.

—1880—

QUERCUS AQUATICA. Water Oak.
Bark. ast. ton. Wash for Ulcers.

—1881—

QUERCUS CERRIS. Turkey Oak. Bitter Oak. Wainscoat
Oak. Iron Oak.
Yields Galls. ast.

—1882—

QUERCUS COCCIFERA. Kermes Oak. Cochineal Tree.
Cochineal Oak.
Yields. Kermes Dye.

—1883—

QUERCUS COCCINEA. Scarlet Oak. Yellow Oak. Quercitron. Variety *Q. Tinctoria*.
Bark. Used by Tanners.

—1884—

QUERCUS EXCELSA. Gall Oak.
Yields Nut Galls.

—1885—

QUERCUS FALCATA. Red Spanish Oak.
Bark; Quercitron. In Tanning.

—1886—

QUERCUS ILEX. Evergreen Oak. Holly Oak.
Fruit. esc. far. Yields Galls.

—1887—

QUERCUS ILICIFOLIA. Black Scrub Oak. Scrub Oak.
Bear Oak. Shrub Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1888—

QUERCUS INFECTORIA. Gall Oak. Nut Gall Oak.
Dyers' Oak. Aleppo Galls. Turkey Galls. Mad Apple. Galls. Nut
Galls. Mecca Galls. Dead Sea Apple. Apple of Sodam.
Yields. Official Galls.

—1889—

QUERCUS MACROCARPA. Burr Oak.

—1890—

QUERCUS MONTANA. Rock Chestnut Oak.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. For Tanning.

—1891—

QUERCUS NIGER, NIGRA. Black Oak. Jack Oak. Black
Jack Oak. Barren Oak.
Bark; Quercitron. bit.

—1892—

QUERCUS OBTUSILOBA. American Turkey Oak.
Post Oak. Iron Oak.
Bark. bit. ast.

—1893—

QUERCUS OCCIDENTALIS. Corkwood Oak.
Bark. Known as Cork.

—1894—

QUERCUS PALUSTRIS. Pin Oak.
Bark. Used as Quercus Alba.

—1895—

QUERCUS PRINUS. White Chestnut Oak. Chestnut Oak.
Swamp Oak.
Bark. Used as Quercus Alba.

—1896—

QUERCUS ROBUR. Common European Oak. English
Oak.
Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—1897—

QUERCUS RUBRA. Red Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1898—

QUERCUS SUBER. Corkwood Oak. Cork Oak. Cork Tree.
Corkwood. Suber. Alcornoque. Savanna Bark.
Yields. Corkwood.

—1899—

QUERCUS TINCTORIA. Black Oak. Gall Oak. Quer-
citron. Dyer's Oak. Currant Oak (on Oak Leaves). Female Oak.
Common British Oak.
Bark, Official. ast. ton. feb. bit.

—1900—

QUERCUS VIRENS. Live Oak. Oak Leaves.

—1901—

QUILLAYA SAPONARIA. Soap Bark. Soap Tree Bark.
Quillai Bark. Quillaya Bark. China Bark. Murillo Bark.
Bark. sap. feb. In Coryza.

—1902—

RANDIA DUMETORUM. Malabar Ipecac.
Root. eme. Fruit. fish poison. eme.

—1903—

RANDIA LATIFOLIA. Indigo Berry.
Fruit. A West India Blue Dye.

—1904—

RANUNCULUS ABORTIVUS. Chicken Pepper.
Plant. acr. c-irr. ves.

—1905—

RANUNCULUS ACONITIFOLIA. Bachelors' Buttons.
Garden Buttercup. Fair Maids of France.

—1906—

RANUNCULUS ACRIS. Crowfoot Buttercup. Gold Cup.
Globe Amaranth. Burrow. Buttercup. Bachelors' Buttons.
Blister Weed. Goldcups. Yellow Weed.
Plant. Analogous to Ranunculus Bulbosus.

—1907—

RANUNCULUS ARVENSIS. Corn Crowfoot. Hunger Weed.

Plant. acr. poi.

—1908—

RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS. Crowfoot. Crowfoot Buttercup. Frogwort. Pilewort. Acrid Crowfoot. Buttercup. Cuckoo Buds. King's Cup. Meadow Bloom. St. Anthony's Turnip.

Plant. acr. rub. c-irr. nar.

—1909—

RANUNCULUS FLAMMULA. Spearwort.

Distilled Water. An Emetic.

—1910—

RANUNCULUS REPENS. Creeping Crowfoot. Common Crowfoot.

Variety of *Ranunculus Bulbosus*.

—1911—

RANUNCULUS SCCELERATUS. Marsh Crowfoot. Buttercup. Water Crowfoot.

Plant. acr.

—1912—

RAPHANUS SATIVUS. Garden Radish. Common Radish. Radish.

Root. diu. a-aco.

—1913—

RESEDA LUTEOLA. Dyers' Weed. Weld. Dutch Pink. Luteolin. Wild Woad. Wild Mignonette. Yellow Weed.

Plant. Yields a Yellow Dye. dep.

—1914—

RHAMNUS ALATERNUS. Evergreen Privet.

Fruit. alt. lax.

—1915—

RHAMNUS CATHARTICUS. Buckthorn. Purging Buckthorn. Purging Berries. Buckthorn Berries. Bladder Green. Waythorn.

Fruit. Powerfully Cathartic. dep.

—1916—

RHAMNUS CROCEA. California Buckthorn. Buckthorn Bark.

Bark. ton. alt. lax.

—1917—

RHAMNUS FRANGULA. European Buckthorn. Black Dogwood. Black Alder Dogwood. Alder Buckthorn. Black Alder Tree. Persian Berries. European Black Alder.

Bark. bit. eme. pur. Fruit. pur.

—1918—

RHAMNUS INFECTORIUS. French Berries. French Yellow Berries. Yellow Berries. Yellow Dye Berries. Avignon Berries. Persian Berries.

Fruit. Yellow Dye. Bark. ast. bit.

—1919—

RHAMNUS JUJUBA. Jujube (the fruit pulp). Lac.

Fruit. sty. Bark. ast. Seed. feb.

—1920—

RHAMNUS LYCIOIDES. Black Ramthorn.

Fruit. In Gouty Pains.

—1921—

RHAMNUS PURSCHIANA. Cassara Sagrada. Sacred

Bark. Purschiana Bark. Persiana Bark. Chittam Bark Bearberry Bark. A bitter tonic.

—1922—

RHAMNUS ZIZIPHUS. Jujube Tree.

Fruit-pulp. muc. pec. In Paste.

—1923—

RHEUM HYBRIDUM. Garden Rhubarb. American Rhubarb. Pie Plant.

Root. lax. ast. Stalks, as Pie Plant.

—1924—

RHEUM LEUCORRHIZUM. White Rhubarb. Tartarian Rhubarb.

Root. pur. ast. sto. ton. vul.

—1925—

RHEUM COMPACTUM. Rheum Capsicum. Rheum Emodi. Rheum Moorecraftianum. Rheum Rhabarbarum. Rheum Siense. Rheum Speciforme. Rheum Tartaricum. Rheum Undulatum. Rheum Webbianum.

Varieties of Rheum Palmatum.

—1926—

RHEUM PALMATUM. Rhubarb. Turkey Rhubarb. China Rhubarb.

Root. pur. ast. sto. ton. vul.

—1927—

RHEUM RHAPONTICUM. French Rhubarb. Rhapontic Root. Crimea Rhubarb. English Stick Rhubarb.

Root. bit. ast. aro. muc.

—1928—

RHINANTHUS CRISTA GALLI. Penny Grass. Yellow Rattle. Yellow Coxcomb. Coxcomb.

Plant. alt. det. To kill Lice.

—1929—

RHIZOPHORA MANGLE. Mangrove.

Fruit and Bark. ast. Leaves. det. vul.

—1930—

RHODODENDRON CHRYSANTHEMUM. Yellow Rhododendron. Yellow-flowered Rhododendron.

Leaves. acr. nar. sti. ast. a-rhe.

—1931—

RHODODENDRON FERRUGINEUM. Dwarf Rose Bay.

Leaves. bit. nar. sti. dia.

—1932—

RHODODENDRON MAXIMUM. Mountain Laurel.

Wild Rose Bay. Great Laurel. (Species R. Chrysanthemum.)

Leaves. nar. sti. ast. a-rhe. In Gout.

—1933—

RHODODENDRON PONTICUM. Rose Bay.

Leaves. nar. ast. bit.

—1934—

RHODYMENIA PALMATA. Dulse. Dillisk. Water Leaf.

—1935—

RHUS CORIARIA. Tanners' Sumach. Redoul.

Bark and Leaves. ast. For Dyeing and Tanning.

—1936—

RHUS COTINUS. False Fringe Tree. Venice Sumach.

Smoke Plant. Smoke Tree. Aaron's Beard. Poison Ash. Feather Tree. Zante Wood. Wig Tree. Purple Fringe. Young Fustic. Wild Olive

Wood. Yields Young Fustic. ast.

—1937—

RHUS DIVERSILOBA. California Poison Sumach.

Plant. An acrid irritating poison.

—1938—

RHUS GLABRUM. Sumach. Mountain Sumach. Dwarf

Sumach. Slick Sumach. Smooth Sumach. Upland Sumach. Pennsylvania Sumach. Indian Salt (powder on the berries).

Bark and Leaves. ton. ast. a-sep. Fruit. diu. ref. aci.

—1939—

RHUS RADICANS. Poison Vine. Poison Ivy.

Variety. Rhus Toxicodendron.

—1940—

RHUS TOXICODENDRON. Poison Oak. Poison Oak Sumach. Poison Ash. Poison Ivy. Poison Vine. Trailing Sumach. Climbing Sumach. Poison Ivy Vine.
Plant. poi. rub. ves. **Leaves.** In Paralysis.

—1941—

RHUS TYPHINA. Stag's Horn Sumach. American Sumach. Velvet Sumach. Virginia Sumach. Staghorn. Vinegar Plant.
Analogous to Rhus Glabrum.

—1942—

RHUS VERNIX. Poison Sumach. Poison Wood. Poison Swamp Sumach. Swamp Sumach. Poison Ash. Poison Dogwood. Poison Elder.
Plant. poi. (Analogous to R. Toxicodendron.)

—1943—

RIBES ALBUM. White Currant. Garden White Currant. Variety of Ribes Rubrum.

—1944—

RIBES FLORIDANUM. Wild Black Currant.
Fruit. diu. dia. a-sco. **Bark.** lit.

—1945—

RIBES GROSSULARIA. Gooseberry. Garden Gooseberry.
Fruit, esc. aci. diu. ref. feb.

—1946—

RIBES NIGRUM. Black Currant. Quinsy Berry.
Fruit. diu. dia. a-sco. **Bark.** lit. **Leaves.** diu.

—1947—

RIBES RUBRUM. Red Currant. Garden Currant. Garnet Berry. Raisin Tree. Wineberry.
Fruit. aci. ref. feb. **Root.** diu.

—1948—

RICHARDIA AFRICANA. Calla Lily. Trumpet Lily.
Root. acr. ves.

—1949—

RICHARDSONIA SCABRA. White Ipecac. Undulated Ipecac. Ipecac.
Root. eme. sud. As Ipecac.

—1950—

RICINUS COMMUNIS. Castor Oil Plant. Palma Christa. Castor Bean. Bofareira. Mexico Seed. Oil Plant.
Seed. Yields Castor Oil. cat.

—1951—

RICINUS LIVIDUS. South African Castor Oil Plant.
Seed. dra. cat. irr. **Oil.** cat.

—1952—

ROBINIA AMARA. Bitter Locust.
Bark. bitter. In Diarrhoea and Dyspepsia.

—1953—

ROBINIA HISPIDA. Bristly Rose Acacia. Rose Acacia. Moss Locust.
Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp.

—1954—

ROBINIA PSEUDO ACACIA. Locust Tree. Black Locust. Yellow Locust.
Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp.

—1955—

ROBINIA VISCOSA. Clammy Locust.
Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp. nar.

—1956—

ROCELLA FUSIFORMIS. Algola Weed. Litmus Weed.
Yields a Dyestuff.

—1957—

ROSA BLANDA. Wild Rose.

Flower. ast. ton. opt.

—1958—

ROSA CANINA. Dog Rose. Bedeguar. Dog Rose Galls.

Hop Tree. Hip Tree. Wild Brier. Brier Rose. Hip Fruit. Hips.

Eglantine Gall. Hop Fruit. Hog Seed. Hip Seed.

Fruit. In Conserve of Rose. Pill Mass.

—1959—

ROSA CENTIFOLIA. Hundred-leaved Rose. Cabbage Rose. Pale Rose.

Petals. aps. Distilled for Rose Water and Otto Rose.

—1960—

ROSA GALICA. Red Rose. French Rose. Provins Rose.

Petals. ton. ast. opt. In Conserve.

—1961—

ROSA MOSCHATA. Musk Rose.

Yields Otto of Rose.

—1962—

ROSA PARVIFLORA. Wild Rose.

Flower. ast. ton. opt.

—1963—

ROSA RUBIGINOSA. Sweet Brier. Wild Brier. Eglantine.

Eglantine Rose. Sweet Brier Rose.

Flowers. Fragrant.

—1964—

ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS. Rosemary. Rosemary

Plant. Garden Rosemary.

Leaves and Flower. aro. bit. cep. sti. emm.

—1965—

ROTTLEA SCHIMPERI. Muscena Bark. Muscena.

Bark, with Koosso, for Tapeworm.

—1966—

ROTTLEA TINCTORIA. Kameela. Monkey-face Tree.

Kamala. Rottlera. Warrus.

Powder of Fruit.—Capsules. ver. against Tapeworm.

—1967—

RUBIA CORDIFOLIA. Bengal Madder.

Root. deo. det. diu. emm. A Dyestuff.

—1968—

RUBIA TINCTORIA. Madder Root. Dyers' Madder (the

root of Madder). English Dyers' Madder.

Root. deo. diu. emm. A Dyestuff.

—1969—

RUBIGO ALNEA. Blight (Mildew on Leaves).

—1970—

RUBUS CÆSIUS. Dewberry Plant.

Variety. Rubus Fruticosus.

—1971—

RUBUS CANADENSIS. Low Blackberry. Dewberry.

Creeping Blackberry.

Fruit. esc. a-sco. Bark of Root. ast.

—1972—

RUBUS CHAMÆMORUS. Knot Berry. Cloud Berry.

Fruit. a-sco. feb. ref.

—1973—

RUBUS FRUTICOSUS. Common Blackberry. Bramble.

Blackberry Vine.

Fruit. edi. diu. ast. Bark. ast.

—1974—

RUBUS IDÆUS. Raspberry. Hindberry. Garden Raspberry.

Fruit. esc. lax. Leaves. ast. ton. sti. par. emm.

—1975—

RUBUS OCCIDENTALIS. Thimble Berry.

Fruit. lax. Leaves. Mild astringent.

—1976—

RUBUS ODORATUS. Rose Flowering Raspberry.
Plant and Flowers. diu. In Dropsy.

—1977—

RUBUS SEXATILIS. Braker Herb. Rack Blackberry.
Stem and Leaves. ast. vul.

—1978—

RUBUS STRIGOSUS. Wild Red Raspberry, Raspberry.
Red Raspberry.
Fruit. esc. lax. Leaves. a-cme. pur. ast.

—1979—

RUBUS VILLOSUS. American Blackberry. High Blackberry. Dewberry. Blackberry. Cloud Berry. Thimble Berry.
Bark of Root. ast. In Dysentery.

—1980—

RUDBECKIA LACINIATA. Thimble Weed. Cone-disk Sunflower. Tall Cone Flower. Cone-disk. Cone Flower.
Plant. diu. ton. bal. In Kidney Complaints.

—1981—

RUDBECKIA PURPUREA. Red Sunflower. Black Sampson. Comb Flower. Purple Cone Flower.
Root. a-syp. dep.

—1982—

RUELLIA TUBEROSA. Many Root.
Root. Used as Ipecacuanha.

—1983—

RUMEX ACETOSA. Sorrel. Common Sorrel. Garden Sorrel. Meadow Sorrel.
Leaves. aci. ref. diu. a-sco. Root. ast.

—1984—

RUMEX ACETOSELLA. Sheep Sorrel. Common Field Sorrel. Common Sorrel. Red Top Sorrel. Field Sorrel.
Analogous to Rumex Acetosa.

—1985—

RUMEX ACUTUS. Sharp-leaved Dock. Wild Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1986—

RUMEX ALPINUS. Mountain Rhubarb. Monks' Rhubarb.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1987—

RUMEX AQUATICUS. Great Water Dock. Water Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1988—

RUMEX BRITANNICA. Water Dock. Yellow-rooted Water Dock. Yellow-rooted Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1989—

RUMEX CRISPUS. Yellow Dock. Sour Dock. Garden Patience. Narrow Dock. Curled Dock.
Root. alt. ton. dep. ast. a-sco.

—1990—

RUMEX LUNARIA. Moon Wort. Sorrel Tree.

—1991—

RUMEX OBTUSIFOLIUS. Blunt-leaved Dock. Broad-leaved Dock. Wild Patience.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1992—

RUMEX PATIENTIA. Patience Dock. Garden Patience Dock. Garden Patience. Patience. Passions.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1998—

RUMEX SANGUINEUS. Bloody Dock. Olcott Root.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1994—

RUMEX SCUTATUS. French Sorrel.
Leaves. aci. ref. a-cco.

—1995—

RUPPIA MARITIMA. Ditch Grass.
Plant. vul. dep.

—1996—

RUSCUS ACULEATUS. Sweet Broom Root. Butchers'
Broom. Knee Holly. Sweet Broom.
Root. ape. diu.

—1997—

RUSCUS HYPOGLOSSUM. Horse Tongue.
Formerly used in Relaxed Uvula.

—1998—

RUTA GRAVEOLENS. Rue. Garden Rue. Countryman's
Treachle. Herb of Grace.
Herb. aro. bit. pun. ton. emm. acr.

—1999—

RUTA SYLVESTRIS. Harmel Wild Rue. Wild Rue.
Herb. hyp.

—2000—

SABAL PALMETTO. Cabbage Palmetto. Dwarf Palmetto.
Palm Tree. Palmetto.
Buds. Eaten as Salad.

—2001—

SABBATIA ANGULARIS. American Centaury. American Red Centaury. Bitter Bloom. Wild Succory. Rose Pink.
Bitter Clover. Red Centaury. Eye-bright.
Plant. a-bil. ton. bit. ver. emm. feb.

—2002—

SABBATIA ELLIOTII. Quinine Plant. Quinine Herb.

—2003—

SABBATIA STELLARIS. (Used in General Debility.)

—2004—

SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM. Sugar Cane.
Yields most of the Sugar of commerce.

—2005—

SAGINA PROCUMBENS. Pearl Wort.

—2006—

SAGITTARIA SAGGITTIFOLIA. Arrow Head. Arrow Weed.
Root. Yields Fecula. ref. ast. det.

—2007—

SAGUS LEVIS. Sagus Rufia. Sagus Rumphii. Sago Palm.
Yields Sago.

—2008—

SALISBURIA ADIANTIFOLIA. Ginkgo Tree. Maiden-hair Tree. Gingo Tree.
Seed. edible. ast. ton. Yields Oil.

—2009—

SALIX ALBA. White Willow. Willow. Salacin Willow.
Willow Bark. Withe. Withy.
Bark. bi. feb. a-per. Leaves ast.

—2010—

SALIX EGYPTIACA. Calaf. Ban.
Bark. a-sep. cor. a-aph.

—2011—

SALIX BABYLONICA. Weeping Willow. Garb. Tree. orn.

—2012—

SALIX FRAGILIS. Crack Willow. Willow Bark.
Bark. bit. ton.

—2013—

SALIX HELIX. Yellow Dwarf Willow.
Variety of *Salix Purpurea*.

—2014—

SALIX NIGRA. Black Willow. Catkins Willow. Pussy Willow.
Bark. bit. ast. a-sep. det. a-per. Buds. a-aph.

—2015—

SALIX PENTANDRA. European Willow.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. aro. Yields Salacin.

—2016—

SALIX PURPUREA. Purple Willow.
Bark. bitter.

—2017—

SALIX RUSSELLIANA. Bedford Willow.
Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—2018—

SALIX VIMINALIS. Basket Willow. Osier Willow.
Osier Basket.
Bark. ast. ton. muc.

—2019—

SALSALA KALI. Saltwort. Prickly Saltwort. Prickly Glasswort. Sea Grape.
Plant. emm. sti. diu. hyd.

—2020—

SALSALA SODA. Glasswort.
Yields, Soda of Alicant.

—2021—

SALVADORA PERSICA. Mustard Tree. Scripture Mustard Tree. Scripture Mustard.
Bark of Root. acr. ves. Seed. pun.

—2022—

SALVIA AFRICANA. Wild African Sage.
Herb. Analogous to *Salvia Officinalis*.

—2023—

SALVIA ARGENTEA. White Sage.
Plant. orn.

—2024—

SALVIA CLAYTONI. Vervain-leaved Sage. Vervain Sage.
Plant. sud. ton. a-aph.

—2025—

SALVIA COLORATA. Purple-topped Sage.
As *Salvia Horminum*.

—2026—

SALVIA FULGENS. Mexican Sage. Cardinal Sage. Scarlet Sage.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—2027—

SALVIA HISPANICA. Wild Chia Seed. Chia Seed.
Seed. opt. muc.

—2028—

SALVIA HORMINUM. Purple-topped Clary.
Herb. exc. Seed. opt. aph.

—2029—

SALVIA LYRATA. Wild Sage. Cancer Weed. Meadow Sage. Lyre-leaved Sage.
Leaves and Juice. For Warts and Cancers.

—2030—

SALVIA OFFICINALIS. Garden Sage. Sage.
Leaves. ton. sud. ast. exp. aro. a-aph.

—2031—

SALVIA POMIFERA. Crete Sage. Sage Apple.
Galls with Honey form a Confection.

—2032—

SALVIA PRATEKENSIS Meadow Sage.
Analogous to *Salvia Officialis*.

—2033—

SALVIA SCLAREA. Clary. Clarry. Chamny Sage. Clary Sage. Clary Herb.
Herb. a-spa. bal. cor.

—2034—

SALVIA URTICIFOLIA. Nettle-Leaved Sage. Nettle Sage.
Herb. As *Salvia Officialis*.

—2035—

SALVIA VERBENACA. Clear Eye. Wild Clary. Christ's Eye.
Seed. In Ophthalmia.

—2036—

SAMBUCUS CANADENSIS. American Elder. Elder. Sweet Elder. Common Elder. Rob Elder. Elder Flowers. Elder Rob (juice of Berries).
Bark. cat. emc. Flower. diu. dia. exa.

—2037—

SAMBUCUS EBULUS. European Dwarf Elder. Danewort. English Dwarf Elder. Blood Elder. Walewort. Wallwort. Dwarf Elder Berries.
Root. pur. Leaves. In Gout. Fruit. For Wine.

—2038—

SAMBUCUS NIGRA. European Elder. Blackberried European Elder. Elder. German Elder. Boor Tree. Bountry. Ellanwood. Ellhorn.
Bark. cat. Fruit. diu. Flower. exp. dep.

—2039—

SAMBUCUS PUBESCENS. Mountain Elder. Red Berried Elder.
Bark. hyd. cat. emc.

—2040—

SAMOLUS VALERANDI. Water Pimpernel. Brook Weed.
Leaves. vul. pur. For Chaps.

—2041—

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS. Blood Root. Red Puccoon. Indian Paint. Pauson. Red Paint Root. Red Root. Indian Red Paint.
Root. emc. sed. feb. sti. ton. diu. emm.

—2042—

SANGUISORBA CANADENSIS. Canada Burnet. Burnet Saxifrage. Saxifrage.
Plant. ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2043—

SANGUISORBA MEDIA. Great Burnet.
Plant. ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2044—

SANGUISORBA OFFICINALIS. Garden Burnet. Italian Burnet. Italian Pimpernel.
Plant. ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2045—

SANICULA CANADENSIS. Black American Sanicle.
Root. ner. ano. feb. ast. exa. In Chorea.

—2046—

SANICULA EUROPEA. European Sanicle. Sanicle Root. Wood Sanicle.
Leaves. mild ast. vul. exa.

—2047—

SANICULA MARILANDICA. Sanicle. Black Sanicle. Black Snake-root.
Root. ner. ano. a-per. ast. In Chorea.

—2048—

SANTALUM ALBUM. White Sandal (young wood). White Sandal Wood. Sandal Wood. White Saunders. Saunders. Almug. Yellow Sandal (old wood).
Wood. Fragrant. per. sti. sud.

—2049—

SANTOLINA CHAMECYPARISSUS. Lavender Cotton. Cypress Herb.
Twigs. ver. ins. aro.

—2050—

SAPINDUS EMARGINATUS. Indian Soap Plant.
Soap Berry. Soap Root.
Seed. exp. sap. a-epi.

—2051—

SAPINDUS SAPONARIA. Indian Soap Nut. Soap Nut.
Fruit. a-rhe. det. acr. sap. Fish poison.

—2052—

SAPONARIA OFFICINALIS. Soapwort. Bouncing Bet.
Old Maids' Pink. London Pride. Soap Root. Bruise Wort. Fullers' Herb. Sheep Weed.
Plant. ton. dia. alt. a-syp. exa. sap.

—2053—

SAPONARIA VACCARIA. Cow Herb.
Plant. Gal. to Cows. Seed. diu.

—2054—

SAPOTA MULLERI. Bullet Tree.
Yields a substance like Gutta Percha.

—2055—

SARGASSUM BACCIFERUM. Laver. Gulf Weed.
A Seaweed. spe. diu. a-sco.

—2056—

SARRACENIA FLAVA. Water Cup. Eve's Cup. Side-saddle Plant. Yellow-flowered Watercup. Trumpet Leaf. Fly Trap.
Analogous to Sarracenia Purpurea.

—2057—

SARRACENIA PURPUREA. Pitcher Plant. Sarracenia.
Small Fox Plant. Eve's Cup. Saddle Plant. Huntsman's Cup. Forefathers' Cup. Side-saddle Flower. Side-saddle Plant. Fly Trap. Watercup.
Plant. bit. ast. sti. ton. diu.

—2058—

SARRACENIA VARIOLARIS. Small Fox Plant. Side-saddle Plant. (Analogous to S. Purpurea.)
Plant. In Small Fox.

—2059—

SARRONIA JABORANDI.
Species of Piper Reticulatum.

—2060—

SAROTHEA GENTIANOIDES. Nit Weed. False Johnswort.
Plant. aro. res. ner.

—2061—

SASSAFRAS OFFICINALE. Sassafras Bark. Ague Tree.
Cinnamon Wood. Saloop. Saxifraz. Sassafras.
Bark. aro. sti. alt. diu. dia.

—2062—

SASSAFRAS PARTHENOXYLON. Virgin Tree. Oriental Sassafras.
Fruit. bal. Oil. a-rhe. sti.

—2063—

SATUREJA CAPITATA. Chilled Savory.
Herb. ton. car. emm. a-spa.

—2064—

SATUREJA HORTENSIS. Summer Savory.
Herb. aro. sti. car. emm. aph. con.

—2065—

SATUREJA MONTANA. Winter Savory.
Herb. Analogous to *Satureja Hortensis*.

—2066—

SATUREJA VININEA. Pennyroyal Tree.
Leaves. aro. car. sud. emm.

—2067—

SAURURUS CERNUUS. Breast Weed. Lizard's Tail.
Root. emm. dis. For Inflamed Breasts.

—2068—

SAUVAGESIA ERECTA. St. Martin's Herb. St. Martin's
Wort.
Herb. vul. ast.

—2069—

SAXIFRAGA ALBA. White Saxifrage.
Plant. diu. lit. ape.

—2070—

SAXIFRAGA SARMENTOSA. Sailor Plant. Strawberry
Geranium. Chinese Saxifrage. Beefsteak Plant. Wandering Jew.
Plant and Flowers. orn.

—2071—

SAXIFRAGA TRIDACTYLITES. Whitlow Grass.
Plant. diu. dep.

—2072—

SAXIFRAGA UMBROSA. London Pride.
Plant and Flowers. orn. diu.

—2073—

SCABIOSA ABEVENSIS. Field Scabious.
Leaves. dep. exa. pec. exp.

—2074—

SCABIOSA ATROPURPUREA. Sweet Scabish. Mourn-
ing Widow. Mourning Bride.
Plant and Flowers. In Itch.

—2075—

SCABIOSA STELLATA. Star Scabious. Cat's Eye.
Plant and Flowers. In Itch.

—2076—

SCABIOSA SUCCISSA. Devil's Bit. Scabious. Devil's Root.
Wood Scabious. Devil's Bit Herb. Devil's Bit Root.
Root. a-syp.

—2077—

SCANDIX PECTEN VENERIS. Venus Comb. Shepherd's
Needle. Pucker Needle.
Plant. vul. Shoots eaten. diu.

—2078—

SCHINUS ARVEIRA. Arveira.
Bark. aro. resinous. astringent.

—2079—

SCHENUS MARISCOIDES. Water Bog Rush.
Plant. dep. alt.

—2080—

SCHRANKIA UNCINATA. Sensitive Brier.

—2081—

SCILLA FRASERI. Wild Hyacinth.
Root. esc. emm. To Inflamed Breasts.

—2082—

SCILLA MARITIMA. Squills. Sea Onion. Official Squill.
White Squills. Red Squills.
Bulb. irr. eme. exp. diu. cat. nar.

—2083—

SCIROPUS LACUSTRIS. Club Rush. Bulrush. Typha.
Seed. ast. emm. diu. hyp.

—2084—

SCIROPUS MARITIMUS. Spurt Grass.
Plant. din. ast.

—2085—

SCLERANTHUS ANNUUS. Gravel Chickweed. Knaw-el. German Knot Grass.
Plant. ast. emo. diu.

—2086—

SCLEROTIUM CLAVUS. Ergot of Rye. Smut of Rye. Spurred Rye. Horn Seed. Seigle Ergote. Cockspur Rye. Mother of Rye. Ergot.
Fungus. poi. emm. par. abo. f-com.

—2087—

SCOLOPENDRIUM OFFICINARUM. Heart's Tongue. Hart's Tongue Fern. Caterpillar Fern.
Plant. ast. pec. vul. Spleen Complaints.

—2088—

SCORZONERA HISPANICA. Vipers' Grass. Winter Asparagus.
Root. esc.

—2089—

SCROPHULARIA AQUATICA. Water Figwort. Water Betony. Bishops' Leaves. Broadwort.
Leaves. Correct the bad flavor of Senna.

—2090—

SCROPHULARIA MARIANDICA. Scrofula Plant. Figwort. Holmes' Weed. Heal All. Square Stalk. Carpenters' Square. Figwort Herb.
Analogous to Scrophularia Nodosa.

—2091—

SCROPHULARIA NODOSA. Figwort. Heal All. Knotty-rooted Figwort. Figwort Root. Kernelwort. Carpenters' Square. Scrofula Plant.
Plant. vul. dep. emm. f-com. exa.

—2092—

SCROPHULARIA VERNALIS. Yellow Figwort Brownwort.
Plant. diu. nar. alt. ano. vul.

—2093—

SCUTELLARIA ALBA. White-flowered Skull Cap. Variety of Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2094—

SCUTELLARIA GALERICULATA. European Skull Cap. Hooded Willow Herb.
Plant. bitter. In Tertian Ague.

—2095—

SCUTELLARIA HYSSOPIFOLIA. Hyssop-leaved Skull Cap.
Analogous to Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2096—

SCUTELLARIA INTEGRIFOLIA. Large-flowered Skull Cap.
Analogous to Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2097—

SCUTELLARIA LATERIFLORA. Skull Cap. Blue Skull Cap. Blue Pimpernel. Hooded Willow Herb. Side-flowering Skull Cap. Mad Dogweed. Hoodwort. Mad Weed. Helmet Flower. American Skull Cap.
Plant. ner. ton. diu. a-spa.

—2098—

SECALE CEREALE. Rye.
Fruit (Seed). An article of diet. nut. lax.

—2099—

SEDUM ACRE. Small House Leek. Biting Stonecrop. Jack of the Buttery. Wall Pepper.
Plant. acr. eme. cat. ves. diu.

—2100—

SEDUM ALBUM. *White Stonecrop.* Lesser House Leek.
Worm Grass. Prick Madam.
Plant. ref. ast. In Salads.

—2101—

SEDUM ROSEUM. *Rosewort.*
Root. cep. ast.

—2102—

SEDUM RUPESTRE. *Stonecrop.*
Plant. acr. eme. cat.

—2103—

SEDUM TELEPHIUM. *Orpine Livelong.* Orpine. Live-
forever. Livelong.
Plant. ast. vul. irr. ref.

—2104—

SELAGINELLA LEPIDOPHYLLA. *Hollybeck Rose.*
Resurrection Plant.
Plant. A Hygrometric Plant.

—2105—

SELINUM CANADENSE. *Hemlock Parsley.* Marsh
Parsley.
Variety of *Selinum Palustre.*

—2106—

SELINUM PALUSTRE. *Marsh Smallage.* Marsh Parsley.
Plant. emm. diu. a-spa.

—2107—

SEMECARPUS ANACARDIUM. *Cashew Nuts.* Cashew
Nuts. Malacca Nuts. Marany Nuts. Marking Nuts. Malacca
Bean. Acajou Nut. Mangle.
Fruit and Juice. cau. poi. a-syp. Nut. edi.

—2108—

SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM. *Common House Leek.*
Bullock's Eye. Jupiter's Eye. Jupiter's Beard. Aaron's Rod.
Thunder Plant. Sengren. House Leek.
Plant. ref. eme. a-ven. vul. ast. aci.

—2109—

SENECIO AUREUS. *Life Root.* Waw Weed. Uncum Root.
Cocash Weed. Ragwort. False Valerian. Golden Senecio. Cough
Weed. Squaw Weed. Female Regulator. Liferoot Plant. Uncum.
Plant. diu. dia. emm. feb. exp.

—2110—

SENECIO BALSAMITÆ. *Groundsel Balsam.*
Plant. diu. vul. des. ast.

—2111—

SENECIO CINERARIA. *Dusty Miller.*
Plant. vul. det.

—2112—

SENECIO ELONGATA. *Long-stemmed Groundsel.*
Plant. a-sco. det. vul. ast.

—2113—

SENECIO GRACILIS. *Unkum.* Fire Weed. Female Regula-
tor. False Valerian. Golden Senecio. Life Root. Ragwort.
Squaw Weed. Nutqua. Mequot.
Variety. *Senecio Aureus.*

—2114—

SENECIO JACOBÆA. *Ragwort.* Stinking Willie. Saint
Jameswort. Staggerwort. Saracen's Comfrey. Bun Weed. Staves-
wort.
Leaves. bit. nau. a-rhe. vul.

—2115—

SENECIO LANCEOLATUS.
Variety of *Senecio Aureus.*

—2116—

SENECIO LOBATUS. *Butterweed.*
Leaves. vul. ton. ast.

—2117—

SENECIO OBOVATUS. Squaw Weed Root. Old Robert's
Root. Squaw Weed.
Variety. Senecio Aureus.

—2118—

SENECIO SARICENICUS. Saracens' Woundwort.
Leaves. vul. det. des

—2119—

SENECIO SCANDENS. German Ivy.

—2120—

SENECIO SONCHIFOLIA. Tassel Flower.

—2121—

SENECIO TOMENTOSA. Ashwort. Rag Woolwort.

—2122—

SENECIO VULGARIS. Common Groundsel. Groundie
Swallow. Fleawort. Groundsel.
Variety. Senecio Aureus.

—2123—

SEQUOIA GIGANTEA. California Redwood. Giant Tree
of California.

—2124—

SEQUOIA SEMPERVIRENS. Common California
Redwood.

—2125—

SERPENTARIA NIGRA.
Variety of Cimicifuga Racemosa.

—2126—

SERRATULA TINCTORIA. Saw Wort.
Plant. vul. Dyes Yellow.

—2127—

SESAMUM INDICUM. Benne Plant. Oily Grain. Benne.
Oil Plant. Til Seed. Teel. Sesame Leaves.
Leaves. emu. muc. vul.

—2128—

SESAMUM ORIENTALE. Benne.
As Sesamum Indicum. (A variety.)

—2129—

SESEL MONTANUM. Bastard Spiguel.
Root. pur.

—2130—

SETARIA GLAUCA. Bristly Foxtail Grass.

—2131—

SETARIA ITALICA. Italian Millet. Bengal Grass.

—2132—

SETARIA VIRIDIS. Green Foxtail Grass. Green Setaria.

—2133—

SESTERIA CÆRULEA. Moor Grass. Blue Sesleria.

—2134—

SHEPHERDIA ARGENTEA. Buffalo Berry. Rabbit
Berry.
Fruit. aci. esc.

—2135—

SHOREA ROBUSTA. Dammar Resin Tree.
Resin. In Plasters. Seed. Yields Oil.

—2136—

SICYOS ANGULATA. Single-seeded Cucumber.
Variety of Sycos Angulatus.

—2137—

SIDA ABUTILON. Velvet Leaf.
Leaves. muc. dem. In Diarrhoea.

—2138—

SIDA CANARIENSIS. Canary Tree.
Leaves. dem. vul. As Tea.

—2139—

SIDA SPINOSA. Indian Mallows. False Mallows.
Leaves. diu. dem. vul.

—2140—

SIDERITIS HIRSUTA. German Ironwort.
Herb. vul. ast. aro.

—2141—

SIDERITIS THÆAZAN. Theezan Tea.
Leaves. As Tea. aro. vul.

—2142—

SILENE ARMERIA. Limewort Catchfly.
Plant. vis. Root. cor.

—2143—

SILENE MARITIMA. Witches' Thimbles.

—2144—

SILENE PENNSYLVANICA. Pink Catchfly.
Plant. vis. cor.

—2145—

SILENE VIRGINICA. Catchfly. Wild Pink. Fire Pink.
Pink Catchfly. Snap Dragon.
Plant. ver. ner.

—2146—

SILPHIUM GUMMIFERUM. Rosin Weed. Prairie Dock.
Prairie Weed. Turpentine Sunflower.
Root. emc. feb. In Asthma. Gum. diu.

—2147—

SILPHIUM LACINIATUM. Compass Weed. Compass
Plant. Pilot Weed. Polar Plant.
Plant. emc. feb. Heaves in Horses.

—2148—

SILPHIUM PERFOLIATUM. Indian Cup Plant.
Ragged Cup. Indian Cup. Prairie Dock. Compass Plant. Com-
pass Weed. Rosin Weed. Cup Plant.
Root. dia. sti. diu. pec. Gum. sti. a-spa.

—2149—

SILPHIUM TEREBINTHINACEUM. Prairie Bur-
dock.
Gum. Fragrant. sti. a-spa. pec.

—2150—

SIMABA CEDRON. Cedron Seed. Cedron. Rattlesnakes'
Beans.
Seed. ton. a-per. a-ven. a-epi.

—2151—

SIMABA QUASSIOIDES. Nepal Bitter Wood.
Wood. Used as Quassia.

—2152—

SIMAROUBA EXCELSA. Quassia. Bitter Wood. Lofty
Quassia. Bitter Ash. Bitter Bark. Bitter Quassia. Quassia Bark.
Quassia Wood.
Wood. A bitter Tonic. feb.

—2153—

SIMAROUBA OFFICINALIS. Simarouba Bark. Moun-
tain Damson. Bitter Damson. Quassia. Slave Wood. Stave Wood.
Simaruba.
Bark. bit. ton. feb.

—2154—

SINAPIS ALBA. White Mustard Seed. Kedlock. Yellow
Mustard. Yellow Mustard Seed. White Mustard.
Seed. pun. lax. sti. acr. con.

—2155—

SINAPIS ARVENSIS. Wild Mustard. Charlock. Corn
Mustard. Wild Radish.
Seed. As Black Mustard Seed.

—2156—

SINAPIS CHINENSIS. Oriental Mustard.
Seed. sti. lax. sto. ton.

—2157—

SINAPIS NIGRA. Black Mustard Seed. Black Mustard.
Red Mustard.
Seed. pun. lax. diu. sti. acr. ves. con.

—2158—

SIPHONIA ELASTICA. India-Rubber Tree. Syringe
Tree. Gum Elastic Tree. Caoutchouc.
Yields. Caoutchouc.

—2159—

SISON ANOMUM. Bastard Stone Parsley. Honewort.
Field Honewort.
Seed. aro. car. pun. diu.

—2160—

SISYMBRIUM BERMUDIANA. Blue-eyed Grass Root.

—2161—

SISYMBRIUM OFFICINALE. Hedge Mustard. En-
glish Watercress. Thalictrac.
Plant. det. a-sco. lit.

—2162—

SISYMBRIUM SOPHIA. Flax Weed. Herb Sophia. Fine-
leaved Hedge Mustard.
Plant. ast. det. vul.

—2163—

SISYRINCHIUM BERMUDIANUM. Blue-eyed Lily.
Root. acr. cat.

—2164—

SIUM LATIFOLIUM. Common Water Parsnip. Wild
Parship.
Plant. a-sco. diu. poi.

—2165—

SIUM NODIFLORUM. Water Parsnip. Creeping Water
Parship.
Plant. sti. diu. lit.

—2166—

SIUM SISARUM. Crammock. Skirret.
Plant. aro. sad. pec.

—2167—

SMILAX CHINA. China Root.
Root. dep. exa. a-syp. diu.

—2168—

SMILAX GLYCYPHYLLA. Botany Bay Tea. Sweet
Tea.
Leaves. Used as Tea. Root. alt.

—2169—

SMILAX MEDICA. Mexican Sarsaparilla. Vera Cruz
Sarsaparilla. (Variety of Smilax Officinalis.)
Root. dep. alt. a-syp. eme.

—2170—

SMILAX OFFICINALIS. Sarsaparilla. Jamaica Sarsapa-
rilla. Honduras Sarsaparilla. Spanish Sarsaparilla. Guay-aquil
Sarsaparilla. Red Sarsaparilla. Official Sarsaparilla.
Root. alt. diu. dem. a-syp.

—2171—

SMILAX PAPYRACEA. Brazilian Sarsaparilla.
Caracas Sarsaparilla. Guatemala Sarsaparilla. Lisbon Sarsaparilla.
Rio Negro Sarsaparilla. (Variety Smilax Officinalis.)
Root. alt. diu. dem. a-syp.

—2172—

SMILAX PEDUNCULARIS. Jacob's Ladder. Jacob's
Ladder Vine.
Root and Stem. diu. alt. emm.

—2173—

SHILAX PSEUDO-CHINA. American China Root.
False China Root. Bastard China Root.
Root. dep. alt. In Cutaneous Complaints.

—2174—

SHILAX ROTUNDIFOLIA. Green Brier. Horse Brier.
Brier.
Root. diu. alt. emm.

—2175—

SHILAX SARSAPARILLA. Bamboo Brier. Southern
States Sarsaparilla. Virginia Sarsaparilla.
Root. alt. dep. dia.

—2176—

SMYRSIUM OLUSATREUM. Alexanders.
Root. con. Seed. res. diu. emm.

—2177—

SOLANUM CAROLINENSIS. Horse Nettle.
Plant. nar. ano.

—2178—

SOLANUM DULCAMARA. Bittersweet. Woody Night-
shade. Wolf Grape. Bittersweet Nightshade. Violet Bloom.
Scarlet Berry. Bittersweet Herb. Bittersweet Twigs. Nightshade
Vine. Garden Nightshade. Fever Twig. Felonwort. Bittersweet
Stems. Staff Vine. Woody. Nightshade. Woody Nightshade.
Root and Twig. nar. dep. deo. her. ano. res. eme.

—2179—

SOLANUM LACINIATUM. Kangaroo Apple.

—2180—

SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM. Tomato. Love Apple.
Tops. nau. ano. Fruit. nut. lax. a-sco.

—2181—

SOLANUM MELONGENA. Egg Plant. Egg Apple.

—2182—

SOLANUM NIGRUM. Garden Nightshade. Deadly Night-
shade. Black Nightshade. Common Nightshade.
Flower. nar. poi. dia. In Oil. ano. dia.

—2183—

SOLANUM NIVEUM. South African Species Night-
shade.
Leaves and Juice. In Ointment. det.

—2184—

SOLANUM PANICULATUM. Jurubeba. Jureboba.
Plant and Flower. ton.

—2185—

SOLANUM PSEUDO-CAPSICUM. Jerusalem Cherry.
Tree Nightshade.
Plant. ano. Fruit. nar.

—2186—

SOLANUM SOMNIFERUM. Sleepy Nightshade.
Plant. ano. poi.

—2187—

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM. Potato Plant. Potato.
Tops. nar. a-spa.

—2188—

SOLIDAGO GIGANTEA. Smooth Three-Ribbed Gold-
en Rod.

—2189—

SOLIDAGO ODORA. Sweet-scented Golden Rod.
Sweet Golden Rod. Fragrant-leaved Golden Rod. Golden Rod.
Wound Weed. Common Golden Rod.
Leaves and Oil. car. sti. dia. diu. ast.

—2190—

SOLIDAGO RIGIDA. Hard-leaved Golden Rod. Rigid Golden Rod.
Plant. ast. sty.

—2191—

SOLIDAGO VIRGAUREA. European Golden Rod.
Herb. vul. diu. In Hemorrhage.

—2192—

SONCHUS OLERACEUS. Sow Thistle. Musk Thistle.
Milk Thistle. Sharp Sow.
Juice. bit. diu.

—2193—

SOPHORA HEPTAPHYLLA. Semen Anti-choleric.
Seed. bit. In Cholera, Colic, etc.

—2194—

SOPHORA JAPONICA. Japan Sophora.
Plant. dra.

—2195—

SOPHORA SPECIOSA. Sophora. Sophora Bean.

—2196—

SORBUS AMERICANA. American Mountain Ash.
Round-wood Tree. Round Tree. Rowan Tree. Service Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. det. Fruit. esc. a-sco.

—2197—

SORBUS AUCUPARIA. European Mountain Ash.
Analogous to Sorbus Americana.

—2198—

SORGHUM SACCHARATUM. Broom Corn. Grass Broom Corn.
Seed. diu. lit. Panicles for Brooms.

—2199—

SORGHUM VULGARE. Indian Millet. Small Maize.
Turkish Millet. Guinea Corn. Coffee Corn. Millet Grass.
Seed. esc. far.

—2200—

SOYMOIDA FEBRIFUGA. Bahama Redwood. Redwood Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. a-per.

—2201—

SPARTINIA STRICTA. Cord Grass.

—2202—

SPARTIUM JUNCEUM. Spanish Broom.
Seed. diu. ton. eme. cat.

—2203—

SPHÆRIA SINENSIS. Vegetable Caterpillar.
A Fungus. Esteemed a tonic.

—2204—

SPIGELIA ANTHELMIA. Demerara Pink Root. West India Pink Root.
As Pink Root.

—2205—

SPIGELIA MARILANDICA. Pink Root. Carolina Pink Root. Worm Grass. Carolina Pink. Worm Weed. Star Bloom.
Indian Pink. American Worm Root. Spigelia. Maryland Pink.
India Pink.
Root. ant. nar. acr.

—2206—

SPILANTHES OLERACEA. Para Cross.
As Spilanthus Oleraceus.

—2207—

SPILANTHUS ACMELLA. Balm-leaved Spilanthus.
Plant. vis. bit. fragrant. diu. emm.

—2208—

SPILANTHUS OLERACEUS. Para Cross. Paraguay Roux.
Tincture. Used for Toothache.

—2209—

SPINACEA OLERACEA. Spinage. Spinach.
Leaves. emo. lax. alt. a-sco sad.

—2210—

SPIRÆA FILIPENDULA. Dropwort. Common Dropwort. Droopwort.
Herb. ast. diu. Root. ton. esc.

—2211—

SPIRÆA HYPERICIFOLIA. May Wreath.
Flower. ast. ton.

—2212—

SPIRÆA OPULIFOLIA. Nine Bark.
Plant. (Analogous to Spiræa Tomentosa.)

—2213—

SPIRÆA TOMENTOSA. Hardhack. Horse Weed. Rosey Bush. Silver Leaf. Meadowsweet. White Leaf. Steeple Bush. Silver Weed. White Cap. Sweet Meadow.
Plant. st. ton. vul.

—2214—

SPIRÆA ULMARIA. Meadow Sweet. Queen of the Meadow. Sweet Meadow. Meadow-wort. Meadow Queen. Spiræa. Pride of the Meadow.
Leaves. ast. diu. Flowers. a-spa.

—2215—

SPIRANTHES AUTUMNALIS. Ladies' Tresses.
Root. aph.

—2216—

SPONDIAS DULCIS. Otahette Apple.
Fruit. edi. aci. ref.

—2217—

SPONDIAS ENTRA. Hog Plum.
Bark. As fomentation in Dropsy.

—2218—

STACHYS PALUSTRIS. Clown Heal. Marsh Woundwort.
Hedge Nettle. Clown's Woundwort.
Plant. nau. exp. emm. a-hys. vul.

—2219—

STACHYS SYLVATICA. Hedge Woundwort.
Plant. nau. exp. emm. vul.

—2220—

STACHYTA JAMAICENSIS. Brazilian Tea.
Leaves. pur. deo. emm. ant.

—2221—

STALAGMITIS CAMBOGIOIDES. Gamboge Plant.
Said to yield Gamboge.

—2222—

STATICE ARMERIA. Thrift. Sea Pink. European Thrift.
Flower. diu.

—2223—

STATICE CAROLINIANA. American Marsh Rosemary. American Thrift. Sea Thrift. Sea Gilliflower. Lavander Thrift. Sea Lavender. Ink Root. Meadow Root. Marsh Root. Canker Root. Marsh Rosemary.
Root. ast. in Canker and spongy gums.

—2224—

STATICE LIMONIUM. European Marsh Rosemary.
European Thrift.
Root. ast. ton. In Diarrhoea.

—2225—

STELLARIA MEDIA. Chickweed. Starwort. Stichwort.
Adder's Mouth. Satin Flower. Stichwort.
Plant. ref. dem. muc dis. alt.

—2226—

STELLARIA PALUSTRIS. Stichwort. Meadow Star.
Plant. alt. ast. ton. bit.

—2227—

STERCULIA FOETIDA. Karil Root.

Seed. Yields a solid oil.

—2228—

STICTA PULMONARIA. Tree Lungwort. Lung Moss.

Maple Lungwort. Hazel Crotches. Lungs of the Oak.

Plant. bit. ton. In Pulmonary Complaints.

—2229—

STILLINGIA SEBIFERA. Chinese Vegetable Tallow.

Vegetable Tallow Tree. Tallow Tree. Japan Vegetable Wax.

Seed. Yields Japan Wax.

—2230—

STILLINGIA SYLVATICA. Queen's Root. Yaw Root.

Queen's Delight. Silver Leaf. Cock-up-hat. Stillingia. Marcoray.

Root. alt. res. diu. sti. ton. a-syp. exp.

—2231—

STOEBA RUBRICALIS. South African Plant.

Root. diu. In Gravel.

—2232—

STRATIOTES ALOIDES. Water Soldier. Water Aloe.

Plant. vul. ref.

—2233—

STRYCHNOS COLUMBINA. Snake Wood. Colubrina.

Wood. bit. poi. a-per.

—2234—

STRYCHNOS IGNATIA. Saint Ignatius Bean.

Seed. bit. poi. feb. ver.

—2235—

STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA. Nux Vomica. Dog Button.

Vomit Nut. Quaker Button. Poison Nut. Nux Metella. Dog

Poison. Rat-bane. False Angostura. Columbrina. Bachelor's

Buttons. Ordeal Root. Nux Vomica Bark.

Seed. poi. diu. dia. lax.

—2236—

STRYCHNOS POTATORUM. Clearing Nut. Drinkers'

Nut.

Nuts. Used to purify drinking water.

—2237—

STRYCHNOS PSEUDO-QUINIA. Copalchi Bark of

Mexico.

Bark. Used as Cinchonia.

—2238—

STRYCHNOS TIEUTE. Tieute. Upas Tree. Upas Tree of

Java. Arrow Poison.

As Antiaris Toxicaria.

—2239—

STRYCHNOS TOXIFERA. Woorari Poison. Urari.

Woorali. Curare. Ourari. Woorari. Qurari.

Juice. A powerful arrow poison.

—2240—

STYLOPHORUM DIPHYLLUM. Horn Poppy. Celan-

dine Poppy.

Juice. fect. nar. diu. lit. vul.

—2241—

STYRAX AMERICANA. Spring Orange.

Balsam. aro. exp. pec. vul.

—2242—

STYRAX BENZOIN. Benzoin Tree. Benzoin Laurel. Ben-

jamin Tree.

Gum Benzoin. acr. irr. sti. pec. err.

—2243—

STYRAX CALAMITA. Oriental Sweet Gum Tree.

Gum. bal. sti. exp.

—2244—

STYRAX OFFICINALIS. Storax Tree. Styra. Cane-

Storax Tree.

Balsam. fragrant. sti. exp.

—2245—

SUBULARIA AQUATICA. Aulwort.
Plant. ref. vul.

—2246—

SWIETENIA FEBRIFUGA. Indian Red Wood Tree.
Bastard Cedar. Soymida Bark. Febrifuge Bark. Soymida. Soy-
mida Red Wood. Rohun Bark.
Bark. feb. ast. In Jungle Fever.

—2247—

SWIETENIA MAHOGANI. Mahogany Tree. Mahogany.
Spanish Mahogany. Madeira Wood.
Bark. feb. ast. As Cinchona.

—2248—

SWIETENIA SENEGALENSIS. African Mahogany.
Juribali.
Bark. Bitter feb. In fevers.

—2249—

SYCIOS ANGULATUS. One-Seeded Cucumber.
Root and Seed. bit. pur. diu.

—2250—

SYMPHORICARPUS OCCIDENTALIS. Welf Berry.
Root. ast. ton.

—2251—

SYMPHORICARPUS RACEMOSUS. Snow Berry.
Root. alt. ton. In Ague. a-syp.

—2252—

SYMPHORICARPUS VULGARIS. Indian Currant.
Coral Berry.
Root. ast. ton.

—2253—

SYMPHYTUM OFFICINALE. Comfrey. Gum Plant.
Healing Herb. Knitback. Slippery Root.
Root. dem. ast. muc. pec. vul. f-com.

—2254—

SYMPHYTUM PETRÆA. Montpellier Coris. Storax
Bark.
Plant. bit. nau. a-syp.

—2255—

SYRINGIA VULGARIS. Common Lilac. White Lilac.
Syringia. Pipe Tree. Gum Plant. Healing Herb. Lilac.
Leaves, Bark and Fruit. bit. acr. a-per.

—2256—

TABERNÆMONTANA UTILIS. Hya-hya.
Bark and Pith. Yield a refreshing drink.

—2257—

TAGATES ERECTA. African Marigold.
Flower. opt. Dye yellow.

—2258—

TAGATES PATULA. French Marigold.
Flower. opt.

—2259—

TAMARINDUS INDICA. Tamarind Tree. Black Tama-
rinds. E. I. Tamarinds. Indian Dates.
Fruit pulp. lax. ref. aci. Leaves. ant. Bark. ton.

—2260—

TAMARIX ANGLICA. Tamarisk Tree. Sea Cypress.
Bark. bit. ast. ton.

—2261—

TAMARIX GALLICA. French Tamarisk. Manna Tama-
risk. Arabian Manna. False Manna.
Bark. ape. hep. Leaves. exa.

—2262—

TAMARIX ORIENTALE. Tamarisk Galls. Atlee Galls.
Bark. ast. ton. Yields Atlee Galls.

—2263—

TAMUS COMMUNIS. Black Bryony. Tamus.
Root. diu. lit. For bruise marks.

—2264—

TANACETUM VULGARE. Tansy. Hindheel. Common Tansy. (*Tanacetum Crispum*. Double Tansy, or Double-flowered Tansy. Used same as Tansy.)
Herb. aro. ton. emm. dia. vul. Seed. ver.

—2265—

TARAXICUM DENS-LEONIS. Dandelion. Lion's Tooth. White Endive. Swine Snout. Priest's Crown. Puff Ball. Wild Endive.
Root. sto. ton. diu. ape. dep. hep.

—2266—

TAXODIUM DISTICHUM. Virginian Bald Cypress
Resin. diu. cer. vul.

—2267—

TAXUS BACCATA. Yew Tree. Yew. Chinwood. Globe Berries.
Leaves. In Epilepsy. poi. to cattle.

—2268—

TAXUS CANADENSIS. Dwarf Yew. Shinwood. American Yew. Ground Hemlock.
Leaves. sed. Said to act as Digitalis.

—2269—

TECOMA PENTAPHYLLA. Jamaica Boxwood.

—2270—

TECTONIA GRANDIS. Teakwood Tree. Teak Oak. Indian Oak. Teak Tree.
Leaves. diu. In Thrush.

—2271—

TELFARIA PEDATA. (Zanzibar Species of Joliffia.)
Zanzibar Joliffia.
Fruit pulp. bit. Seed. Yields Bland Oil.

—2272—

TEPHROSIA APOLLINEA. Silver-leaved Senna.
Leaves. Used as Senna.

—2273—

TEPHROSIA CINERIA. West India Fish Poison.
Leaves. A Fish Poison. As Digitalis.

—2274—

TEPHROSIA PURPUREA.

Root. bit. a-emc. dep.

—2275—

TEPHROSIA TOXICARIA. West India Fish Poison.
Leaves. A fish poison.

—2276—

TEPHROSIA VIRGINIANA. Heavy Pea. Catgut. Goat's Rue. Devil's Shoestrings. Turkey Pea.
Root. a-syp. ver. sti. ton.

—2277—

TERMINALIA BELLINICA. Belleric Myrobalans.
Myrobalans. Bedda Nut.
Fruit. ast. Bark. Yields Gum.

—2278—

TERMINALIA BENZOIN. Incense Tree.
Yields a fragrant juice used as incense.

—2279—

TERMINALIA CHEBULA. Ink Nuts. Hurr Nuts. Black Myrobalans. Chebullic Myrobalans.
Fruit. ast. In making paint.

—2280—

TERMINALIA CITRINA. Yellow Myrobalans. White Galls.
Fruit. pur. Also pickled.

—2281—

TESTUDINARIA ELEPHANTIPES. Hottentot Bread.
Elephant's Foot.

—2282—

TETRAGONIA EXPANSA. New Zealand Spinach.
Plant. a-sco. muc. As Spinach.

—2283—

TEUCRIUM CANADENSIS. Wood Sage. Wood Sage Ger-
mander. Germander.
Plant. sti. ton. aro. bit. a-rhe.

—2284—

TEUCRIUM CHAMÆDRYS. Germander. Ground Pine.
Horse Chire. Wall Germander. Ground Oak.
Plant. aro. ton. bit. feb. hep.

—2285—

TEUCRIUM CRETICUM. Polymountain of Candy.
Plant. ape. ton.

—2286—

TEUCRIUM IVA. French Ground Pine.
Plant. aro. bit. ton. feb.

—2287—

TEUCRIUM MARUM. Syrian Herb Mastich. Cat Thyme.
Plant. emm. Attractive to cats.

—2288—

TEUCRIUM POLIUM. Yellow Polymountain.
Plant. ton. bit. hep.

—2289—

TEUCRIUM SCORDIUM. Water Germande
Variety of Teucrium Chamædrys.

—2290—

TEUCRIUM SCORODONIA. Garlic Sage. Wood Sage.
Plant. ver. ton. In fomentations.

—2291—

THALICTRUM ANEMONOIDES. Anemone Rue. Poor
Man's Rhubarb.
As Thalictrum Dioicum.

—2292—

THALICTRUM DIOICUM. Meadow Rue. Poor Man's
Rhubarb. Feathered Columbine.
Root. pur. diu.

—2293—

THAPSIA GARGANICA. Deadly Carrot. Resin of
Thapsia.
Root. emc. pur. Resin. irr.

—2294—

THAPSIA SILPHIUM. African Species.
Root. An active purgative.

—2295—

THAPSIA TRIFOLIATA. Round Heart Plant.
Plant. vul. alt. dia. a-syp.

—2296—

THAPSIUM ATROPURPUREUM. Round Heart.
Plant. vul. dia. a-syp. a-ven.

—2297—

THAPSIUM BARBINODE. Meadow Parsnip.
Plant. vul. dia. a-syp. a-ven.

—2298—

THEA ASSAMICA. Assam Tea.
Leaves. As beverage.

—2299—

THEA BOHEA. Black Tea. Bohea.
Leaves. ast. sti. In Nervous Headache.

—2300—

THEA SINENSIS. Tea Plant and Species.

—2801—

THEA VIRIDIS. Green Tea.
Leaves. ast. sti. In Headache.

—2802—

THESIUM LINOPHYLLUM. Bastard Toad Flax.
Plant. ast.

—2803—

THEVETIA NERIFOLIA. Exile Tree. Yellow Oleander.
Bark. acr. poi. a-per.

—2804—

THLASPI ARVENSE. Treacle Mustard. Penny Cress.
Mithridate Mustard.
Resembles Mustard.

—2805—

THUJA ARTICULATA. Arar Tree. Juniper Gum. Gum
Sandarach.
Gum-Resin. Used in Pounce.

—2806—

THUJA OCCIDENTALIS. Arbor Vitæ. False White Cedar.
White Cedar.
Leaves. sti. dia. ant. feb. a-spa.

—2807—

THYMUS CITRIODORUS. Lemon Thyme. Wild Thyme.
Plant. aro. sti. cor. car. emm.

—2808—

THYMUS CRETICUS. Cretian Balm.
Herb. aro. car. sti. emm.

—2809—

THYMUS MASTICHINA. Herb Mastich.
As Teucrium Marum.

—2810—

THYMUS SERPYLLUS. Mother of Thyme.
Wild Thyme.
Analogous to Thymus Vulgaris.

—2811—

THYMUS VULGARIS. Thyme. Common Garden Thyme.
Mother of Thyme. Garden Thyme.
Herb. res. ton. car. emm. a-spa.

—2812—

TIARELLA CORDIFOLIA. Coolwort, Mitrewort. Gem.
Fruit.
Herb. diu. In Strangury.

—2813—

TICOREA FEBRIFUGA. Ticorea.
Bark. Intensely bitter. ast. a per.

—2814—

TICOREA JASMINIFOLIA. Jasmine-Flowered Ti-
corea.
Leaves. In Framboesia.

—2815—

TILIA ALBA. White Linden, Whitewood.
As Tilia Americana.

—2816—

TILIA AMERICANA. American Basswood. American
Linden. Lime Tree. Spoonwood. Linden Flowers. Bast Tree.
Basswood. Tilia Flowers. Whitewood. Wuckopy. Linden.
Bark. emo. muc. vul. Flower. cep. sti.

—2817—

TILIA EUROPEA. European Linden. European Lime
Tree. Locust Bloom. Tilia Flowers. Til Tree. Teyl Tree.
Flower. ano. a-spa. cep. Bark. ast. diu. emm.

—2818—

TILLE ASCENDENS. Pigmy Weed.
Plant. dem. ref.

—2319—

TILLANDSIA USNEOIDES. Spanish Moss. Long Moss.
Long Florida Moss. Black Moss. Tree Beard. Vegetable Hair.
Powder. In Lard for Piles.

—2320—

TODDALIA ACULEATA. Lopez Root.
Bark of Root. sti. ton. In Hill Fever.

—2321—

TORREYA CALIFORNICA. California Nutmeg.
Kernels. ast. Yields Oil.

—2322—

TORREYA MYRISTICA. California Stinking Yew.
Kernels. ast. Yields Oil.

—2323—

TRADESCANTIA VIRGINICA. Spiderwort. Spider
Flower.
Root. dem.

—2324—

TRAGOPOGON PORRIFOLIUM. Vegetable Oyster.
Salsafy. Jerusalem Star. Goat's Beard. Oyster Root.
Root. Eaten as food.

—2325—

TRAGOPOGON PRATENSIS. Meadow Salsify. Star of
Jerusalem. Noonday Flower. Noon Flower. Noontide. Goat's
Beard.
Root. diu. Eaten as food.

—2326—

TRAPA NUTANS. Jesuits' Nuts. Water Nuts.
Seed. far. An article of food.

—2327—

TREMELLA NOSTOC. Will-o'-the-wisp.
Fungus on dead Trees.

—2328—

TRIENTALIS EUROPEA. Chick Wintergreen. Win-
tergreen Chickweed.

—2329—

TRICERASTES GLOMERATA. Durango Root.

—2330—

TRICHOSTEMA LANCEOLATA. California Blue Tar
Weed.

—2331—

TRIFOLIUM ALPINUM. Mountain Liqueurice.
Root. As Liqueurice.

—2332—

TRIFOLIUM ARVENSE. Hare's Foot. Clover. Field
Clover. Rabbit's Foot. Stone Clover. Welch Clover.
Leaves. pec. anti-dysenteric.

—2333—

TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE. Red Clover. Cleaver Grass.
Cow Grass. Marl Grass.
Flower. det. dep. In Ointment.

—2334—

TRIFOLIUM REPENS. White Clover. Shamrock. White
Shamrock.
Flower. det. dep. In ointment.

—2335—

TRIGLOCHIN MARITIMUM. Seaside Arrow Grass.
Arrow Grass.
Plant. sac. As Forage.

—2336—

TRIGONELLA FOENUM GRÆCUM. Fenugreek.
Fenugreek Seed.
Seed. far. muc. In Poultices.

—2337—

TRILLIUM PENDULUM. Bethroot. Milk Ipecac. Three-leaved Nightshade. Trillium. Indian Shamrock. Pariswort. Wakerobin. Birth Root. Indian Balm. Truelove. Cough Root. Nodding Wakerobin. Lamb's Quarter. Ground Lily. Snake Bite. Rattlesnakes' Root. Jews' Harp Plant.

Root. ast. ton. a-sep. emm. exp. dia. alt. f-com.

—2338—

TRINIA VULGARIS. Homewort. Fool's Watercress.

Root. pur. acr.

—2339—

TRIOSTEUM PERFOLIATUM. Fever Root. Wild Ipecac. Horse Gentian. Wild Coffee. Tinker Weed. Horse Ginseng. Fever Wort. White Ginseng. White Gentian.

Root. emc. dia. ton. lax. feb.

—2340—

TRITICUM REPENS. Couch Grass. Shelly Grass. Quack Grass. Quick Grass. Quitch Grass. Quitch. Twitch Grass. Dog Grass. Quickens. Witch Grass. Knot Grass. Dog Weed. Chien-dent. Dog's Tooth Grass.

Root. diu. ape. In Dropsy.

—2341—

TRITOMA UVARIA. Red-hot Poker Plant.

—2342—

TROLLIUS LAXUS. Globe Flower.

Plant. acr.

—2343—

TROPEOLUM MAJUS. Nasturtium. Indian Cress.

Plant. a-aco. sad. Juice. In Itch.

—2344—

TROPEOLUM MINUS. Indian Cress.

Plant. a-aco. sad. Juice. In Itch.

—2345—

TROPEOLUM PEREGRINUM. Canary Bird Flower.

Plant and Flower. a-sco.

—2346—

TULIPA GESNERIANA. Tulip.

Flower. Ornamental.

—2347—

TURNERA APHRODISIACA. Damiana.

Leaves and Tops. ton. lax.

—2348—

TUSSILAGO FARFARA. Coltsfoot. Bullsfoot. British Tobacco. Folesfoot. Horsehoof. Butter Bur. Flower Velure.

Plant. emo. dem. ton. err. exp. pec.

—2349—

TUSSILAGO PETASITES. Pestilence Weed.

Leaves. det. Flower. dia. Root. var.

—2350—

TYPHA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Reed Mace.

Root. ast. emo. Down. Applied to burns.

—2351—

TYPHA LATIFOLIA. Cat-tail Flag. Reed Mace. Cat-o'-

nine Tails. Marsh Beetle. Marsh Pestle. Water Torch.

Root. ast. emo. det.

—2352—

ULMUS ALATA. Lynn Wahoo. Lynn. Winged Elm. Wahoo.

Bark. As poultice to inflamed parts.

—2353—

ULMUS AMERICANA. Common White Elm. British

Tea (the leaves). Common Shade Elm. White Elm. American Elm.

Bark. ast. ton. alt. diu. In Lepra.

—2354—

ULMUS CAMPESTRIS. European Elm. English Elm.

Bark. ast. dem. diu. Leaves. vul.

—2855—

ULMUS FULVA. Slippery Elm. Red Elm. Indian Elm.
Sweet Elm. American Elm. British Tea (the leaves).
Bark. muc. nut. exp. diu. dem. emo. len.

—2856—

ULVA LATISSIMA. Green Leaver.
Algae. esc. a-sco.

—2857—

UMBILICARIA. Rock Tripe Lichen. Rock Tripe.
Lichen. ast. sty.

—2858—

UNISEMA DELTIFOLIA. Pickerei Weed. Shovel Weed.
Root. emo. ast. det. Seed. far.

—2859—

UNONA ETHIOPICA. Ethiopian Pepper. Monkey
Pepper. Negro Pepper.
Fruit. aro. pun. Used as spice.

—2860—

UNONA ODORATISSIMA. Ylang-ylang.
Flowers. A favorite perfume.

—2861—

URTICA CANADENSIS. Canada Nettle. Albany Hemp.
Root and Leaves. diu. ano. ton. ast. pec.

—2862—

URTICA CAPITATA. Common Nettle.
Leaves. irr. acr. Root. diu. ton. ast.

—2863—

URTICA DIOICA. Common Stinging Nettle. Great
Stinging Nettle. Stinging Nettle. Nettle. Common Nettle.
Plant. diu. pec. ast. ton.

—2864—

URTICA PILULIFERA. Pill-bearing Nettle.
Seed. In Diseases of the Chest.

—2865—

URTICA PUNILA. Cool Weed. Rich Weed. Stingless Nettle.
Clear Weed.
Leaves. dem. in Rhus poisoning.

—2866—

URTICA STIMULANS. East Indian Nettle.
Fresh Leaves. Powerfully acrid.

—2867—

URTICA URENS. Dwarf Nettle. Dwarf Stinging Nettle.
Dwarf Stinger.
Plant. In Hemorrhage.

—2868—

URTICA URENTISSIMA. Devil's Stinging Leaf.
Devil's Leaf.
Fresh Leaves. Powerfully acrid.

—2869—

USTILAGO MAYDIS. Ergot of Corn. Smut of Corn. Corn
Fungus. Corn Ergot.
Properties. Same as Ergot of Rye.

—2870—

UTRICULARIA MACRORHIZA. Hooded Milfoil.
Bladderwort.
Plant. diu.

—2871—

UVULARIA GRANDIFLORA. Large-Flowered Bell-
wort.
Plant. ton. dem. ner. ale. her.

—2872—

UVULARIA PERFOLIATA. Bellwort. Mohawk Weed.
Plant. ton. dem. ner. ale. her.

—2873—

VACCINIUM ARBOREUM. Farkleberry.
Bark and Fruit. ast. In Aphæa.

—2874—

VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM. Giant Whortleberry.
Fruit. esc. diu. Bark. diu. Leaves. ast.

—2875—

VACCINIUM DUMOSUM. Bush Whortleberry.
Fruit. esc. diu. Bark. diu. Leaves. ast.

—2876—

VACCINIUM FRONDOSUM. Blue Whortleberry.
Whortleberry. Blueberry. Blue Tangle. Bluets. Bilberry.
Huckleberry.
Fruit. esc. sac. diu. a-sco.

—2877—

VACCINIUM MYRTILLUS. Whortleberry. Huckleberry.
Black Whortleberry. Whinberry. Wineberry. Bleaberry. Dye-
berry. Bilberry. Hockelberries.
Fruit. esc. a-sco. a-sep.

—2878—

VACCINIUM OXYCOCOS. American Cranberry. Cran-
berry. Fenberry. Common Cranberry. Fengrape. Mossberry.
Sourberry. Sowberry. Swamp Redberry. Cranesberry.
Fruit. aci. ref. con. a-sco. Leaves. diu.

—2879—

VACCINIUM PENNSYLVANICUM. Low Blueberry.
Blue-black Whortleberry.
Fruit. esc. a-sco. diu.

—2880—

VACCINIUM RESINOSUM. Huckleberry. Whinberry.
Black Whortleberry.
Fruit. esc. sac. diu. Bark. ast. diu.

—2881—

VACCINIUM STAMINEUM. Dangleberry. Deciberry.
Squaw Huckleberry. Squawberry.
Fruit. esc. a-sco. diu. ast. Root. diu.

—2882—

VACCINIUM VITIS IDAEA. Red Bilberry. Cowberry.
Whortleberry
Leaves. ast. lit. diu. Fruit. aci. ref.

—2883—

VALERIANA CELTICA. Celtic Hard. Spica Celtica.
Foreign Spikenard.
Root. aro. sti. per. sto. car. diu.

—2884—

VALERIANA DENTATA. European Corn Salad.
Plant. sad. a-sco. ape.

—2885—

VALERIANA DIOICA. Swamp Valerian.
Root. ton. a-spa. sto. ner.

—2886—

VALERIANA EDULIS. Oregon Tobacco. Valerian.
Root. Cooked. Used as food.

—2887—

VALERIANA MONTANA. Mountain Valerian.
Root. aro. sti. a-hys.

—2888—

VALERIANA OFFICINALIS. Valerian. Wild Valerian.
Great Wild Valerian. English Valerian. Setwall. German Valerian.
Vermont Valerian. Vandal Root. All Heal. Valerian Root. Amer-
ican English Valerian (grown in U. S.)
Root. aro. sti. ton. ano. ner. a-spa.

—2889—

VALERIANA PAUCIFLORA. American Wild Valerian.
Analogous to Valeriana Officinalis.

—2890—

VALERIANA PHU. Spikemard of Crete. Large Valerian.
Root. a-epi. a-rhe.

—2891—

VALISNERIA SPIRALIS. Eel Grass. Tape Grass.
Plant. ref. dem.

—2892—

VANDELLIA DIFFUSA. Bitter Blain.
Herb. a-bil. emc. a-per. hep. feb.

—2893—

VANILLA AROMATICA. Vanilla. Vanilla-bean Plant.
Vaniglia. Vanilla Bean.
Poda. aro. per. sti. aph. As flavor.

—2894—

VANILLA GUIANENSIS. Vanilla Palmarum. Vanilla Planifera. Vanilla Pompona. Vanilla Sativa. Vanilla Sylvestris.
Varieties of Vanilla Aromatica.

—2895—

VARIOLARIA FAGINEA. American Lungwort. Maple Lungwort.
As Sticta Pulmonaria.

—2896—

VERATRUM ALBUM. White Hellebore. European White Hellebore.
Root. poi. emc. cat. err. ins. In Itch.

—2897—

VERATRUM OFFICINALE. Cevadilla Seed. Indian Barley-caustic. Sabadilla Seed.
Seed. poi. ant. ins.

—2898—

VERATRUM VIRIDE. American White Hellebore. American Hellebore. Devil's Bite. Duckretter. Indian Poke. Swamp Hellebore. White Hellebore. Earth Gall. Green Hellebore. Tickle Weed. Itch Weed. False Hellebore. Bugbane. Wolfsbane.
Root. nar. emc. dia. exp. sed. feb.

—2899—

VERBASCUM BLATTARIA. Moth Mullein.
As Verbascum Thapsus.

—2400—

VERBASCUM NIGRUM. Black Mullein.
Root. ast. Leaves and Flowers pec. ano. Seed. nar.

—2401—

VERBASCUM THAPSUS. Mullein. Velvet Plant. White Mullein. Verbascum Flowers. Woolen. Bullock's Lungwort. Flannel Flower. Shepherd's Club. Hare's Beard. Hig Taper. Cow's Lungwort.
Plant. dem. diu. ano. a-spa. vul.

—2402—

VERBENA HASTATA. American Vervain. Vervain. Wild Hyssop. Simpler's Joy. False Vervain. Purvain. Traveler's Joy. Blue Vervain.
Leaves and Root. emc. ton. exp. sud. vul.

—2403—

VERBENA OFFICINALIS. European Vervain. Enchanter's Herb. Pigeons' Grass. Holy Herb. Juno's Tears. Pigeon Weed. Vervain. (Analogous to Verbena Hastata.)
Plant. feb. emc. vul. rub.

—2404—

VERBENA SPURIA. Blue Vervain. Vervine.
Variety of Verbena Hastata.

—2405—

VERBENA URTICIFOLIA. White Vervain. Nettle-leaf Vervain.
Plant, with *Quercus Alba*. In *Rhus poi*.

—2406—

VERBESINA SINUATA. Yellow Crown Beard. Crown Beard.
Root. aro. spicy. sud. a-syp. dep.

—2407—

VERBESINA VIRGINICA. Crown Beard.
Root. dia. dep.

—2408—

VERNONIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Iron Weed.
Root. bit. ton. deo. alt. f-com.

—2409—

VERNONIA FASCICULATA. *Vernonia Neveboracensis.* *Vernonia Præalta.* *Vernonia Tomentosa.*
Varieties of *Vernonia Angustifolia*.

—2410—

VERONICA BECCABUNGA. Brook Lime. Beccabunga. Mouth Smart. Neckweed. Water Pimpernel. Speedwell. Water Purslain.
Herb. a-sco. diu. cmm. exa. feb.

—2411—

VERONICA HEDERÆFOLIA. Winter Weed. Guelder Maple.
Herb. a-sco. exa. vul.

—2412—

VERONICA OFFICINALIS. Speedwell. Paul's Betony. Fluellin. Ground Heel. Virginia Speedwell.
Herb. exp. alt. ton. diu.

—2413—

VERONICA SCUTELLATA. *Veronica Anagallis.* *Veronica Agrestis.*
Varieties of *Veronica Officinalis*.

—2414—

VERONICA PEREGRINA. Purslane Speedwell.
Herb. dep. Wash to Scrofulous Ulcers.

—2415—

VERONICA QUINQUEFOLIA. An East India Plant.
Plant. In Leprosy.

—2416—

VIBURNUM ACERIFOLIUM. Dockmackie. Maple Guelder Rose. Guelder Rose.
Externally to Tumors.

—2417—

VIBURNUM DENTATUM. Arrow Wood. Mealy Tree.
Bark. diu. det. In Cancer.

—2418—

VIBURNUM LANTANA. Lithy Tree. Wayfaring Tree.
Bark. diu. det. Wash in Ulcers.

—2419—

VIBURNUM LANTANOIDES. Hobblebush.
Bark. a-per. diu.

—2420—

VIBURNUM LENTAGO. Nanny Bush. Black Thorn. Sheep Berry. Nanny Berry. Sweet Viburnum.
Bark. a-per.

—2421—

VIBURNUM OPULUS. Cramp Bark. High Cranberry. Rose Elder. Squaw Bush. Whitten Tree.
Bark. a-spa. a-per. exp. alt. ton.

—2422—

VIBURNUM PRUNIFOLIUM. Black Haw. Sloe. Sweet Viburnum.

Leaves. Astea. Bark. ton. ast. diu. alt. opt.

—2423—

VIBURNUM ROSEUM. Guelder Rose. Snowball.

—2424—

VICIA FABA. Common Horse Bean. Horse Bean.

Leaves. eme. a-phl. dis. Seed. esc. car.

—2425—

VICIA SATIVA. Tare Plant. Vetch. Fitch. Wood Pea.Tare. Wood Vetch.
Seed. det. ast. As food.

—2426—

VINCA MAJOR. Large Periwinkle. Periwinkle. Death's

Flower. Hundred Eyes.

Plant. ton. ast. dis.

—2427—

VINCA MINOR. Small Periwinkle. Periwinkle.

Plant. ton. bit. ast. anti-gal.

—2428—

VIOLA BLANDA. American Sweet Violet. WhiteViolet.
Plant. eme. alt. Flowers. per.

—2429—

VIOLA CANADENSIS. American Sweet Violet.

As Viola Blanda.

—2430—

VIOLA CANINA. Dog Violet.

Root. eme. cat. vul.

—2431—

VIOLA CUCULATA. Blue Violet. Violet. Common BlueViolet.
Plant. muc. lax. eme. alt.

—2432—

VIOLA ODORATA. Sweet European Violet. VioletLeaves. Violet Flowers. Sweet-scented Violet. Sweet Violet.
Flowers and Seed. eme. cat. lit.

—2433—

VIOLA OVATA. Rattlesnakes' Violet.

Plant. a-ven. opt. dep.

—2434—

VIOLA PEDATA. Birdsfoot Violet. Blue Violet. Violet.Blue Birdsfoot Violet.
Plant. muc. pec. eme. lax. eme.

—2435—

VIOLA ROSTRATA. Canker Violet. Beaked Violet.

Plant. In Canker. pec. eme.

—2436—

VIOLA TRICOLOR. Pansy. Heartsease. Garden Violet.Johnny Jumper. Stepmother.
Plant. pec. muc. dis. lax. vul.

—2437—

VISCUM FLAVESCENS. Mistletoe. Birdlime Mistletoe.Golden Bough. Birdlime (Mistletoe on Elm Trees).
Leaves. nar. a-spa. eme. ton. ner.

—2438—

VITEX AGNUS CASTUS. Chaste Tree. Agnus Castus.Tree of Chastity.
Bark. sti. ton. Seed. aro. sti. car. Leaves. dis.

—2439—

VITIS CORINTHIACA. Corinthian Raisins. Black Currant. Corinthian Currants. Zante Currants. Corinthian Grapes.

Fruit. Dried. Known as Currants.

—2440—

VITIS VINIFERA. Grape Vine. Raisins (dried fruit). Vine. Dried Grapes (Raisins). Grapes.

Leaves. ast. sty. Sap. lit. opt.

—2441—

VITIS VULPINA. Wild Fox Grape. Wild Grape. Frost Grape. Fox Berry. Fox Grape.

Fruit. aci. a-sco. nut. ref.

—2442—

VOLKAMERIA INERMIS. Volkameria.

Flowers. Yields a rich perfume.

—2443—

WRIGHTIA ANTI-DYSENTERICA. Concessi Bark. Tellicherry Bark

Bark. ton. feb. In Dysentery.

—2444—

WYETHIA HELENOIDES. Turpentine Root. Wild Sunflower. California Wild Sunflower (a California Root).

Root. sti. exp. ton. diu.

—2445—

XANTHIUM STRUMARIUM. Sea Burdock. Sheep Burr. Xanthium Leaves. Clotbur. Burr Thistle. Burr Weed. Little Clotbur.

As *Arctium Lappa*.

—2446—

XANTHIUM SPINOSUM. Clotweed. Spring Bur Seed.

—2447—

XANTHORHYZUS OVALIFOLIUS. Painters' Gambooge.

Juice. Yellow. **Fruit.** esc.

—2448—

XANTHORRHIZA APIIFOLIA. Yellow Root Shrub. Yellow Root. Yellow-wort. Shrub Yellow Root. Parsley-leaved Yellow-wort.

Root. A pure bitter tonic.

—2449—

XANTHORRHOEA HASTILIS. Gum Acroid. Grass Tree Gum. Black Boy Gum. Yellow Gum. Grass Tree.

Gum. Resembles *Storax*.

—2450—

XANTHOXYLUM ALATUM. Japanese Pepper.

Bark, Leaves and Fruit. aro. *As* *Spice*.

—2451—

XANTHOXYLUM CAROLINIANUM. Southern Prickley Ash. Sea Ash. Prickley Yellow Wood.

Bark. *As* *X Fraxineum* (milder).

—2452—

XANTHOXYLUM CLAVUS HERCULIS. West India Yellow Prickley Ash. Hercules Club. Yellow Hercules. Prickley Yellow Wood. West India Yellow Wood. Yellow Prickley Ash.

Bark. sia. sud. diu. pun. a-spa.

—2453—

XANTHOXYLUM FRAXINEUM. Northern Prickley Ash. Prickley Ash. Toothache Tree. Toothache Bush. Yellow Wood. Suter Berry. Toothache Bark. Yellow Wood Berries. Pellitory Bark. Sutterberry Bark. Prickley Ash Berries.

Bark. pun. sti. sia. alt. ton.

—2454—

XERANTHEMUM ANNUUM. Purple Everlasting.
Xyranthe.

—2455—

XYLOPIA GLABRA. Bitter Wood.
Wood. bit. ton. In Colic.

—2456—

XYRIS CAROLINIANA. Yellow-eyed Grass.
Herb. In Cutaneous Complaints.

—2457—

YUCCA ALOIFOLIA. Spanish Dagger. Spanish Bayonet.

—2458—

YUCCA FILIMENTOSA. Silk Grass. Bear's Grass.
Root. a-syp.

—2459—

YUCCA GLOBIOSA. Adam's Needle. Dagger Flower
Plant.
Root. Yields Cassava.

—2460—

ZAMIA PUMILA. Pigmy Zamia.
Yields Bahama Arrowroot.

—2461—

ZEAMAYS. Corn. Indian Corn. Maize. Jagong. Turkish
Corn.
Fruit. An article of diet.

—2462—

ZINGIBER CASSUMUNIAR. Bengal Root. Zerumbet.
Zedoary. Cassumuniar.
Root. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—2463—

ZINGIBER OFFICINALE. Ginger. Black Ginger. African
Ginger. Race Ginger.
Root. aro. sti. pun. car. sia. err. con.

—2464—

ZINGIBER ZERUMBET. Wild Zerumbet. Zerumbet
Root.
As Zingiber Cassumuniar.

—2465—

ZIZIA AUREA. Meadow Parsnip. Alexanders. Wild
Parley.
Plant. diu.

Botanical Synonyms are marked with a * and to avoid repetition the name is not reprinted in the paragraph to which they belong, but the numbers in the following index refer to that paragraph.

Abelmoschus esculentus	1	Achyranthes repens	42
" moschatus	2	Acinos vulgare	43
Abies Americana	* 1293	Acnida cannabina	44
" balsamea	3	Aconitum anthora	45
" balsamifera	* 3	" arctophonium	46
" Canadensis	4	" cammarum	47
" communis	5	" Ferox	48
" excelsa	6	" heterophyllum	49
" Fraseri	* 3	" Luparia	50
" Larix	* 1293	" luridum	51
" Larix	7	" Lycotconum	52
" nigra	8	" melocotnum	53
" pectinata	9	" Napellus	54
" pendula	* 1293	" Neubergense	* 54
" picea	10	" palmatum	55
" taxifolia	11	" paniculatum	* 54
Abrus precatorius	12	" theriophonium	56
Abuta Rufescens	13	" tragocotnum	57
Abutilon avicennae	* 2137	" uncinatum	58
" condalum	14	" vulparis	59
" Indicum	15	Acorus Calamus	60
" striatum	16	Acrostichum aureum	61
Absinthium vulgare	* 262	Actæa alba	62
Acacia Adansonia	17	" Americana	* 62
" Arabica	18	" Cimicifuga	* 616
" Bambolah	* 18	" podocarpa	* 616
" Catechu	19	" racemosa	* 616
" decurrens	20	" rubra	63
" Farnesiana	21	" spicata	64
" horrida	22	Adansonia digitata	65
" Jurema	23	" Gregorii	66
" Nilotica	* 18	Adenanthera parvonia	67
" vera	24	Adiantum capillus veneris	68
Acalypha Virginiana	25	" pedatum	69
Acanthus spinosus	26	Adonis autumnalis	70
Acerates veridiflora	27	" vernalis	71
Acer dasycarpum	28	Ægle Marmelos	72
" negundo	29	Ægopodium podogaria	73
" nigrum	30	Æsculus glabra	74
" Pennsylvanica	31	" Hippocastanum	75
" pseudo-platinus	32	" pavia	76
" rubrum	33	Æthusa cynapium	77
" saccharinum	34	" divaricata	78
" striatum	35	Agathosma pulchella	79
Acharas sapota	36	Agathotes Chirayta	80
Achillea Ageratum	37	Agave Americana	81
" atrata	39	" Virginica	82
" Millefolium	38	Agdendron laurel	* 1569
" moschata	39	Agrimonia Eupatoria	83
" nana	39	Agropyron repens	* 2340
" nobilis	40	Agrostemma githago	* 1397
" Ptarmica	41	Ailantus glandulosa	85

<i>Ailanthus</i>	85	<i>Ambrosia trifida</i>	134
<i>excelsa</i>	84	<i>Amelanchier aronaria</i>	1489
<i>malabarica</i>	84	<i>Amianthium erythrospermum</i>	135
<i>Ajuga chamaepitys</i>	86	<i>muscatoxicum</i>	136
<i>pyramidalis</i>	87	<i>Ammi copticum</i>	137
<i>repens</i>	88	<i>Amomum aromaticum</i>	901
<i>Akataga</i>	89	<i>Cardamomum</i>	901
<i>Albizzia anthelmintica</i>	90	<i>Granum paradisi</i>	138
<i>Alchemilla alpina</i>	92	<i>maximum</i>	139
<i>arvensis</i>	91	<i>Melegueta</i>	138
<i>vulgaris</i>	92	<i>racemosum</i>	140
<i>Alchornea latifolia</i>	93	<i>repens</i>	141
<i>Aletris aurea</i>	94	<i>Xanthioides</i>	902
<i>farinosa</i>	95	<i>uva</i>	901
<i>Aleurites laccifera</i>	96	<i>Zerumbet</i>	142
<i>triloba</i>	97	<i>Zingiber</i>	143
<i>Algarobia glandulosa</i>	98	<i>Amorpha canescens</i>	144
<i>Alisma plantago</i>	99	<i>Ampelopsis quinquefolia</i>	145
<i>Alkanna tinctoria</i>	102	<i>Amygdalus communis</i>	146-147
<i>Alliaria officinalis</i>	100	<i>amara</i>	146
<i>Allium ascalonicum</i>	101	<i>dulcis</i>	147
<i>Canadense</i>	102	<i>glabra</i>	148
<i>cepa</i>	103	<i>Persica</i>	149
<i>porrum</i>	104	<i>Amyris balsamifera</i>	150
<i>sativum</i>	105	<i>elemifera</i>	151
<i>triccoccum</i>	106	<i>Gileadensis</i>	152
<i>ursinum</i>	107	<i>kataf</i>	344
<i>victorialis</i>	108	<i>opobalsamum</i>	152
<i>vineale</i>	109	<i>tomentosa</i>	991
<i>Alnus glutinosa</i>	110	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>	2107
<i>incana</i>	111	<i>Anacyclus officinarum</i>	153
<i>rubra</i>	111	<i>Pyrethrum</i>	154
<i>serratula</i>	111	<i>radiatus</i>	155
<i>serrata</i>	111	<i>Anagallis arvensis</i>	156
<i>Aloe Americana</i>	81	<i>coerulea</i>	157
<i>Arborescens</i>	114	<i>Phoenicea</i>	156
<i>Barbadensis</i>	115	<i>Anamirta Cocculus</i>	158
<i>Bethelsdorf</i>	114	<i>paniculata</i>	158
<i>Commelyni</i>	114	<i>Ananassa sativa</i>	159
<i>Ferox</i>	114	<i>Anapodophyllum Canadensis</i>	1764
<i>Indica</i>	113	<i>Anatherum muricatum</i>	178
<i>multiformis</i>	114	<i>nardus</i>	180
<i>perfoliata</i>	115	<i>Anchusa Italica</i>	160
<i>plicatilis</i>	114	<i>officinalis</i>	161
<i>purpurascens</i>	115	<i>tinctoria</i>	162
<i>Socotrina</i>	113	<i>Anda Brasiliensis</i>	163
<i>spicata</i>	114	<i>Gomesci</i>	163
<i>vera</i>	113	<i>Andira anthelmintica</i>	164
<i>vulgaris</i>	115	<i>inermis</i>	165
<i>Aloexylon Gallochum</i>	112	<i>retusa</i>	166
<i>Alpina Cardamomum</i>	901	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i>	167
<i>officinarum</i>	116	<i>Andromeda angustifolia</i>	168
<i>Galanga</i>	116	<i>arbores</i>	169
<i>repens</i>	141	<i>mariana</i>	170
<i>Alstonia constricta</i>	118	<i>nitida</i>	171
<i>scholaris</i>	117	<i>ovalifera</i>	172
<i>Thesiformis</i>	119	<i>polifolia</i>	173
<i>Althaea officinalis</i>	120	<i>pulverulenta</i>	174
<i>rosea</i>	121	<i>racemosa</i>	175
<i>Alyssum maritimum</i>	1272	<i>speciosa</i>	176
<i>Alyxia aromatica</i>	122	<i>Andropogon bicornis</i>	180
<i>buxifolium</i>	123	<i>citratum</i>	177
<i>Amanita aurantiaca</i>	124	<i>muricatus</i>	178
<i>muscaria</i>	125	<i>nardus</i>	179
<i>Amaranthus hypochondriacus</i>	126	<i>schoenanthus</i>	180
<i>Amarantus albus</i>	127	<i>Androsæmum officinale</i>	181
<i>blitum</i>	128	<i>Anemia</i>	1633
<i>caudatus</i>	129	<i>Anemone cernua</i>	182
<i>hypochondriacus</i>	126	<i>cylindrica</i>	183
<i>melancholicus</i>	130	<i>hepatica</i>	1145
<i>tricolor</i>	131	<i>hortensis</i>	184
<i>Amaryllis Atamasco</i>	132	<i>ludoviciana</i>	185
<i>Ambrosia ambrosioides</i>	990	<i>nemorosa</i>	186
<i>Ambrosia artemisiifolia</i>	133	<i>patens</i>	187
<i>elatior</i>	133	<i>pratensis</i>	188

<i>Anemone Pulsatilla</i>*	188	<i>Arctostaphylos glauca</i>	239
<i>vernalis</i>	189	<i>Uva Ursi</i>	240
<i>Virginica</i>	190	<i>Areca Catechu</i>	241
<i>Asethum fœniculum</i>	191	<i>Arenaria mariana</i>	242
<i>graveolens</i>	192	<i>Arethusa cynapium</i>*	77
<i>pastinaca</i>*	1673	<i>Argemone Mexicana</i>	243
<i>sowa</i>	193	<i>Argostemma githago</i>	244
<i>Angelica archangelica</i>*	194	<i>Anisæma Dracontium</i>*	274
<i>atropurpurea</i>	194	<i>triphyllum</i>*	277
<i>lucida</i>	194	<i>Aristolochia anguicida</i>	245
<i>officinalis</i>	195	<i>bracteata</i>	246
<i>sylvestris</i>	196	<i>clematitis</i>	247
<i>triquinata</i>	194	<i>cymbifera</i>	248
<i>Angostura cusparia</i>*	1026	<i>grandiflora</i>*	248
<i>Angræcum fragrans</i>	197	<i>hastata</i>*	253
<i>Anisum vulgare</i>*	1718	<i>hirsuta</i>*	253
<i>Anona Myristica</i>	199	<i>longa</i>	249
<i>muricatus</i>	198	<i>odorata</i>*	882
<i>palustris</i>	200	<i>pistilochia</i>	250
<i>reticulata</i>	201	<i>reticulata</i>*	253
<i>Antennaria dioica</i>*	203	<i>rotunda</i>	251
<i>margaritacum</i>	202	<i>sagittata</i>*	253
<i>plantagineum</i>	203	<i>sempervirens</i>	252
<i>Anthemis arvensis</i>	204	<i>Serpentaria</i>	253
<i>Cotula</i>*	1440	<i>Sipho</i>	254
<i>nobilis</i>	205	<i>tomentosa</i>	253
".....	205	<i>vulgaris</i>*	247
<i>parthenoides</i>	1864	<i>Armeria vulgaris</i>*	2224
<i>pyrethrum</i>*	154	<i>Armeniaca vulgaris</i>	255
<i>Aatherosperma moschata</i>*	322	<i>Armoracia rusticana</i>*	680
<i>Anthora Vulgaris</i>	45	<i>sativa</i>*	680
<i>Anthospermum Æthiopicum</i>	206	<i>Arnica Angustifolia</i>*	256
<i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i>	207	<i>montana</i>	256
<i>Anthriscus cerefolium</i>	208	<i>scorpioides</i>	257
<i>sylvestris</i>	209	<i>Aronia botrychium</i>	258
<i>Athyllis vulneraria</i>	210	<i>Artanthe adunca</i>*	259
<i>Antiaris Toxicaria</i>	211	<i>elongata</i>	259
<i>Antirrhinum Linaria</i>	212	<i>Artemia Californica</i>	260
<i>majus</i>	213	<i>Artemisia</i>*	262
<i>Aphyllon uniflorum</i>*	1623	<i>abrotanum</i>	261
<i>Apios tuberosa</i>	214	<i>Absinthium</i>	262
<i>Apium graveolens</i>	215	<i>afra</i>	263
<i>Petroselinum</i>*	1692	<i>alba</i>*	264
<i>Aplectrum hyemale</i>	216	<i>balsamita</i>*	271
<i>Aplocera maritima</i>	217	<i>Botrys</i>*	590
<i>Apocynum androsaemifolium</i>	218	<i>campestris</i>*	261
<i>cannabinum</i>	219	<i>Canadensis</i>*	262
<i>hypericifolium</i>	220	<i>Chinensis</i>*	270
<i>Aquilegia Canadensis</i>	221	<i>Contra</i>	264
<i>sylvestris</i>*	222	<i>dracunculus</i>	265
<i>vulgaris</i>	222	<i>glacialis</i>	266
<i>Arabis Canadensis</i>	223	<i>glomerata</i>	267
<i>Chinensis</i>	224	<i>hirsuta</i>	268
<i>rhomboides</i>	225	<i>Judaica</i>*	267
<i>sagittata</i>	226	<i>leptophylla</i>*	271
<i>stricta</i>	227	<i>maritima</i>	269
<i>thatiana</i>	228	<i>moxa</i>	270
<i>Arachis hypogæa</i>	229	<i>Pontica</i>	271
<i>Aralia Canadensis</i>*	1649	<i>Romana</i>*	271
<i>hispida</i>	230	<i>rubra</i>*	264
<i>Japonica</i>*	995	<i>rupestris</i>	272
<i>nudicaulis</i>	231	<i>Santonica</i>*	264
<i>quinquefolia</i>*	1649	<i>Sieberi</i>*	264
<i>racemosa</i>	232	<i>suaveolens</i>*	269
<i>spinosa</i>	233	<i>tenuifolia</i>*	271
<i>Arbor alba minor</i>*	1447	<i>vahlana</i>	264
<i>Arbutum condalum</i>	234	<i>vulgaris</i>	273
<i>Arbutus merziesii</i>	235	<i>Arthanita Cyclamen</i>*	814
<i>unedo</i>	236	<i>Arum Dracontium</i>	274
<i>Uva Ursi</i>*	240	<i>dracunculus</i>*	277
<i>Archangelica officinalis</i>	195	<i>esculentum</i>	275
<i>atropurpurea</i>*	194	<i>maculatum</i>	276
<i>Arctium bardana</i>*	237	<i>triphyllum</i>	277
<i>Lappa</i>	237	<i>Virginicum</i>*	1684
<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i>	238	<i>vulgare</i>*	277

<i>Arund. donax</i>	278	<i>Astragalus exscapus</i>	316
" <i>phragmites</i>	279	" <i>glycyphyllos</i>	317
<i>Asagrea officinalis</i>*	2397	" <i>massiliensis</i>*	318
<i>Asagraya officinalis</i>*	2397	" <i>Tragacantha</i>	318
<i>Asarum Canadense</i>	280	<i>Atherosperma moschata</i>	322
" <i>Europaeum</i>	281	<i>Astrantia major</i>	319
" <i>Carolinianum</i>*	280	<i>Athamanta annua</i>*	320
" <i>officinalis</i>*	281	" <i>aureoselinum</i>*	321
" <i>Virginicum</i>	282	" <i>cervaria</i>	1340
<i>Aselepias asthmatica</i>	283	" <i>Cretica</i>*	320
" <i>alba</i>*	293	" <i>Cretensis</i>	320
" <i>Apocynum</i>*	292	" <i>libanotis</i>*	1340
" <i>cornuti</i>*	292	" <i>meum</i>	1492
" <i>Curassavica</i>	285	" <i>oreoselinum</i>	321
" <i>contrayerva</i>	284	<i>Athyrium Filix Fœmina</i>*	302
" <i>decumbens</i>	286	<i>Atriplex halimoides</i>	323
" <i>fibrosa</i>	287	" <i>hortensis</i>	324
" <i>gigantea</i>	288	" <i>laciniata</i>*	326
" <i>incarnata</i>	289	" <i>mummularia</i>	325
" <i>mataperro</i>	290	" <i>patula</i>	326
" <i>obovata</i>*	292	" <i>Purshiana</i>*	326
" <i>procera</i>	291	" <i>Mexicana</i>*	590
" <i>pseudo-sarsa</i>*	1141	" <i>odorata</i>*	593
" <i>pubescens</i>*	292	" <i>olidum</i>*	597
" <i>pulchra</i>	289	<i>Atropa Belladonna</i>	327
" <i>Syriaca</i>	292	" <i>Mandragora</i>	328
" <i>tomentosa</i>*	292	<i>Attalea funifera</i>	329
" <i>Tuberosa</i>	293	<i>Averrhoa bilimbi</i>	330
" <i>verticillatus</i>	294	" <i>carambola</i>	331
" <i>vincetoxicum</i>*	295	<i>Avicennia tomentosa</i>*	2107
<i>Asimina triloba</i>*	295	" <i>nitida</i>	332
<i>Aspalanthus</i>*	2202	<i>Ayendron laural</i>	1569
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i>	296	<i>Asadirachta Indica</i>*	1455
<i>Asperugo procumbens</i>	297	<i>Azalea Indica</i>	333
<i>Asperula cynanchica</i>	298	" <i>nitida</i>	334
" <i>odorata</i>	299	" <i>nudiflora</i>	335
<i>Asphodelus luteus</i>	300	" <i>procumbens</i>*	1379
<i>Aspidium athamanticum</i>	301	" <i>viscosa</i>	336
" <i>coriaceum</i>*	1794	<i>Azedaracha amœna</i>*	1454
" <i>depastum</i>*	303	<i>Baccharis genistelloides</i>	337
" <i>discolor</i>*	1794	" <i>halimifolia</i>	338
" <i>ferrugineum</i>*	1794	" <i>pillularis</i>	339
" <i>Filix Fœmina</i>	302	<i>Bactrylobium fistula</i>*	525
" <i>Filix Mas</i>	303	<i>Bahia archnoidia</i>	340
" <i>Goldianum</i>*	303	<i>Ballota foetida</i>	341
" <i>marginale</i>*	303	" <i>lanata</i>	342
<i>Aspidosperma Quebracho,</i> <i>Quebracho Bark (a South</i> <i>Am. bark).</i>		" <i>nigra</i>*	341
<i>Asplenium Adiantum nigrum</i>	304	" <i>suaveolens</i>	343
" <i>angustifolium</i>	305	<i>Balsamaria Inophyllum</i>*	991
" <i>aureum</i>*	579	<i>Balsamita</i>*	1866
" <i>Ceterach</i>*	579	<i>Balsamodendron Myrrha</i>	344
" <i>Filix Fœmina</i>*	302	" <i>Gileadensis</i>*	152
" <i>Filix Mas</i>*	303	<i>Bamia moschata</i>*	1
" <i>latifolium</i>*	579	<i>Banisteria angulosa</i>	345
" <i>murale</i>	307	<i>Bancksia Abyssinica</i>*	416
" <i>obtusum</i>*	307	<i>Baphia nitida</i>	346
" <i>rhizophyllum</i>	306	<i>Baptisia alba</i>	347
" <i>ruta muraria</i>	307	" <i>Australis</i>	348
" <i>Scolopendrium</i>	308	" <i>leucantha</i>*	349
" <i>trichomanes</i>	309	" <i>tinctoria</i>	349
<i>Asafoetida disgunensis</i>*	1563	<i>Barbarea procœx</i>*	932
<i>Aster æstivus</i>	310	" <i>stricta</i>*	932
" <i>amellus</i>	311	" <i>vulgaris</i>*	932
" <i>cordifolius</i>	312	<i>Bardana</i>*	237
" <i>dysentericus</i>*	1220	" <i>minor</i>*	2445
" <i>Helenium</i>*	1221	<i>Barosma betulina</i>*	351
" <i>inguinalis</i>*	928	" <i>crenata</i>	351
" <i>officinalis</i>*	1221	" <i>crenulata</i>*	351
" <i>punicus</i>	313	" <i>eckloniana</i>*	351
" <i>tradesantia</i>	314	" <i>odorata</i>*	351
" <i>undulatus</i>*	1220	<i>Barosma serratifolia</i>	352
<i>Astragalus aculeatus</i>*	318	<i>Basella</i>	353
" <i>caryocarpus</i>	315	<i>Bassia Parkii</i>	354
		<i>Batschia canescens</i>	355
		<i>Bauhinia tomentosa</i>	356

<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	357	<i>Bombax pentandrum</i>	401
<i>Battata Virginiana</i>	* 2187	<i>Bonplandia trifoliata</i>	* 1026
<i>Begonia grandiflora</i>	358	<i>Bontia Germinans</i>	* 2107
<i>Behen abia</i>	* 557	<i>Borago officinalis</i>	412
" <i>album</i>	* 557	<i>Borassus flabelliformis</i>	403
" <i>officinarium</i>	* 790	<i>Borbonia ruscifolia</i>	404
<i>Belladonna baccifera</i>	* 327	<i>Boswellia floribunda</i>	* 1258
<i>Bellis perennis</i>	359	" <i>serrata</i>	405
" <i>hortensis</i>	* 359	" <i>thurifera</i>	* 405
" <i>major</i>	* 359	<i>Botrophis racemosa</i>	* 616
<i>Benzoin odoriferum</i>	* 1301	" <i>Serpentaria</i>	* 616
" <i>officinalis</i>	* 2242	<i>Botrychium fumaroides</i>	406
<i>Berardia</i>	* 237	" <i>Virginianum</i>	* 406
<i>Berberis</i>	* 363	<i>Botrys ambrosioides</i>	* 590
" <i>aquifolium</i>	360	" <i>Americana</i>	* 590
" <i>aristata</i>	361	" <i>anthelminticum</i>	* 591
" <i>Canadensis</i>	362	" <i>Mexicana</i>	* 590
" <i>irritabilis</i>	* 362	<i>Bovista nigrescens</i>	* 1401
" <i>lycium</i>	* 361	<i>Bowdichia virgilioides</i>	407
" <i>vulgaris</i>	363	<i>Branca Germanica</i>	* 1149
<i>Berchemia volubilis</i>	364	" <i>urina</i>	* 26
<i>Bergera Konigii</i>	365	" <i>vera</i>	* 26
<i>Bertholletia excelsa</i>	366	<i>Brasenia hydropeltis</i>	408
<i>Beta hybrida</i>	367	<i>Brassica canina</i>	* 1484
" <i>macrorrhiza</i>	368	" <i>campestris</i>	409
" <i>vulgaris alba</i>	369	" <i>eruca</i>	410
" <i>rubra</i>	370	" <i>Florida</i>	411
<i>Betonica aquatica</i>	* 2089	" <i>hydropeltis</i>	* 408
" <i>officinalis</i>	371	" <i>junccea</i>	413
" <i>Pauli</i>	* 2412	" <i>marina</i>	* 722
<i>Betula alba</i>	372	" <i>napus</i>	412
" <i>emarginata</i>	* 110	" <i>nigra</i>	* 2157
" <i>glutinosa</i>	* 110	" <i>oleracea</i>	414
" <i>lenta</i>	373	" <i>rapa</i>	415
" <i>papyracea</i>	* 372	" <i>sinapistrum</i>	413
" <i>rubra</i>	374	" <i>sinapioides</i>	413
<i>Bidens Beckii</i>	375	<i>Brayera anthelmintica</i>	416
" <i>bipinnati</i>	376	<i>Bromelia ananas</i>	* 150
" <i>connata</i>	377	<i>Bromus ciliatus</i>	417
" <i>frondosa</i>	378	" <i>glaber</i>	* 2340
" <i>tripartita</i>	379	" <i>pubescens</i>	* 417
<i>Bigonía alliacea</i>	380	" <i>purgans</i>	* 417
" <i>capreola</i>	381	" <i>secalinus</i>	418
" <i>Catalpa</i>	* 542	" <i>tremulentus</i>	* 1380
" <i>Indica</i>	382	<i>Broussonetia tinctoria</i>	* 1530
" <i>leucoxylon</i>	383	<i>Brucea antidysenterica</i>	* 2235
" <i>ophthalmica</i>	384	<i>Bryonia Africana</i>	419
" <i>radicans</i>	385	" <i>alba</i>	420
<i>Bignonia sempervirens</i>	* 1043	" <i>dioica</i>	421
<i>Bittera febrifuga</i>	* 2152	" <i>nigra</i>	* 2263
<i>Bixa Americana</i>	* 386	" <i>Peruviana</i>	* 1225
" <i>Orellana</i>	386	<i>Bubon Galbanifera</i>	422
<i>Blechnum borealis</i>	387	" <i>gummiferum</i>	* 879
" <i>lignifolium</i>	* 308	" <i>Macedonicum</i>	423
" <i>squamosum</i>	* 579	<i>Bucida buceras</i>	424
" <i>Virginicum</i>	388	<i>Buena hexandra</i>	425
<i>Blephilia hirsuta</i>	389	<i>Bulbocapnos cavus</i>	* 251
<i>Blighia sapida</i>	390	" <i>digitatus</i>	* 253
<i>Blitum Americanum</i>	* 1715	<i>Bulbous Laminaria</i>	1286
" <i>Capitatum</i>	391	<i>Bunias Americana</i>	426
<i>Bocconia cordata</i>	392	<i>Bupleurum rotundifolium</i>	427
<i>Boehmeria nivea</i>	393	<i>Bursera acuminata</i>	* 428
<i>Boletus Agaricus</i>	394	" <i>gummifera</i>	428
" <i>albus</i>	* 397	<i>Butea frondosa</i>	429
" <i>cervinus</i>	* 1401	<i>Buxus sempervirens</i>	430
" <i>fulvus</i>	* 396	" <i>suffructicosa</i>	431
" <i>fomentarius</i>	* 396	<i>Byrsonima crassifolia</i>	432
" <i>hepatica</i>	395	<i>Byttera febrifuga</i>	* 2152
" <i>ignarius</i>	396	<i>Cacalia anteuphorbium</i>	433
" <i>laric s</i>	397	" <i>atrip icifolia</i>	434
" <i>officinalis</i>	* 397	" <i>reniformis</i>	* 434
" <i>suaveolens</i>	398	" <i>suaveolens</i>	* 434
" <i>ungulatus</i>	* 396	" <i>tuberosa</i>	435
<i>Bomarea salsilla</i>	399	<i>Cacoucia coccinea</i>	436
<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	400	<i>Cactus grandiflorus</i>	437

<i>Cactus Opuntia</i>	1613	<i>Capparis spinosa</i>	488
<i>Cassalpinia bijuga</i>	439	<i>Capraria biflora</i>	489
<i>bahamensis</i>	438	<i>Caprifolium perfoliatum</i>	490
<i>Bonducella</i>	440	<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i>	491
<i>coriaria</i>	441	<i>Capsicum annuum</i>	492
<i>crista</i>	442	<i>baccatum</i>	492
<i>echinata</i>	443	<i>Brasilicum</i>	492
<i>pipai</i>	444	<i>cerasiforme</i>	493
<i>pulcherrima</i>	445	<i>Hispanicum</i>	492
<i>sappan</i>	446	<i>grossum</i>	494
<i>Caladium esculentum</i>	447	<i>micranthum</i>	492
<i>palustris</i>	475	<i>minimum</i>	495
<i>seguinum</i>	448	<i>tetragonium</i>	496
<i>Calamintha acinos</i>	449	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	497
<i>alpina</i>	450	<i>Touloucouna</i>	497
<i>clinopodium</i>	451	<i>Cardamine amara</i>	498
<i>Nepeta</i>	1463	<i>fontana</i>	1565
<i>officinalis</i>	452	<i>hirsuta</i>	499
<i>pulegii</i>	453	<i>Nasturtium</i>	1565
<i>Calamus aromaticus</i>	60	<i>pratensis</i>	500
<i>Draco</i>	454	<i>rhomboides</i>	501
<i>odoratus</i>	60	<i>Cardaminum minus</i>	2343
<i>vulgaris</i>	60	<i>Cardamomum majus</i>	138
<i>Calandrina discolor</i>	455	<i>malabarensis</i>	901
<i>Calatropis gigantea</i>	288	<i>minus</i>	901
<i>Calceolaria arachnoidea</i>	456	<i>piperatum</i>	138
<i>primata</i>	457	<i>rotundum</i>	901
<i>rifida</i>	458	<i>Cardiaca crispa</i>	1326
<i>Calceum Equinum</i>	2348	<i>Carduus altiss</i>	819
<i>Calendula alpina</i>	256	<i>benedictus</i>	558
<i>arvensis</i>	459	<i>Brazilianus</i>	159
<i>officinalis</i>	460	<i>marianus</i>	502
<i>Calcestegia sepium</i>	461	<i>nuttans</i>	503
<i>Calla palustris</i>	462	<i>sativus</i>	509
<i>Callicarpa Americana</i>	463	<i>veneris</i>	869
<i>Callicocca Ipecacuanha</i>	565	<i>Carex arenaria</i>	504
<i>Calliopsis tinctoria</i>	737	<i>Carica papaya</i>	505
<i>Callirrhoe digitata</i>	464	<i>Carlina acaulis</i>	506
<i>Callistephus Chinensis</i>	465	<i>sub-acaulis</i>	506
<i>Callitriche verna</i>	466	<i>Carpinus Americana</i>	507
<i>Callis arum</i>	1200	<i>betulus</i>	508
<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i>	467	<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>	509
<i>spuria</i>	468	<i>Carum carui</i>	510
<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	288	<i>Carya alba</i>	511
<i>mudarii</i>	288	<i>amara</i>	512
<i>Caltha alpina</i>	256	<i>olivaeformis</i>	513
<i>arvensis</i>	459	<i>porcina</i>	514
<i>officinalis</i>	459	<i>sulcata</i>	515
<i>palustris</i>	469	<i>tomentosa</i>	516
<i>vulgaris</i>	460	<i>Caryophyllata aquatica</i>	1066
<i>Calycanthus Floridus</i>	470	<i>nuttans</i>	1066
<i>Camassia esculenta</i>	471	<i>urbana</i>	1067
<i>Camellia Japonica</i>	472	<i>vulgaris</i>	1067
<i>Camelina sativa</i>	473	<i>Caryophyllus Americanus</i>	948
<i>Campanula glomerata</i>	474	<i>aromaticus</i>	517
<i>latifolia</i>	475	<i>hortensis</i>	856
<i>rotundifolia</i>	476	<i>Pimenta</i>	948
<i>trachelium</i>	477	<i>vulgaris</i>	1067
<i>Camphora officinarum</i>	1302	<i>Cascarilla</i>	778
<i>Camphorosma Monspeliaca</i>	478	<i>sebiferum</i>	2220
<i>Campomanesia Lineatifolia</i>	479	<i>tinctorium</i>	788
<i>Canada alba</i>	480	<i>Cassia absus</i>	518
<i>Canarium commune</i>	151	<i>acutifolia</i>	519
<i>Canella alba</i>	481	<i>Æthiopica</i>	522
<i>axillaris</i>	482	<i>alata</i>	520
<i>giroffe</i>	483	<i>angustifolia</i>	521
<i>Canna solutiva</i>	525	<i>Bomplandiana</i>	525
<i>speciosa</i>	484	<i>Brasiliana</i>	523
<i>Cannabina aquatica</i>	957	<i>caryophyllata</i>	1548
<i>Cannabis Americana</i>	485	<i>chamaecrista</i>	524
<i>Indica</i>	486	<i>cinnamomea</i>	634
<i>sativa</i>	486	<i>excelsa</i>	525
<i>Capillus veneris</i>	68	<i>Fistula</i>	525
<i>Canadensis</i>	69	<i>Forskalii</i>	526
<i>Capparis baducea</i>	487	<i>lanceolata</i>	526

<i>Cassia lenitiva</i>	519	<i>Cerastium vulgatum</i>	570
" <i>lignea</i>	634	<i>Cerasus acida</i>	571
" <i>Marilandica</i>	597	" <i>avium</i>	579
" <i>Moschata</i>	525	" <i>hiemalis</i>	1839
" <i>nictitans</i>	588	" <i>Lauro-cerasus</i>	1833
" <i>nigra</i>	585	" <i>padus</i>	1835
" <i>obtusata</i>	519	" <i>rubra</i>	1831
" <i>occidentalis</i>	529	" <i>Serotiana</i>	1839
" <i>officinalis</i>	530	" <i>Virginiana</i>	1839
" <i>orientalis</i>	530	" <i>vulgaris</i>	1839
" <i>Senna</i>	530	<i>Cerasus mahaleb</i>	573
" <i>Tora</i>	531	<i>Ceratonía siliqua</i>	574
<i>Cassie Farnesiana</i>	21	<i>Cerbera Tanghin</i>	576
<i>Cassine Caroliniana</i>	1206	<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i>	575
<i>Cassuvium pomiferum</i>	2107	<i>Cereus grandiflorus</i>	437
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i>	532	<i>Cercis bonplandii</i>	578
<i>Casuarina stricta</i>	540	" <i>Canadensis</i>	577
" <i>torulosa</i>	541	<i>Ceterach officinarum</i>	579
" <i>equisetifolia</i>	538	<i>Cetraria Islandica</i>	580
" <i>quadrivalvia</i>	539	<i>Chacrophyllum angulatum</i>	209
<i>Castalia speciosa</i>	1554	" <i>odoratum</i>	1547
<i>Castana</i>	535	" <i>sativum</i>	208
" <i>Americana</i>	533	" <i>sylvestre</i>	209
" <i>Equina</i>	75	<i>Chamædrys iscana</i>	2287
" <i>pumila</i>	534	" <i>marum</i>	2287
" <i>vesca</i>	535	" <i>palustris</i>	2289
" <i>Americana</i>	533	" <i>scordium</i>	2289
" <i>vulgaris</i>	536	" <i>vulgaris</i>	2284
<i>Castiglionea lobata</i>	537	<i>Chamæleon album</i>	506
<i>Catalpa arborea</i>	542	<i>Chamælixirium luteum</i>	1139
" <i>cordifolia</i>	542	<i>Chamæmelum</i>	205
<i>Cataputia major</i>	1950	" <i>fetidum</i>	1440
" <i>minor</i>	974	" <i>odoratum</i>	205
<i>Catha edulis</i>	543	" <i>vulgaris</i>	1441
<i>Cathartocarpus Fistula</i>	525	<i>Chamærops Palmetto</i>	2000
<i>Caucaulis carota</i>	847	<i>Chamomilla foetida</i>	1440
" <i>daucoides</i>	544	" <i>nostros</i>	1441
<i>Caulophyllum thalictroides</i>	545	" <i>Romana</i>	205
<i>Causarra Chirayta</i>	80	" <i>spuria</i>	1440
<i>Ceanothus Americana</i>	546	<i>Chara vulgaris</i>	581
" <i>colubrinus</i>	2209	<i>Chaulmoogra odorata</i>	1113
" <i>ovalis</i>	547	<i>Chavica Betel</i>	1733
" <i>thyrsiflorus</i>	548	" <i>officinarum</i>	1735
<i>Cecropia peltata</i>	549	" <i>Pepluloides</i>	1735
<i>Cedrela febrifuga</i>	2246	" <i>Roxburghii</i>	1735
" <i>odorata</i>	550	<i>Cheliranthus annuus</i>	582
" <i>surena</i>	2246	" <i>Cheiri</i>	583
<i>Cedrus baccifera</i>	1260	" <i>iscana</i>	584
" <i>deodora</i>	551	<i>Chelidonium glaucium</i>	585
" <i>Libani</i>	552	" <i>majus</i>	586
" <i>Mahogani</i>	2247	" <i>minus</i>	587
<i>Celastrus edulis</i>	543	<i>Chelone elatior</i>	588
" <i>scandens</i>	553	" <i>glabra</i>	588
<i>Celosia cristata</i>	554	" <i>lanceolata</i>	643
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	555	" <i>maculata</i>	643
<i>Centaurea Americana</i>	556	" <i>purpurea</i>	643
" <i>behen</i>	557	<i>Chenopodium album</i>	589
" <i>benedicta</i>	558	" <i>ambrosioides</i>	590
" <i>calcitrapa</i>	559	" <i>anthelminticum</i>	591
" <i>centaurium</i>	560	" <i>Bonus Henricus</i>	592
" <i>cyanus</i>	561	" <i>Botrys</i>	593
" <i>Isnardi</i>	562	" <i>fetidum</i>	597
" <i>niger</i>	563	" <i>olidum</i>	594
" <i>stellata</i>	559	" <i>quinoa</i>	595
<i>Centaurium magnum</i>	560	" <i>rubrum</i>	595
" <i>officinalis</i>	560	" <i>sagittatum</i>	592
<i>Centunculus minimus</i>	564	" <i>vulvaria</i>	597
<i>Cepa</i>	103	<i>Chimaphila corymbosa</i>	599
" <i>maritima</i>	2082	" <i>maculata</i>	598
<i>Cephaelis emetica</i>	1845	" <i>umbellata</i>	599
" <i>Ipecacuanha</i>	565	<i>Chinchona</i>	618
" <i>mucosa</i>	566	<i>Chiococca anguifuga</i>	600
" <i>punicea</i>	567	" <i>densifolia</i>	600
" <i>reniformis</i>	568	" <i>racemosa</i>	600
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	569	" <i>scandens</i>	600

<i>Chionanthus maritima</i>	601	<i>Cissampelos Mauritiana</i>	645
" <i>Virginica</i>	601	" <i>Parcira</i>	645
<i>Chironia angularis</i>	601	<i>Cistus Canadensis</i>	1129
" <i>centaurium</i>	602	" <i>Creticus</i>	646
" <i>chilensis</i>	603	" <i>salvifolius</i>	647
<i>Chlora perfoliata</i>	604	<i>Citrullus amarus</i>	648
<i>Chondrus crispus</i>	606	" <i>colocynthis</i>	791
" <i>mamilosus</i>	606	" <i>vulgaris</i>	795
" <i>polymorphus</i>	606	<i>Citrus acidula</i>	649
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i>	605	" <i>acris</i>	649
<i>Chondrodendron tomentosum</i>	645	" <i>Aurantium</i>	650
<i>Chondrodendron</i>	645	" <i>Bergamia</i>	652
<i>Chrysanthemum carneum</i>	1865	" <i>Bigaradia</i>	651
" <i>leucanthemum</i>	1333	" <i>Limetta risso</i>	649
" <i>parthenium</i>	1864	" ".....	652
<i>Chrysobalanus Galeni</i>	1542	" <i>Limonum</i>	653
" <i>lacao</i>	607	" <i>medica</i>	654
<i>Chrysopsis argentea</i>	608	" <i>Paradisi</i>	655
<i>Chrysophyllum Buranheim</i>	609	" <i>vulgaris</i>	656
" <i>glycyphlæum</i>	609	<i>Cladonia Islandica</i>	580
<i>Cicer arietinum</i>	610	" <i>pyxidata</i>	657
" <i>lens</i>	926	" <i>rangiferina</i>	1345
<i>Cichorium endiva</i>	611	<i>Cladrastis tinctoria</i>	658
" <i>intybus</i>	612	<i>Claviceps purpurea</i>	2086
<i>Cicuta aquatica</i>	614	<i>Clavus scalinus</i>	2086
" <i>maculata</i>	613	<i>Claytonia lanceolata</i>	659
" <i>major</i>	703	<i>Clematis crispa</i>	660
" <i>Stœrkii</i>	703	" <i>erecta</i>	661
" <i>virosa</i>	614	" <i>flammula</i>	662
" <i>vulgaris</i>	703	" <i>viorna</i>	663
<i>Cicutaria vulgaris</i>	615	" <i>Virginica</i>	664
<i>Cimicifuga racemosa</i>	616	" <i>vitalba</i>	665
" <i>Serpentaria</i>	616	<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	666
" <i>foetida</i>	616	" <i>tinifolia</i>	667
<i>Ciachona asperifolia</i>	617	<i>Cliffortia ilicifolia</i>	668
" <i>Calisaya</i>	618	<i>Clinopodium arvense</i>	669
" <i>Condaminea</i>	619	" <i>vulgare</i>	669
" " <i>candollii</i>	620	<i>Clusia galactodendron</i>	670
" " <i>lancifolia</i>	621	<i>Clusia cascarilla</i>	778
" " <i>lucumæfolia</i>	622	" <i>Eluteria</i>	778
" <i>corallifolia</i>	623	<i>Cneorum tricocum</i>	671
" " <i>vera</i>	624	<i>Cnicus arvensis</i>	641
" <i>ferruginea</i>	625	" <i>benedictus</i>	558
" <i>macrocarpa</i>	626	" <i>lanceolata</i>	672
" <i>micrantha</i>	627	" <i>marianus</i>	502
" <i>nitida</i>	628	<i>Cnidium palustre</i>	2106
" <i>ovata vulgaris</i>	629	<i>Coccoloba uvifera</i>	673
" <i>Pitayensis</i>	630	<i>Cocculus Bakii</i>	674
" <i>pubescens</i>	631	" <i>Carolinus</i>	675
" " <i>purpurea</i>	632	" <i>chondrodendron</i>	645
" <i>scorbiculata genuina</i>	633	" <i>cordifolius</i>	676
" <i>succirubra</i>	633	" <i>Indicus</i>	158
<i>Cineraria maritima</i>	2111	" <i>lacunosus</i>	158
<i>Cinnamomum album</i>	481	" <i>Levanticus</i>	158
" <i>aromaticum</i>	634	" <i>palmaris</i>	677
" <i>Burmanni</i>	636	" <i>Plukenetii</i>	158
" <i>Cassia</i>	1304	" <i>suberosus</i>	158
" <i>Culilawan</i>	635	<i>Coccus ilicis</i>	678
" <i>Kiamis</i>	636	<i>Cochlearia aquatica</i>	679
" <i>Loureirii</i>	634	" <i>Armoracia</i>	680
" <i>nitidum</i>	634	" <i>coronopus</i>	681
" <i>rubrum</i>	635	" <i>hortensis</i>	682
" <i>sintoc</i>	637	" <i>officinalis</i>	682
" <i>sylvestre Americanum</i>	1567	" <i>Pyrenaica</i>	682
" " <i>tamala</i>	634	" <i>rusticana</i>	680
" <i>Xanthoneurum</i>	638	" <i>vulgaris</i>	682
" <i>Zeylanicum</i>	639	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	683
<i>Circæa Canadensis</i>	640	<i>Cœlocline polycarpa</i>	684
" <i>lutetiana</i>	640	<i>Coffea Arabica</i>	685
<i>Cirsium arvensis</i>	641	<i>Coix lachryma</i>	686
" <i>lanatum</i>	642	<i>Cola acuminata</i>	687
" <i>maculatum</i>	502	<i>Colchicum autumnale</i>	688
<i>Cissampelos Capensis</i>	644	" <i>ilicium</i>	689
" <i>glaberrima</i>	645	" <i>variegatum</i>	689
		<i>Collinsonia Canadensis</i>	690

<i>Collinsonia cordata</i>	691	<i>Copaifera nitida</i>	* 727
" <i>ovata</i>	691	" <i>officinalis</i>	727
" <i>scraba</i>	691	" <i>Sellowii</i>	* 727
" <i>verna</i>	691	<i>Coptis teeta</i>	728
<i>Colocasia esculenta</i>	692	" <i>trifolia</i>	729
<i>Colocynthis officinalis</i>	* 701	<i>Corallina officinalis</i>	730
<i>Columnnea longiflora</i>	693	<i>Corallorhiza odontorhiza</i>	731
<i>Colutea arborescens</i>	694	" <i>innata</i>	731
" <i>vesicaria</i>	695	" <i>multiflora</i>	731
<i>Comandra umbellata</i>	696	" <i>verna</i>	731
<i>Comarum palustre</i>	697	" <i>Wistariana</i>	731
<i>Commelina angustifolia</i>	698	<i>Corchorus capsularis</i>	732
<i>Comocladia dentata</i>	699	" <i>olitorius</i>	733
<i>Comptonia asplenifolia</i>	700	<i>Cordia Africana</i>	734
" <i>dulci-filix</i>	* 700	" <i>Boissieri</i>	735
<i>Conferva rivalis</i>	701	" <i>myxa</i>	736
<i>Coniclinium coelestinum</i>	702	<i>Coreopsis trichosperma</i>	738
<i>Conio-selenium Canadense</i>	* 2106	" <i>tripteris</i>	* 738
<i>Conium maculatum</i>	703	" <i>tinctoria</i>	737
" <i>moschatum</i>	704	<i>Coriandrum Cicuta</i>	* 614
<i>Conopholis Americana</i>	* 1623	" <i>maculatum</i>	* 703
<i>Consolida major</i>	* 2253	" <i>sativum</i>	739
" <i>media</i>	* 1333	<i>Coriaria myrtifolia</i>	740
" <i>minor</i>	* 1828	" <i>ruscifolia</i>	741
" <i>regalis</i>	* 850	" <i>sarmentosa</i>	* 741
" <i>rubra</i>	* 1814	" <i>thymifolia</i>	742
" <i>sarracenia</i>	* 2191	<i>Cornus alternifolia</i>	743
<i>Contrayerva Virginiana</i>	* 253	" <i>amomum</i>	* 750
<i>Convallaria biflora</i>	705	" <i>Canadensis</i>	744
" <i>borealis</i>	706	" <i>Circinata</i>	745
" <i>majalis</i>	707	" <i>Fœmina</i>	* 750
" <i>multiflora</i>	708	" <i>Florida</i>	746
" <i>polygonatum</i>	709	" <i>mas</i>	* 747
" <i>racemosa</i>	710	" <i>mascula</i>	747
<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i>	711	" <i>mas odorata</i>	* 2061
" <i>Batatus</i>	712	" <i>paniculata</i>	748
" <i>cantabrica</i>	713	" <i>rubiginosa</i>	* 750
" <i>Florida</i>	* 721	" <i>sanguinea</i>	749
" <i>Indicus</i>	* 712	" <i>sericea</i>	750
" <i>Jalapa</i>	* 1225	" <i>tomentosa</i>	* 745
" <i>major albus</i>	* 719	<i>Coronopus</i>	* 681
" <i>mechoacanna</i>	714	" <i>Ruellii</i>	752
" <i>megallorhizus</i>	* 717	<i>Coronilla emerus</i>	751
" <i>nil</i>	715	<i>Corvisartia Helenium</i>	* 1221
" <i>operculatus</i>	716	<i>Corydalis bulbosa</i>	753
" <i>Orizabensis</i>	* 1225	" <i>Canadensis</i>	754
" <i>panduratus</i>	717	" <i>cucullaria</i>	755
" <i>perennis</i>	* 1169	" <i>digitata</i>	756
" <i>purga</i>	* 1225	" <i>formosa</i>	757
" <i>purpurea</i>	718	" <i>nobilis</i>	758
" <i>repens</i>	* 719	" <i>solida</i>	* 753
" <i>sagittæfolius</i>	* 711	" <i>tuberosa</i>	759
" <i>Scammonia</i>	720	<i>Corylus Americana</i>	760
" <i>Scoparius</i>	721	" <i>avehana</i>	761
" <i>sepium</i>	719	" <i>rostrata</i>	762
" <i>sibthorpii</i>	* 711	<i>Costus Arabicus</i>	764
" <i>soldanella</i>	722	" <i>nigra</i>	* 819
" <i>Syriacus</i>	720	<i>Coscinium fenestratum</i>	763
" <i>Turpethum</i>	723	<i>Cotula</i>	* 1440
<i>Conyza</i>	1220	" <i>foetida</i>	* 1440
" <i>bifoliata</i>	724	" <i>multifida</i>	766
" <i>major</i>	726	<i>Cotyledon umbilicus</i>	767
" <i>Marilandica</i>	725	<i>Coumarouna odorata</i>	* 872
" <i>media</i>	* 1220	<i>Cowania Stansburiana</i>	768
" <i>squarrosa</i>	726	<i>Coto Bark</i>	765
<i>Copaifera Beyrichii</i>	* 727	<i>Crassula tetragona</i>	769
" <i>bijuga</i>	727	<i>Cratægus aria</i>	770
" <i>cordifolia</i>	* 727	" <i>coccinea</i>	771
" <i>coriacea</i>	727	" <i>crus-galli</i>	772
" <i>Guianensis</i>	* 727	" <i>Oxyacanthus</i>	773
" <i>Jacquini</i>	* 727	<i>Cratæva gynandra</i>	774
" <i>Jussieu</i>	727	<i>Crinum Americanum</i>	775
" <i>laxa</i>	* 727	<i>Crocus odoratus</i>	* 776
" <i>Marii</i>	* 727	" <i>officinalis</i>	* 776
" <i>multijuga</i>	* 727	" <i>orientalis</i>	* 776

<i>Crocus Indicus</i>	806	<i>Cydonia maliformis</i>	816
" <i>Germanica</i>	809	" <i>vulgaris</i>	816
" <i>sativus</i>	776	<i>Cynanchum argel</i>	817
<i>Croton balsamiferum</i>	777	" <i>Ipecacuanha</i>	283
" <i>benzoe</i>	2878	" <i>oleæfolium</i>	817
" <i>Cascarilla</i>	778	" <i>tomentosum</i>	283
" <i>Eleutheria</i>	778	" <i>vincetoxicum</i>	295
" <i>Eluteria</i>	778	" <i>viridiflorum</i>	283
" <i>Gossypifolium</i>	779	" <i>y mitorium</i>	283
" <i>humilis</i>	780	<i>Cynara cardunculus</i>	818
" <i>Jamalgota</i>	787	" <i>scolymus</i>	819
" <i>lacciferum</i>	96	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	820
" <i>lineare</i>	781	<i>Cynoglossum amplexicaule</i>	821
" <i>lucidus</i>	782	" <i>Morrisoni</i>	822
" <i>malambo</i>	783	" <i>officinale</i>	823
" <i>niveus</i>	786	" <i>Virginicum</i>	821
" <i>pavana</i>	784	<i>Cynometra Agallocha</i>	112
" <i>pedicipes</i>	785	<i>Cyperus antiquorum</i>	1314
" <i>Philippinensis</i>	1966	" <i>Indicus</i>	806
" <i>pseudo-china</i>	786	" <i>officinalis</i>	824
" <i>Sloanei</i>	778	" <i>odorus</i>	882
" <i>suberosum</i>	786	<i>Cypripedium acaule</i>	825
" <i>tigilium</i>	787	" <i>arietinum</i>	826
" <i>tinctorium</i>	788	" <i>calceolus</i>	831
<i>Crozophora tinctoria</i>	788	" <i>Canadensis</i>	831
<i>Cruccata</i>	789	" <i>candidum</i>	827
<i>Cubeba officinalis</i>	1734	" <i>flavum</i>	828
<i>Cucubalus behen</i>	790	" <i>humile</i>	828
<i>Cucumis anguria</i>	795	" <i>luteum</i>	829
" <i>agrestis</i>	1510	" <i>parviflorum</i>	829
" <i>Citrullus</i>	795	" <i>pubescens</i>	830
" <i>colocynthis</i>	791	" <i>spectabile</i>	831
" <i>melo</i>	792	<i>Cytisus cajan</i>	832
" <i>sativus</i>	793	" <i>Laburnum</i>	833
" <i>sylvestris</i>	1510	" <i>Scoparius</i>	834
<i>Cucurbita anguria</i>	795	<i>Dædalea suaveolens</i>	398
" <i>aurantia</i>	794	<i>Dæmonorops Draco</i>	454
" <i>Citrullus</i>	795	<i>Dahlia variabilis</i>	835
" <i>leucantha</i>	797	<i>Daphne alpina</i>	836
" <i>lagenaria</i>	796	" <i>Goidium</i>	837
" <i>Pepo</i>	797	" <i>lagetta</i>	1284
<i>Cuminum Cyminum</i>	798	" <i>Laureola</i>	838
" <i>minutum</i>	798	" <i>major</i>	838
" <i>nigrum</i>	1582	" <i>Mezereum</i>	839
" <i>pratense</i>	510	" <i>paniculata</i>	837
" <i>Romanum</i>	798	<i>Darlingtonia Californica</i>	840
<i>Cunila mariana</i>	799	<i>Dasystoma pedicularia</i>	1063
" <i>mascula</i>	1220	<i>Datisca cannabina</i>	841
" <i>pulegioides</i>	1121	<i>Datura alba (fatuosa*)</i>	842
" <i>sativa</i>	2064	" <i>ferox</i>	843
<i>Cuphea viscosissima</i>	800	" <i>Stramonium</i>	845
<i>Cupressus disticha</i>	801	" <i>sanguinea</i>	844
" <i>sempervirens</i>	802	" <i>tatula</i>	846
" <i>thyoides</i>	803	<i>Daucus candianus</i>	320
<i>Curcas purgans</i>	804	" <i>Carota</i>	847
<i>Curcuma amada</i>	805	" <i>sylvestris</i>	848
" <i>aromatica</i>	808	" <i>vulgaris</i>	847
" <i>longa</i>	806	<i>Davilla Brasiliana</i>	849
" <i>rotunda</i>	806	" <i>rugosa</i>	849
" <i>viridifolia</i>	806	<i>Decodon verticillatum</i>	1419
" <i>Zedoaria</i>	807	<i>Delphinium consolida</i>	850
" <i>Zerumbet</i>	808	" <i>exaltum</i>	851
<i>Cuscuta Americana</i>	809	" <i>officinalis</i>	852
" <i>Europæa</i>	811	" <i>staphisagria</i>	852
" <i>epithymum</i>	810	<i>Dendropogon usneoides</i>	2319
" <i>filiformis</i>	811	<i>Dentaria bulbifera</i>	854
" <i>glomerata</i>	812	" <i>enneaphylla</i>	854
" <i>major</i>	811	" <i>diphylla</i>	853
" <i>minor</i>	810	" <i>lacinata</i>	854
" <i>tetrandra</i>	811	" <i>multifida</i>	854
" <i>vulgaris</i>	811	<i>Dianthus barbatus</i>	855
<i>Cusparia febrifuga</i>	1026	" <i>Caryophyllus</i>	856
<i>Cyanus segetum</i>	813	" <i>Chinensis</i>	857
<i>Cyclamen Europæum</i>	814	" <i>hortensis</i>	858
<i>Cyclopia genistoides</i>	815	<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	755

<i>Dicentra spectabilis</i>	757	<i>Echites Chiliensis</i>	897
<i>Dictamnus alba</i>	859	<i>Elæocarpus Hinau</i>	898
<i>Fraxinella</i>	860	<i>Elais Guiniensis</i>	899
<i>Dicypellium caryophylla-</i> <i>tum</i>	1303	<i>Elaphomyces granulatus</i>	1400
<i>Dielytra Canadensis</i>	754	<i>Elaphrium excelsum</i>	991
<i>cucullaria</i>	755	<i>tomentosum</i>	991
<i>formosa</i>	757	<i>Elatine hexandra</i>	900
<i>Diervilla Canadensis</i>	861	<i>Elettaria Cardamomum</i>	901
<i>trifida</i>	861	<i>major</i>	902
<i>Digitalis lutes</i>	862	<i>Emblira officinalis</i>	1707
<i>purpurea</i>	863	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i>	903
<i>Dilatris tinctoria</i>	1279	<i>Enula campana</i>	1221
<i>Dionæa muscipula</i>	864	<i>Ephedra Americana</i>	904
<i>Dioscorea batatas</i>	865	<i>Epidendron</i>	2393
<i>villosa</i>	866	<i>Epidendrum vanilla</i>	2393
<i>Diosma betulina</i>	351	<i>Epifagus Americanus</i>	1624
<i>crenata</i>	351	<i>Virginiana</i>	1624
<i>crenulata</i>	351	<i>Epigæa repens</i>	905
<i>latifolia</i>	351	<i>Epilobium angustifolium</i>	906
<i>odorata</i>	351	<i>colaratum</i>	907
<i>serratifolia</i>	352	<i>hirsutum</i>	908
<i>Dioisium remedium</i>	1216	<i>palustre</i>	909
<i>Diospyros Embryopteris</i>	867	<i>spicatum</i>	906
<i>Virginiana</i>	868	<i>Epimedium alpinum</i>	910
<i>Dipsacus fullonum</i>	869	<i>Epipactis lateriflora</i>	911
<i>pilosus</i>	870	<i>Epiphegus Americanus</i>	1624
<i>sylvestris</i>	871	<i>Virginiana</i>	1624
<i>Dipterix odorata</i>	872	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	912
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	873	<i>hyemale</i>	913
<i>Discopleura capillacea</i>	137	<i>lævigatum</i>	914
<i>Diserneston gummiferum</i>	879	<i>minus</i>	912
<i>Distylium racemosum</i>	874	<i>robustum</i>	914
<i>Ditoploxis muralis</i>	2162	<i>Erechthites hieracifolius</i>	915
<i>Dodecatheon media</i>	875	<i>Eremocarpus setigerus</i>	916
<i>Dolichos filiformis</i>	76	<i>Erica vulgaris</i>	917
<i>pruriens</i>	877	<i>Erigeron annuum</i>	920
<i>prurita</i>	878	<i>bellidifolium</i>	918
<i>purpureus</i>	877	<i>Canadense</i>	919
<i>Dorema Ammoniacum</i>	879	<i>heterophyllum</i>	920
<i>Doronicum Arnica</i>	256	<i>Philadelphicum</i>	921
<i>cordatum</i>	880	<i>strigosum</i>	921
<i>Germanicum</i>	256	<i>Eriodendron aufretuosum</i>	401
<i>montanum</i>	256	<i>Eriocephalus umbellatus</i>	922
<i>officinalis</i>	880	<i>Eriodictyon Californicum</i>	923
<i>pardalianches</i>	880	<i>Eriodyction glutinosum</i>	924
<i>Romanum</i>	880	<i>Erodium cicutarium</i>	925
<i>Dorstenia Brasiliensis</i>	881	<i>moschatum</i>	1058
<i>contrayerva</i>	882	<i>Ervum lens</i>	926
<i>Drakena</i>	882	<i>Eryngium aquaticum</i>	927
<i>Houstonia</i>	883	<i>campestre</i>	928
<i>Draba acaulis</i>	884	<i>maritimum</i>	929
<i>incana</i>	885	<i>Virginianum</i>	930
<i>Draco sylvestris</i>	41	<i>yuccifolium</i>	931
<i>Dracocephalum Canariense</i>	886	<i>Erysimum alliaria</i>	100
<i>moldavica</i>	887	<i>barbarea</i>	932
<i>Dracontium foetidum</i>	1200	<i>cheiranthoides</i>	933
<i>polyphyllum</i>	888	<i>Nasturtium</i>	1575
<i>Drymis aromatica</i>	890	<i>officinale</i>	2161
<i>Winteri</i>	890	<i>Erythroxylon Coca</i>	941
<i>Drosera longifera</i>	889	<i>Erythraea acaulis</i>	934
<i>rotundifolia</i>	889	<i>centaurium</i>	602
<i>Drymis</i>	890	<i>Chilensis</i>	935
<i>Duboisia myoporoides</i>	891	<i>Erythrina herbacea</i>	936
<i>Dysophylla avicularia</i>	892	<i>monosperma</i>	429
<i>Ecballium agreste</i>	1510	<i>Erythronium Americanum</i>	937
<i>elaterium</i>	1510	<i>dens Canis</i>	937
<i>officinalis</i>	1510	<i>flavum</i>	938
<i>Ecboium elaterium</i>	1510	<i>Inicum</i>	939
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	1081	<i>lanceolatum</i>	917
<i>Echinops multiflorus</i>	893	<i>Erythrophleum Judicia e</i>	940
<i>strigosus</i>	894	<i>Guineense</i>	940
<i>Echinus Phillipinensis</i>	1066	<i>Erythroxylon Coca</i>	941
<i>scandens</i>	895	<i>Eschscholtzia californica</i>	942
<i>Echinum vulgare</i>	896	<i>Esenbeckia febrifuga</i>	943
		<i>Eucalyptus globosus</i>	944

<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	944	<i>Ferula Sumbul</i>	* 982
" <i>piperita</i>	945	<i>Ficus carica</i>	998
" <i>rostrata</i>	946	" <i>communis</i>	* 998
<i>Eugenia acris</i>	947	" <i>Indica</i>	999
" <i>caryophyllata</i>	* 517	" <i>religiosa</i>	1000
" <i>cauliflora</i>	1549	<i>Filago Germanica</i>	1001
" <i>Pimenta</i>	948	<i>Fillasa suaveolens</i>	* 940
<i>Euonymus Americanus</i>	949	<i>Flammula Jovis</i>	661
" <i>atropurpureus</i>	950	<i>Foeniculum aquaticum</i>	* 1595
" <i>Europæus</i>	951	" <i>dulce</i>	1002
" <i>Japonicus</i>	952	" <i>officinale</i>	1003
" <i>tingens</i>	953	" <i>vulgare</i>	101
<i>Eupatorium ageratoides</i>	954	<i>Fothergilla alnifolia</i>	1004
" <i>aromaticum</i>	955	<i>Fragaria anserina</i>	* 1807
" <i>aya-pana</i>	956	" <i>Canadensis</i>	* 1005
" <i>cannabinum</i>	957	" <i>grandiflora</i>	* 1005
" <i>connatum</i>	* 962	" <i>vesca</i>	1005
" <i>incarnatum</i>	958	" <i>Virginiana</i>	* 1005
" <i>Guaco</i>	1495	<i>Frangula Vulgaris</i>	* 1917
" <i>Japonicum</i>	957	<i>Frankinea grandifolia</i>	1006
" <i>leucolepis</i>	959	<i>Frasera Carolinensis</i>	* 1007
" <i>maculatum</i>	960	" <i>officinalis</i>	* 1007
" <i>nervosum</i>	961	" <i>verticillata</i>	* 1007
" <i>perfoliatum</i>	962	" <i>Walteri</i>	1007
" <i>pilosum</i>	* 965	<i>Fraxinus acuminata</i>	* 1008
" <i>purpureum</i>	963	" <i>Americana</i>	1008
" <i>rotundifolium</i>	* 965	" <i>apetala</i>	* 1009
" <i>sessilifolium</i>	964	" <i>excelsior</i>	1009
" <i>teucrifolium</i>	965	" <i>florifera</i>	* 1010
" <i>verbenæfolium</i>	* 965	" <i>ornus</i>	1010
" <i>verticillatum</i>	966	" <i>paniculata</i>	* 1010
" <i>violaceum</i>	967	" <i>parviflora</i>	* 1010
" <i>Virginicum</i>	* 962	" <i>polygamie</i>	1011
<i>Euphorbia canariensis</i>	968	" <i>pubescens</i>	1012
" <i>capitata</i>	969	" <i>quadrangulata</i>	1013
" <i>corollata</i>	970	" <i>sambucifolia</i>	1014
" <i>helioscopia</i>	971	<i>Fritillaria meleagris</i>	1015
" <i>hypericifolia</i>	972	<i>Fucus Crispus</i>	* 666
" <i>Ipecacuanha</i>	973	" <i>helminthocorton</i>	1016
" <i>lathyris</i>	974	" <i>palmatus</i>	* 1934
" <i>maculata</i>	975	" <i>versiculosus</i>	1017
" <i>palustris</i>	976	<i>Fumaria bulbosa</i>	* 753
" <i>paralias</i>	977	" <i>cava</i>	* 753
" <i>peplus</i>	978	" <i>media</i>	* 1018
" <i>pilosa</i>	* 976	" <i>officinalis</i>	1018
" <i>prostrata</i>	979	<i>Galanga major</i>	* 116
" <i>protulacoides</i>	* 973	" <i>minor</i>	* 116
<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i>	980	<i>Galax rotundifolia</i>	1019
<i>Euryangium Sumbul</i>	982	<i>Galbanum officinalis</i>	* 422
<i>Eurybia argophylla</i>	981	<i>Galega officinalis</i>	1020
<i>Exidia auricula</i>	983	" <i>Persica</i>	* 1020
<i>Exogonium purga</i>	* 1225	" <i>toxicaria</i>	* 2275
<i>Exostemma brachycarpum</i>	984	" <i>Virginiana</i>	* 2276
" <i>Caribæa</i>	985	<i>Galeobdolon, luteum</i>	1021
" <i>coriacum</i>	986	<i>Galeopsis angustifolia</i>	* 1022
" <i>floribunda</i>	987	" <i>grandiflora</i>	1022
" <i>Peruviana</i>	988	" <i>ladanum</i>	* 1022
" <i>triflora</i>	990	" <i>ochroleuca</i>	1023
" <i>Souzanum</i>	989	" <i>tetrahit</i>	1024
<i>Faba ignatii</i>	* 2234	" <i>versicolor</i>	1025
<i>Fagara octandra</i>	991	<i>Galipea cusparia</i>	* 1026
" <i>piperita</i>	* 2450	" <i>febrifuga</i>	* 1026
<i>Fagarastrum Capensis</i>	992	" <i>officinalis</i>	1026
<i>Fagus ferruginea</i>	993	<i>Galium ap. rine</i>	1027
" <i>purpurea</i>	* 994	" <i>asprellum</i>	1028
" <i>sylvatica</i>	994	" <i>circæzans</i>	1029
" <i>sylvestris</i>	* 994	" <i>cruciatum</i>	1030
<i>Fatsia papyrifera</i>	995	" <i>mollugo</i>	1031
<i>Feronia elephantum</i>	996	" <i>odoratum</i>	* 209
<i>Ferula Africana</i>	* 422	" <i>palustre</i>	1032
" <i>ammoniacum</i>	* 879	" <i>tincturium</i>	1033
" <i>ammonifera</i>	* 879	" <i>trifidum</i>	1034
" <i>Asafoetida</i>	* 1563	" <i>triflorum</i>	1035
" <i>ferulgo</i>	* 997	" <i>verum</i>	1036
" <i>Galbanifera</i>	997	<i>Garcinia mangostana</i>	1037

<i>Gardenia campanulata</i>	1038	<i>Gnaphalium stoechas</i>	1086
<i>grandiflora</i>	1039	<i>sylvaticum</i>	1087
<i>Garuleum bipinnatum</i>	1040	<i>uliginosum</i>	1088
<i>Gaultheria hispidula</i>	1041	<i>Gomphia Guianensis</i>	1089
<i>procumbens</i>	1042	<i>Gonolobus hirsutus</i>	1090
<i>repens</i>	1042	<i>macrophyllus</i>	1091
<i>Gelsemium</i>	1043	<i>Goodyera pubescens</i>	1092
<i>Gelsemium nitidum</i>	1043	<i>repens</i>	1093
<i>sempervirens</i>	1043	<i>Gordonia Hæmatoxylon</i>	1094
<i>Genista spinosus</i>	1044	<i>Lasianthus</i>	1095
<i>tinctoria</i>	1045	<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i>	1096
<i>Gentiana acaulis</i>	1046	<i>Gracilaria lichenoides</i>	1097
<i>amarella</i>	1047	<i>Gramen Crucis cyperioidis</i>	1098
<i>catesbaei</i>	1048	<i>Gratiola officinalis</i>	1099
<i>centaurium</i>	602	<i>Virginica</i>	1100
<i>chirayta</i>	80	<i>Granitis aurea</i>	579
<i>crinata</i>	1049	<i>Grevillea robusta</i>	1101
<i>lutea</i>	1050	<i>Grindelia glutinosa</i>	1102
<i>major</i>	1050	<i>hirsutula</i>	1102
<i>marophylla</i>	1051	<i>integrifolia</i>	1102
<i>ochroleuca</i>	1053	<i>robusta</i>	1103
<i>pannonica</i>	1050	<i>squarrosa</i>	1104
<i>punctata</i>	1051	<i>Guaiacum officinalis</i>	1105
<i>purpurea</i>	1051	<i>Guazuma tomentos</i>	1106
<i>quinquefolia</i>	1054	<i>Guilandina Bonducella</i>	440
<i>Quinquiflora</i>	1051	<i>bonduc</i>	1107
<i>rubra</i>	1050	<i>Moringa</i>	1108
<i>saponaria</i>	1055	<i>Guizotia oleifera</i>	1109
<i>veterum</i>	1050	<i>Gunnera perpensa</i>	1110
<i>Geoffræa inermis</i>	105	<i>Gymnocladus Canadensis</i>	1111
<i>Jamaicensis</i>	105	<i>Gymnopteris Ceterach</i>	579
<i>Surinamensis</i>	106	<i>Gynandropsis pentaphylla</i>	1112
<i>Geoffroya inermis</i>	105	<i>Gynocardia odorata</i>	1113
<i>Geranium dissectum</i>	1056	<i>Gypsophila struthium</i>	1114
<i>maculatum</i>	1057	<i>Gyromia Virginica</i>	1448
<i>moschatum</i>	1058	<i>Habilla Carthagensis</i>	1115
<i>pusillum</i>	1059	<i>Habrelia Æthiopica</i>	2359
<i>Robertianum</i>	1060	<i>Hæmanthus coccineus</i>	1116
<i>sanguineum</i>	1061	<i>Hæmatoxylon Campechianum</i>	1117
<i>sylvaticum</i>	1062	<i>Hagenia Abyssynica</i>	416
<i>Gerardia pedicularia</i>	1063	<i>Hamamelis macrophylla</i>	1118
<i>quercifolia</i>	1064	<i>Virginica</i>	1119
<i>Geum caryophyllatum</i>	1067	<i>Hardenbergia monophylla</i>	1120
<i>nutans</i>	1066	<i>Hecatonia palustris</i>	1911
<i>odoratissimum</i>	1065	<i>Hedeoma pulegioides</i>	1121
<i>rivale</i>	1066	<i>Hedera Helix</i>	1122
<i>strictum</i>	1067	<i>Helenium autumnale</i>	1123
<i>urbanum</i>	1067	<i>parviflorum</i>	1124
<i>verum</i>	1068	<i>puberulum</i>	1125
<i>Virginianum</i>	1069	<i>Helianthemum Canadense</i>	1129
<i>Gigartina helminthocorton</i>	1016	<i>corymbosum</i>	1130
<i>Gillenia occidentalis</i>	1071	<i>vulgare</i>	1126
<i>stipalacea</i>	1070	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	1126
<i>trifoliata</i>	1071	<i>divaricatus</i>	1127
<i>Gladiolus communis</i>	1072	<i>tuberosus</i>	1128
<i>luteus</i>	1235	<i>vulgare</i>	1126
<i>vulgaris</i>	1072	<i>Helichrysum arenarium</i>	1080
<i>Glaucium flavum</i>	585	<i>nudifolium</i>	1131
<i>luteum</i>	585	<i>stoechas</i>	1086
<i>Glechoma hederacea</i>	1576	<i>Helicteres isora</i>	1132
<i>hirsuta</i>	1576	<i>Heliotropium grandiflorum</i>	1133
<i>Gleditschia triacanthos</i>	1073	<i>Indicum</i>	1134
<i>Globularia alypum</i>	1074	<i>Helleboraster</i>	1135
<i>Glyceeria fluitans</i>	1075	<i>Helleborus foetidus</i>	1135
<i>Glycyrrhiza echinata</i>	1076	<i>grandiflorus</i>	1137
<i>glabra</i>	1077	<i>hyemalis</i>	1136
<i>lepidota</i>	1078	<i>niger</i>	1137
<i>typica</i>	1079	<i>officinalis</i>	1137
<i>Gnaphalium arenarium</i>	1080	<i>orientalis</i>	1138
<i>dioicum</i>	1081	<i>trifolius</i>	729
<i>luteum album</i>	1082	<i>viridis</i>	1136
<i>macrocephalum</i>	1083	<i>Hellenia grandiflora</i>	764
<i>Margaritaceum</i>	808	<i>Helminthochortos officinalis</i>	1016
<i>plantaginifolia</i>	1084	<i>Helonias dioica</i>	1139
<i>polycephalum</i>	1085	<i>lutea</i>	1139

<i>Helonias officinalis</i>	* 8397	<i>Hypericum coris</i>	1189
<i>Hematorrhiza Campechianum</i>	1117	<i>laxiusculum</i>	1190
<i>Hemerocallis flava</i>	1140	<i>officinale</i>	* 1192
<i>Hemidesmus Indicus</i>	1141	<i>officinatum</i>	* 1192
<i>Hemizonia alba</i>	1142	<i>parviflorum</i>	1191
<i>corymbosa</i>	1143	<i>perforatum</i>	1192
<i>Hepatica Americana</i>	1145	<i>sarothra</i>	1193
<i>acutifolia</i>	1144	<i>virginicum</i>	* 1192
<i>triloba</i>	* 1145	<i>vulgare</i>	* 1192
<i>Hesperomale arbutifolia</i>	1146	<i>Hypogon anisatum</i>	1194
<i>Heptallon graveolens</i>	1147	<i>Hypopitys lanuginosa</i>	1195
<i>Hieracium lanatum</i>	1148	<i>Hypoxis erecta</i>	1196
<i>spondylium</i>	1149	<i>Hymenopus officinalis</i>	1197
<i>Hernandia sonora</i>	1150	<i>Iberis amara</i>	1198
<i>Herniaria glabra</i>	1151	<i>bursa-pastoris</i>	* 401
<i>Hesperia matronalis</i>	1152	<i>sophia</i>	* 500
<i>Heuchera Americana</i>	1153	<i>Icica Guianensis</i>	1199
<i>acerifolia</i>	1154	<i>Ictodes fetidus</i>	1200
<i>caulescens</i>	1155	<i>Ignatia amara</i>	* 2234
<i>cortusa</i>	* 1153	<i>Ilex Aquifolium</i>	1201
<i>pubescens</i>	1155	<i>Canadense</i>	1202
<i>Richardsonii</i>	1156	<i>cassina</i>	* 1207
<i>viscida</i>	* 1153	<i>dahoon</i>	* 1207
<i>Hibiscus abelmoschus</i>	* 2	<i>glaber</i>	* 1825
<i>esculentus</i>	* 1	<i>lavigatus</i>	1203
<i>moscheutos</i>	* 2	<i>major</i>	1204
<i>palustris</i>	1157	<i>mate</i>	* 1206
<i>populeus</i>	1158	<i>opaca</i>	1205
<i>rosa-sinensis</i>	1159	<i>Paraguensis</i>	* 1206
<i>sabdariffa</i>	1160	<i>Paraguaiensis</i>	1206
<i>trionum</i>	1161	<i>vomitaria</i>	1207
<i>Hicoria alba</i>	* 511	<i>Illicium anisatum</i>	1208
<i>oliviformis</i>	* 513	<i>Floridanum</i>	1209
<i>porcina</i>	* 514	<i>religiosum</i>	1210
<i>sulcata</i>	* 515	<i>Imbricaria saxatilis</i>	1211
<i>tomentosa</i>	* 516	<i>Impatiens balsamina</i>	1212
<i>Hieracium gronovii</i>	1162	<i>fulva</i>	1213
<i>murorum</i>	1163	<i>nolime tangere</i>	1214
<i>pilosella</i>	1164	<i>pallida</i>	1215
<i>scabrum</i>	1165	<i>Imperatoria ostruthium</i>	1216
<i>venosum</i>	1165	<i>Indigofera anil</i>	1217
<i>Hierochloa borealis</i>	1166	<i>Caroliniana</i>	1218
<i>Holchus saccharatus</i>	* 2004	<i>Inga vera</i>	1219
<i>Homerocallis flava</i>	* 1140	<i>Inula Britannica</i>	* 1220
<i>Hopea tinctoria</i>	1167	<i>conyza</i>	* 1220
<i>Hordeum causticum</i>	* 2397	<i>dysenterica</i>	1220
<i>distichon</i>	1168	<i>Helenium</i>	1221
<i>vulgare</i>	* 1168	<i>oculus Christi</i>	1222
<i>Humulus Lupulus</i>	1169	<i>squarrosa</i>	* 726
<i>Hura Brasiliensis</i>	1170	<i>Ioannesia principis</i>	* 163
<i>crepitans</i>	1171	<i>Ionidium Ipecacuanha</i>	1223
<i>Hyacinthus muscari</i>	1172	<i>marcucci</i>	1224
<i>orientalis</i>	1173	<i>microphyllum</i>	* 1224
<i>Hybanthus capensis</i>	1174	<i>parviflorum</i>	* 1224
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	1175	<i>Ipomoea Jalapa</i>	1225
<i>hortensia</i>	1176	<i>macrorrhiza</i>	* 714
<i>vulgaris</i>	* 1175	<i>Nil</i>	1226
<i>Hydrastis Canadensis</i>	1177	<i>operculata</i>	* 716
<i>Hydrocotyle Asiatica</i>	1178	<i>orizabensis</i>	1227
<i>centella</i>	1179	<i>purga</i>	* 1225
<i>umbellata</i>	1180	<i>purpurea</i>	1228
<i>vulgaris</i>	1181	<i>quamoclit</i>	1229
<i>Hydropeltis purpurea</i>	* 408	<i>Schiedeana</i>	* 1225
<i>Hydrophyllum verum</i>	* 1177	<i>simulans</i>	1230
<i>Virginicum</i>	1182	<i>turpethum</i>	* 723
<i>Hymenaea courbaril</i>	1183	<i>Iridaea edulis</i>	1231
<i>Hycosyamus agrestis</i>	1185	<i>Iris Florentina</i>	1232
<i>albus</i>	1184	<i>foetidissima</i>	1233
<i>aureus</i>	1185	<i>Germanica</i>	1234
<i>niger</i>	1186	<i>hexagona</i>	* 1238
<i>pallidus</i>	1185	<i>lacustris</i>	1237
<i>physalordee</i>	1185	<i>lutea</i>	* 1235
<i>scopolia</i>	1187	<i>nostras</i>	* 1234
<i>Hyperanthera Moringa</i>	* 1524	<i>pseudo-acorus</i>	1235
<i>Hypæne thebaica</i>	1188	<i>tuberosa</i>	1236

<i>Iris versicolor</i>	1238	<i>Laminaria saccharina</i>	1288
" <i>verna</i>	1237	<i>Lanum album</i>	1289
" <i>Virginica</i>	1237	" <i>amplexicaule</i>	1290
" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1234	" <i>foliosum</i>	* 1289
<i>Isatis tinctoria</i>	1239	" <i>garganicum</i>	* 1290
<i>Isonandra gutta</i>	1240	<i>Lantana camara</i>	1291
<i>Ixia Chinensis</i>	1241	<i>Lapathum aquaticum</i>	* 1287
<i>Jacaranda procera</i>	1242	" <i>hortense</i>	* 1292
<i>Jacea tricolor</i>	* 2436	" <i>orientale</i>	* 1226
<i>Jacobaea obovata</i>	* 2114	" <i>pratense</i>	* 1283
<i>Janipha Manihot</i>	* 1248	" <i>sanguineum</i>	* 1293
" <i>stimulans</i>	1243	" <i>sylvestre</i>	* 1285
<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	1244	<i>Lappa bardana</i>	* 237
" <i>odoratissimum</i>	1245	" <i>major</i>	* 237
" <i>officinale</i>	1246	" <i>minor</i>	* 237
<i>Jateorrhiza Calumba</i>	* 677	" <i>officinalis</i>	* 237
" <i>palmata</i>	* 677	<i>Lapsana communis</i>	1292
<i>Jatropha curcas</i>	* 804	<i>Larix Americana</i>	1293
" <i>gossypifolia</i>	1247	" <i>communis</i>	* 7
" <i>manihot</i>	1248	" <i>Cedrus</i>	* 552
<i>Jeffersonia Bartoni</i>	* 1249	" <i>decidua</i>	* 7
" <i>diphylla</i>	1249	" <i>Europaea</i>	* 7
" <i>diphyllum</i>	* 1249	" <i>pyramidalis</i>	* 7
<i>Juglans alba</i>	* 511	<i>Larrea Mexicana</i>	1294
" <i>catartica</i>	* 1250	<i>Larrya Mexicana</i>	1295
" <i>cinerea</i>	1250	<i>Laserpitium asperum</i>	* 1296
" <i>fraxinea</i>	1251	" <i>glabrum</i>	* 1296
" <i>nigra</i>	1252	" <i>latifolium</i>	1296
" <i>rigia</i>	1253	" <i>montanum</i>	* 1297
" <i>tomentosa</i>	* 516	" <i>siler</i>	1297
<i>Juncus bufonis</i>	1254	<i>Lathyrus maritimus</i>	1298
" <i>effusus</i>	1255	<i>Laurencia pinnatifida</i>	1299
" <i>odoratus</i>	* 180	<i>Lauro cerasus</i>	* 1833
<i>Juniperus Bermudiana</i>	1256	<i>Laurus Æstivalis</i>	* 1301
" <i>communis</i>	1257	" <i>alba</i>	1300
" <i>lycia</i>	1258	" <i>Benzoin</i>	1301
" <i>oxycedrus</i>	1259	" <i>Camphora</i>	1302
" <i>Sabina</i>	1260	" <i>Caryophyllata</i>	1303
" <i>Virginiana</i>	1261	" <i>Cassia</i>	1304
<i>Justicia adhatoda</i>	1262	" <i>Cinnamomoides</i>	* 1267
" <i>ecbolium</i>	1263	" <i>Cinnamomum</i>	* 634
" <i>hyssopifolia</i>	1264	" <i>culilawan</i>	* 635
" <i>nasuta</i>	1265	" <i>Indicus</i>	1305
" <i>pectoralis</i>	1266	" <i>Malabathrum</i>	1306
" <i>pedunculosa</i>	1267	" <i>nobilis</i>	1307
<i>Kæmpferia rotunda</i>	* 808	" <i>pichurim</i>	1560
<i>Kalmia angustifolia</i>	1268	" <i>Onixos</i>	1308
" <i>glauca</i>	1269	" <i>Sassafras</i>	* 2061
" <i>latifolia</i>	1270	" <i>Winterana</i>	* 890
<i>Knowltonia vesicatoria</i>	1271	<i>Lavandula angustifolia</i>	* 1311
<i>Koniga maritima</i>	1272	" <i>latifolia</i>	* 1311
<i>Krameria argentea</i>	* 1273	" <i>officinalis</i>	* 1311
" <i>grandifolia</i>	1276	" <i>spica</i>	1309
" <i>ixina</i>	1273	" <i>Stoechas</i>	1310
" <i>lanceolata</i>	1274	" <i>vera</i>	1311
" <i>latifolia</i>	1276	<i>Lavatera arborea</i>	1312
" <i>rusifolia</i>	1276	<i>Lawsonia alba</i>	1313
" <i>tomentosa</i>	1276	" <i>inermis</i>	1314
" <i>triandra</i>	1275	" <i>spinosa</i>	1315
<i>Krigia Virginica</i>	1277	<i>Lecanora tartarea</i>	1316
<i>Kuhnia eupatorides</i>	1278	<i>Lechea major</i>	1317
<i>Lachnanthes tinctoria</i>	1279	<i>Leontia Virginica</i>	* 1684
<i>Lactuca Canadensis</i>	* 1280	<i>Ledum latifolium</i>	1318
" <i>elongata</i>	1280	" <i>palustre</i>	1319
" <i>graveolens</i>	* 1283	" <i>Rosmarinus</i>	* 1319
" <i>marina</i>	* 1017	<i>Leiophyllum buxifolium</i>	1320
" <i>sanguinea</i>	1281	<i>Lemna minor</i>	1321
" <i>sativa</i>	1282	<i>Leontice leontopetalum</i>	1322
" <i>scariola</i>	* 1280	" <i>thalictroides</i>	* 545
" <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1280	<i>Leonotis Leonurus</i>	1323
" <i>virosa</i>	1283	<i>Leontodon autumnale</i>	1324
<i>Lagetta lintearia</i>	1284	" <i>palustris</i>	1325
<i>Lagoclia cuminooides</i>	1285	" <i>Taraxacum</i>	* 2265
<i>Laminaria bulbosa</i>	1286	<i>Leonurus cardiaca</i>	1326
" <i>digitata</i>	1287	<i>Lepidium campestre</i>	1327

<i>Lepidium pisidium</i>	1328	<i>Lithospermum tinctorium</i> ...	* 162
<i>sativum</i>	1329	<i>villosum</i>	* 162
<i>Virginica</i>	1330	<i>Virginianum</i>	* 1608
<i>Lepidotis clavata</i>	* 1403	<i>Littorella lacustris</i>	1372
<i>Leptandra Virginica</i>	1331	<i>Lobaria Islandica</i>	* 580
<i>Lepedeza sessilifolia</i>	1332	<i>pulmonaria</i>	* 2228
<i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i>	1333	<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	1373
<i>Leucoium luteum</i>	* 583	<i>coccinea</i>	* 1373
<i>Levisticum officinalis</i>	* 1350	<i>inflata</i>	1374
<i>Leysera gnaphaloides</i>	1334	<i>Kalmii</i>	* 1374
<i>Liatris cylindracea</i>	1335	<i>pinifolia</i>	1375
<i>graminifolia</i>	1335	<i>spicata</i>	1376
<i>odoratissima</i>	1336	<i>siphilitica</i>	1377
<i>scariosa</i>	1337	<i>urens</i>	1378
<i>spicata</i>	1338	<i>Loiseleuria procumbens</i>	1379
<i>squarrosa</i>	1339	<i>Lolium tremulentum</i>	1380
<i>Libanotis coronaria</i>	* 1064	<i>Lonicera brachypoda</i>	1381
<i>Cretensis</i>	* 320	<i>Lonicera caprifolium</i>	1382
<i>hirsuta</i>	* 320	<i>coerulea</i>	1383
<i>vulgaris</i>	1340	<i>Diervilla</i>	* 861
<i>Licaria Guianensis</i>	* 1303	<i>Germanica</i>	* 1385
<i>Lichen arboreum</i>	* 2228	<i>hirsuta</i>	1384
<i>caninus</i>	1341	<i>Marilandica</i>	* 2205
<i>carragheen</i>	* 606	<i>periclymenum</i>	1385
<i>cocciferus</i>	1342	<i>sempervirens</i>	1386
<i>Floridus hirtus</i>	* 1343	<i>Loranthus Europæus</i>	1387
<i>Islandicus</i>	* 580	<i>Lotus corniculata</i>	1388
<i>lacinatus</i>	* 1347	<i>hirsutus</i>	1389
<i>parietinus</i>	* 657	<i>sylvestris</i>	* 1458
<i>plicatus</i>	1343	<i>Virginiana</i>	* 868
<i>pulmonarius</i>	* 2228	<i>Lucuma mammosum</i>	1390
<i>pyxidatus</i>	1344	<i>Ludwigia alternifolia</i>	1391
<i>rangiferinus</i>	1345	<i>palustris</i>	1392
<i>reticulatus</i>	* 2228	<i>Luffa acutangula</i>	1393
<i>roccella</i>	1346	<i>Lunaria biennis</i>	1394
<i>saxatilis</i>	1347	<i>rediviva</i>	1395
<i>spurius</i>	* 1341	<i>Lupulus communis</i>	* 1169
<i>stellatus</i>	* 1437	<i>Lychnis dioica</i>	1396
<i>tinctorius</i>	* 1347	<i>diurna</i>	* 1396
<i>Ligusticum actæifolium</i>	1348	<i>githago</i>	1397
<i>capillaceum</i>	* 1492	<i>officinalis</i>	* 2052
<i>cornubiense</i>	1349	<i>vespertina</i>	* 1396
<i>levisticum</i>	1350	<i>Lycium barbarum</i>	1398
<i>meum</i>	* 1492	<i>Lycoperdon bovista</i>	1399
<i>phellandrium</i>	* 1593	<i>cervinum</i>	1400
<i>podagraria</i>	1351	<i>proteus</i>	1401
<i>Ligustrum Ægyptiacum</i>	* 1314	<i>solidum</i>	1402
<i>vulgare</i>	1352	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>	1403
<i>Lilium bulbiferum</i>	1353	<i>complanatum</i>	1404
<i>Canadensis</i>	1354	<i>lucidulum</i>	1405
<i>candidum</i>	1355	<i>officinale</i>	* 1403
<i>martigon</i>	1356	<i>selago</i>	1406
<i>tigrinum</i>	1357	<i>Lycopsis arvensis</i>	1407
<i>Limonium</i>	* 2222	<i>vesicularia</i>	1408
<i>malum</i>	* 654	<i>Lycopus Europæus</i>	1409
<i>Limosella aquatica</i>	1358	<i>sinuatus</i>	1410
<i>subularia</i>	1359	<i>Virginicus</i>	1411
<i>Linaria cymbalaria</i>	1360	<i>Lysimachia nemorum</i>	1412
<i>vulgaris</i>	* 212	<i>Nummularia</i>	1413
<i>Lindera Benzoin</i>	* 1301	<i>quadrifolia</i>	1414
<i>Linnæa borealis</i>	1361	<i>vulgaris</i>	1415
<i>Linusyrus vulgaris</i>	1362	<i>Lythrum alatum</i>	1416
<i>Linum arvense</i>	* 1364	<i>Hyssopifolia</i>	1417
<i>catharticum</i>	1363	<i>salicaria</i>	1418
<i>usitatissimum</i>	1364	<i>verticillatum</i>	1419
<i>Virginicum</i>	1365	<i>Maclura aurantica</i>	1420
<i>Liquidambar aplanifolia</i>	* 700	<i>tinctoria</i>	1421
<i>imberbis</i>	* 1367	<i>Macropiper methysticum</i>	* 1736
<i>officinalis</i>	* 2244	<i>Macrotyrs racemosa</i>	* 616
<i>orientale</i>	1366	<i>Madia sativa</i>	1422
<i>styraciflua</i>	1367	<i>Mæsa lanceolata</i>	1423
<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	1368	<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	1424
<i>Lithocarpus Javensis</i>	1369	<i>glauca</i>	1425
<i>Lithospermum arvense</i>	1370	<i>grandiflora</i>	1426
<i>officinale</i>	1371	<i>macrophylla</i>	1427

<i>Magnolia tripetala</i>	1498	<i>Mentha</i> <i>cervina</i>	1479
<i>Mahonia</i>	* 360	“ <i>citrata</i>	1473
<i>Mallotus Philippinensis</i>	* 1966	“ <i>crispa</i>	1474
<i>Malpighia crassifolia</i>	* 432	“ <i>gentilis</i>	* 1479
“ <i>glabra</i>	1489	“ <i>gratissima</i>	1475
“ <i>urens</i>	1430	“ <i>laevigata</i>	* 1479
“ <i>mourella</i>	1431	“ <i>Langii</i>	* 1476
<i>Malva arborea</i>	* 120	“ <i>officinalis</i>	* 1476
“ <i>alcea</i>	1438	“ <i>palmistris</i>	* 1460
“ <i>rotundifolia</i>	1433	“ <i>piperita</i>	1476
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	1434	“ <i>pulegium</i>	1477
“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1433	“ <i>Romana</i>	* 1866
<i>Mandragora officinalis</i>	* 398	“ <i>rotundifolium</i>	1478
<i>Mangifera Indica</i>	1435	“ <i>sativa</i>	* 1479
<i>Mangostana Garcinia</i>	* 1037	“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1478
<i>Manihot utilisima</i>	* 1948	“ <i>spicata</i>	* 1479
<i>Maranta arundinacea</i>	1436	“ <i>undulata</i>	* 1474
“ <i>Galaaga</i>	* 116	“ <i>villosa</i>	* 1475
<i>Marchantia polymorpha</i>	1437	“ <i>viridis</i>	1479
<i>Marrubium album</i>	* 1438	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1479
“ <i>Germanicum</i>	* 1438	<i>Menyanthes nymphæoides</i>	1480
“ <i>vulgare</i>	1438	“ <i>trifoliata</i>	1481
<i>Marshallalanceolata</i>	1479	“ <i>verna</i>	1482
<i>Maruta Corula</i>	1440	<i>Mercurialis annua</i>	1483
“ <i>foetida</i>	* 1440	“ <i>perennis</i>	1484
<i>Matonia Cardamomum</i>	* 901	<i>Mertensia Virginica</i>	1485
<i>Matricaria Chamomilla</i>	1441	<i>Mesembryanthemum crystal-</i>	
“ <i>parthenium</i>	* 1864	“ <i>linum</i>	1486
<i>Mays Americana</i>	* 2461	<i>Mesembryanthemum edule</i>	1487
<i>Mecchoecanna nigra</i>	* 714	“ <i>tortuosum</i>	1488
<i>Medeola Virginica</i>	1442	<i>Mespilus Germanica</i>	1489
“ <i>verticillifolia</i>	* 1442	“ <i>Oxyacantha</i>	1490
<i>Medicago cicutata</i>	1443	<i>Methystophyllum glaucum</i>	1491
“ <i>lupulina</i>	1444	<i>Meum Athamanticum</i>	1492
“ <i>sativa</i>	1445	<i>Michella champaca</i>	1493
<i>Megarrhiza Californica</i>	1446	<i>Micromeria donglassii</i>	1494
<i>Melaleuca Cajuputi</i>	1447	<i>Mikania Guasco</i>	1495
“ <i>genistifolia</i>	1448	<i>Milium solis</i>	* 1371
“ <i>latifolia</i>	1449	<i>Mimosa abstergens</i>	1496
“ <i>minor</i>	* 1447	“ <i>Catechu</i>	19
<i>Melampyrum arvense</i>	1450	“ <i>cineraria</i>	* 18
“ <i>sylvaticum</i>	1451	“ <i>pubica</i>	1497
<i>Melampodium</i>	* 1137	“ <i>scandens</i>	1498
<i>Melanthium dioicum</i>	* 1139	<i>Mimulus glutinosus</i>	1499
“ <i>hybridum</i>	1452	<i>Mimulus moschatum</i>	1500
“ <i>Virginicum</i>	1453	<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i>	1501
<i>Melia Ascedarach</i>	1454	“ <i>longiflora</i>	1502
“ <i>Indica</i>	1455	<i>Mitchella repens</i>	1503
<i>Meliantanthus major</i>	1456	<i>Mitella cordifolia</i>	* 2312
<i>Melilotus alba</i>	1457	“ <i>diphylla</i>	1504
“ <i>corulea</i>	1458	<i>Mohria thurifera</i>	1505
“ <i>leucantha</i>	1457	<i>Mollugo verticillata</i>	1506
“ <i>officinalis</i>	* 1459	<i>Molucella levis</i>	1507
“ <i>vulgaris</i>	1459	<i>Momordica balsamina</i>	1508
<i>Melissa Calamintha</i>	1460	“ <i>charantia</i>	1509
“ <i>citrata</i>	* 1464	“ <i>Elaterium</i>	1510
“ <i>citrina</i>	* 1464	<i>Momarda coccinea</i>	1511
“ <i>Fuchsi</i>	1461	“ <i>didyma</i>	1512
“ <i>grandiflora</i>	1462	“ <i>fistulosa</i>	1513
“ <i>Nepeta</i>	1463	“ <i>Kalmiana</i>	* 1512
“ <i>officinalis</i>	1464	“ <i>oblongata</i>	1514
<i>Melittis melisophyllum</i>	1465	“ <i>punctata</i>	1515
<i>Melothria pendula</i>	1466	<i>Monnina polystachia</i>	1516
<i>Melothrium</i>	* 420	<i>Monodora Myristica</i>	1517
<i>Menispermum angulatum</i>	* 1467	<i>Monotropa hypopitys</i>	1518
“ <i>Canadense</i>	1467	“ <i>uniflora</i>	1519
“ <i>Cocculus</i>	* 258	<i>Moraea sisyrinchium</i>	1520
“ <i>fenestratum</i>	* 763	<i>Moriuda citrifolia</i>	1521
“ <i>palmatum</i>	677	“ <i>muscosa</i>	* 566
“ <i>paniculatum</i>	* 158	“ <i>royac</i>	1522
“ <i>tuberculatum</i>	1468	“ <i>tinctoria</i>	1523
<i>Mentha aquatica</i>	1469	<i>Moringa aptera</i>	1524
“ <i>arvensis</i>	1470	“ <i>pterygosperma</i>	1525
“ <i>balsamea</i>	* 1476	<i>Morus alba</i>	1526
“ <i>Capensis</i>	1471	“ <i>nigra</i>	1527

<i>Morus papyrifera</i>	1528	<i>Nepeta cataria</i>	1575
“ <i>rubra</i>	1529	“ <i>citriodora</i>	1464
“ <i>tinctoria</i>	1530	“ <i>glechoma</i>	1576
<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	* 877	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1575
“ <i>prurita</i>	* 878	<i>Nephelium longanum</i>	1577
<i>Mulgedium acuminatum</i>	1531	<i>Nephrodium Filix Mas</i>	303
“ <i>Floridanum</i>	1532	<i>Nerium anti-dysentericum</i>	* 2443
<i>Muscari botryoides</i>	1533	“ <i>oleander</i>	1578
<i>Myosotis arvensis</i>	1534	<i>Nervosperma balsamita</i>	* 1580
“ <i>palustris</i>	1535	<i>Nicotiana latissima</i> (variety).....	* 1580
“ <i>Virginica</i>	* 822	“ <i>Loxensis</i> (variety).....	* 1580
<i>Myrica acris</i>	1536	“ <i>macrophylla</i> (var.).....	* 1580
<i>Myrica cerifera</i>	1537	“ <i>minor</i>	* 1579
“ <i>Gale</i>	1538	“ <i>paniculata</i>	* 1580
<i>Myricaria Germanica</i>	1539	“ <i>repanda</i> (Cuba).....	* 1580
<i>Myriophyllum verticillatum</i>	1540	“ <i>rustica</i>	1579
<i>Myristica aromatica</i>	* 1542	“ <i>Tabacum</i>	1580
“ <i>fatua</i>	1541	<i>Nigella Damascea</i>	1581
“ <i>fragrans</i>	* 1542	“ <i>sativa</i>	1582
“ <i>Moschata</i>	1542	<i>Nuphar advena</i>	1583
“ <i>officinalis</i>	* 1542	“ <i>lutea</i>	* 1585
“ <i>tomentosa</i>	* 1541	<i>Nymphæa alba</i>	1584
<i>Myrospermum frutescens</i>	1543	“ <i>Indica</i>	* 1586
“ <i>Pereiræ</i>	* 1544	“ <i>lutea</i>	1585
“ <i>Peruiferum</i>	1544	“ <i>nelumbo</i>	1586
“ <i>pubescens</i>	1545	“ <i>odorata</i>	1587
“ <i>sonsonata</i>	* 1544	“ <i>umbilicalis</i>	* 1585
“ <i>Toluiferum</i>	1546	<i>Nyssa coccinea</i>	1588
<i>Myroxylon Pereiræ</i>	* 1544	“ <i>multiflora</i>	1589
“ <i>Peruiferum</i>	* 1544	<i>Obione canescens</i>	1590
“ <i>sonsonatense</i>	* 1544	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i>	1591
“ <i>Toluifera</i>	* 1546	“ <i>Caryophyllatum</i>	1592
<i>Myrrhis annua</i>	320	“ <i>citratum</i>	* 1591
“ <i>Claytoni</i>	1547	“ <i>pilosum</i>	* 1591
“ <i>odorata</i>	* 1547	“ <i>racemosum</i>	* 1591
<i>Myrtus acris</i>	* 1536	<i>Oenanthe aquatica</i>	* 1595
“ <i>anglica</i>	* 1538	“ <i>crocata</i>	1593
“ <i>Caryophyllata</i>	1548	“ <i>fistulosa</i>	1594
“ <i>Caryophyllus</i>	* 517	“ <i>Phellandrium</i>	1595
“ <i>cauliflora</i>	1549	<i>Oenothera biennis</i>	1596
“ <i>communis</i>	1550	“ <i>cruciata</i>	1597
“ <i>leucodendron</i>	* 1447	“ <i>gauroides</i>	* 1596
“ <i>Pimenta</i>	948	“ <i>glauca</i>	1598
<i>Nabalus albus</i>	1551	“ <i>grandiflora</i>	1597
<i>Najas Canadensis</i>	1552	“ <i>muricata</i>	1597
<i>Napellus verus</i>	* 54	“ <i>parviflora</i>	1597
<i>Narcissus auranticus</i>	1553	<i>Oldenlandia umbellata</i>	1599
“ <i>bulbocodium</i>	1554	<i>Olea Americana</i>	1600
“ <i>jonquilla</i>	1555	“ <i>Europæa</i>	1601
“ <i>odora</i>	1556	“ <i>latifolia</i>	1602
“ <i>poeticus</i>	1557	“ <i>longifolia</i>	1603
“ <i>pseudo-narcissus</i>	1558	“ <i>polymorpha</i>	* 1601
<i>Nardostachys Jatamansi</i>	1559	“ <i>sativa</i>	* 1601
<i>Nardus Americana</i>	* 231	<i>Omphalea diandra</i>	1604
“ <i>Celtica</i>	* 2383	<i>Ononis antiquarum</i>	* 1606
“ <i>Jatamansi</i>	1560	“ <i>natrix</i>	1605
“ <i>montana</i>	* 2387	“ <i>spinosa</i>	1606
“ <i>stricta</i>	1561	<i>Onopordon acanthium</i>	1607
<i>Nartheceum Americanum</i>	1562	<i>Onopordum acanthium</i>	* 1607
<i>Narhex Asafoetida</i>	* 1563	<i>Onosmodium hispidum</i>	* 1608
“ <i>Asafoetida</i>	1563	“ <i>Virginianum</i>	1608
<i>Nasturtium amphibium</i>	1564	<i>Ophelia Chirayta</i>	* 80
“ <i>Armoracia</i>	* 680	<i>Ophioglossum ovatum</i>	* 1609
“ <i>officinale</i>	1565	“ <i>vulgatum</i>	1609
“ <i>palustris</i>	1566	<i>Ophiorhiza mitreola</i>	1610
“ <i>sativum</i>	* 1329	<i>Ophrys apifera</i>	1611
<i>Nectandra cinnamomoides</i>	1567	<i>Opopanax chironium</i>	* 1672
“ <i>cymbarum</i>	1568	<i>Opuntia cochinillifera</i>	1612
“ <i>puchury</i>	1569	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	1613
“ <i>Rodiei</i>	1570	<i>Orchis bracteata</i>	1614
<i>Negretia pruriens</i>	* 877	“ <i>latifolia</i>	1615
<i>Nelumbium codophyllum</i>	1571	“ <i>mascula</i>	1616
“ <i>luteum</i>	1572	<i>Origanum aquaticum</i>	* 957
“ <i>speciosum</i>	1573	“ <i>dictamnus</i>	1617
<i>Nepentha distillatoria</i>	1574	“ <i>Marjorana</i>	1618

<i>Origanum marjoranoide</i>	* 1618	<i>Parnassia Caroliniana</i>	1665
<i>Smyrnanecum</i>	1619	<i>Parthenium hysterophorus</i>	1666
<i>Syriacum</i>	* 2287	<i>integrifolium</i>	1667
<i>vulgare</i>	1620	<i>Passiflora cœrulea</i>	1668
<i>Ornithogalum maritimum</i>	* 2082	<i>edulis</i>	1669
<i>umbellatum</i>	1621	<i>lauriflora</i>	1670
<i>Ornus Europæa</i>	1622	<i>Passiflora rubra</i>	1671
<i>mannifera</i>	* 1622	<i>Pastinaca altissima</i>	* 1672
<i>rotundifolia</i>	* 1622	<i>anethum</i>	* 192
<i>Orobanche Americana</i>	1623	<i>graveolens</i>	* 192
<i>uniflora</i>	* 1623	<i>Opopanax</i>	1672
<i>Virginiana</i>	1624	<i>sativa</i>	1673
<i>Orobis atropurpureus</i>	1625	<i>Patrinia Jatamansi</i>	* 1559
<i>niger</i>	1626	<i>Paullinia cupana</i>	1674
<i>sylvaticus</i>	1627	<i>sorbilis</i>	1674
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	1628	<i>Pedicularis Canadensis</i>	1675
<i>Oryza sativa</i>	1629	<i>gladiata</i>	1676
<i>Osmanthus fragrans</i>	1630	<i>Pedilanthus tithymaloides</i>	1677
<i>Osmorrhiza longistylis</i>	1631	<i>Pelargonium inaceps</i>	1678
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	1632	<i>capitatum</i>	1679
<i>regalis</i>	* 1633	<i>cucullatum</i>	1680
<i>Spectabilis</i>	* 1633	<i>odoratissimum</i>	1681
<i>Ostrya Virginica</i>	1634	<i>roseum</i>	1682
<i>Oxalis acetosa</i>	1635	<i>thiste</i>	1683
<i>acetosella</i>	1636	<i>Peltandra Virg'nica</i>	1684
<i>crassicaulis</i>	1637	<i>Penzæ sarcocolla</i>	1685
<i>tuberosa</i>	1638	<i>Penicillium hyphomycetes</i>	1686
<i>violacea</i>	1639	<i>Penstemon pubescens</i>	1687
<i>Oxyacantha Galeni</i>	* 303	<i>Penthorum Sedoides</i>	1688
<i>Oxycoccus hispidula</i>	1640	<i>Periploca græca</i>	1689
<i>palustris</i>	1641	<i>Indica</i>	* 1141
<i>Oxyria reniformis</i>	1642	<i>secamone</i>	1690
<i>Pæderota Virginica</i>	* 1331	<i>Persea caryophyllata</i>	* 1303
<i>Pæonia anomala</i>	* 1643	<i>gratissima</i>	1691
<i>communis</i>	* 1643	<i>Sassafras</i>	* 2061
<i>corallina</i>	* 1643	<i>Persica vulgaris</i>	* 149
<i>officinalis</i>	* 1643	<i>Persicaria mitis</i>	* 1788
<i>Palea Cabotii</i>	1644	<i>urens</i>	1786
<i>Palicourea Crocea</i>	* 1844	<i>Petroselinum Macedonicum</i>	* 423
<i>marcgraavii</i>	1645	<i>sativum</i>	1692
<i>officinalis</i>	1646	<i>Peucedanum alsaticum</i>	* 1693
<i>speciosa</i>	1647	<i>Austriacum</i>	* 1694
<i>Paliurus aculeatus</i>	1648	<i>cervaria</i>	* 1340
<i>Palma Christa</i>	* 1950	<i>officinale</i>	1693
<i>cocos</i>	* 683	<i>oreoselinum</i>	* 321
<i>Dactylifera</i>	* 1704	<i>montana</i>	* 2106
<i>Panax quinquefolia</i>	1649	<i>palustre</i>	1694
<i>schinseng</i>	1650	<i>paniculatum</i>	* 1693
<i>trifolia</i>	1651	<i>pratense</i>	* 1695
<i>Pancratium maritimum</i>	1652	<i>Silau</i>	1695
<i>Panicum Germanicum</i>	1653	<i>sylvestre</i>	1696
<i>miliaceum</i>	1654	<i>Peumus Boldoa</i>	1697
<i>Papas Americanus</i>	* 2187	<i>Peziza auricula</i>	* 983
<i>Papaver alba</i>	1655	<i>Phalagium pomeridianum</i>	1698
<i>Argemone</i>	* 243	<i>Phalaris canariense</i>	1699
<i>cœruleum</i>	1656	<i>Zizanoides</i>	* 178
<i>nigrum</i>	1657	<i>Pharbitis nil</i>	* 715
<i>rhœas</i>	1658	<i>Phaseolus multiflorus</i>	1700
<i>somniferum</i>	1659	<i>vulgaris</i>	1701
" <i>(white var.)</i>	* 1659	<i>Phellandrium aquaticum</i>	* 1595
" <i>(black var.)</i>	* 1659	<i>Philadelphus coronarius</i>	1702
<i>Pappea Capensis</i>	1660	<i>Phillyrea latifolia</i>	1703
<i>Pappus Americanus</i>	* 2187	<i>media</i>	* 1703
<i>Pardanthus Chinensis</i>	* 1241	<i>Phoenix Dactylifera</i>	1704
<i>Pareira medica</i>	* 763	<i>excelsa</i>	* 1704
<i>Parietaria erecta</i>	* 1661	<i>farinifera</i>	1705
<i>officinalis</i>	1661	<i>sylvestris</i>	1706
<i>Pennsylvanica</i>	1662	<i>Phoradendron flavescens</i>	* 2437
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i>	1663	<i>Phragmites communis</i>	* 279
<i>Parmelia caperata</i>	1664	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1707
<i>Islandica</i>	* 580	<i>urinaria</i>	1708
<i>parietina</i>	* 657	<i>Physalis alkekengi</i>	1709
<i>plicata</i>	* 1343	<i>obscura</i>	* 1711
<i>pulmonacea</i>	* 2228	<i>Pennsylvanica</i>	* 1711
<i>rocella</i>	* 1346	<i>Stramonium</i>	1710

<i>Physalis viscosa</i>	1711	<i>Pitaya Condaminæ</i>	* 619
<i>Phytostigma venosum</i>	1712	<i>Plananthus fastigatus</i>	* 1406
<i>Phytalephas macrocarpa</i>	1713	<i>Plantago Alisma</i>	* 99
<i>Phyteuma obiculare</i>	1714	<i>aquatica</i>	* 99
<i>Phytolacca decandra</i>	1715	<i>areisima</i>	* 1751
<i>Picramnia excelsa</i>	* 2152	<i>arenaria</i>	* 1751
<i>Pilocarpus pennatifolius</i>	* 1739	<i>cordata</i>	1744
<i>Pilocarpus pinnatus</i>	* 1739	<i>coronopus</i>	1745
<i>selloanus</i>	* 1739	<i>cynops</i>	* 1751
<i>Pilularia globulifera</i>	1716	<i>decumbens</i>	1746
<i>Pimenta acris</i>	1717	<i>Genevensis</i>	* 1751
<i>Pimpinella Anisum</i>	1718	<i>Ispaghula</i>	* 1746
<i>magna</i>	1719	<i>lanceolata</i>	1747
<i>major</i>	* 1719	<i>lancifolia</i>	1748
<i>nigra</i>	* 1719	<i>major</i>	1749
<i>Saxifraga</i>	1720	<i>media</i>	1750
<i>Pinckneya pubens</i>	1721	<i>nitida</i>	* 1751
<i>Pinguicula elatior</i>	1722	<i>psyllium</i>	1751
<i>vulgaris</i>	1723	<i>Virginica</i>	1752
<i>Pinus abies</i>	* 6	<i>vulgaris</i>	* 1749
<i>alba</i>	* 1727	<i>Platanthera orbiculata</i>	1753
<i>Australis</i>	* 1728	<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	1754
<i>balsamea</i>	* 3	<i>orientalis</i>	1755
<i>Canadensis</i>	* 4	<i>Ploemia floribunda</i>	1756
<i>sandicans</i>	* 10	<i>Plumbago Europæa</i>	1757
<i>Cembra</i>	1724	<i>rosea</i>	1758
<i>communis</i>	* 5	<i>scandens</i>	1759
<i>microcarpa</i>	* 1203	<i>Zeylanica</i>	1760
<i>palustris</i>	1725	<i>Plumifera rubra</i>	1761
<i>pendula</i>	* 1203	<i>Plumifera lancifolia</i>	* 1762
<i>picea</i>	* 10	<i>Podalyria tinctoria</i>	* 349
<i>pinæa</i>	* 1724	<i>Pedophyllum diphyllum</i>	* 1249
<i>resinosa</i>	1726	<i>montanum</i>	1763
<i>strobilus</i>	1727	<i>peltatum</i>	1764
<i>sylvestris</i>	1728	<i>Pogostemon Patchouly</i>	1765
<i>tæda</i>	1729	<i>Pohon antiar</i>	* 211
<i>taxifolia</i>	* 10	<i>Polanisia graveolens</i>	1766
<i>vulgaris</i>	* 10	<i>icosandra</i>	1767
<i>Piper Afcclii</i>	1730	<i>viscosa</i>	1768
<i>anisatum</i>	1731	<i>Polemonium cæruleum</i>	1769
<i>album</i>	1732	<i>reptans</i>	1770
<i>angustifolium</i>	* 259	<i>Polianthes tuberosa</i>	1771
<i>aromaticum</i>	* 1737	<i>Polygala amara</i>	1772
<i>Betel (Betle)</i>	1733	<i>amarella</i>	* 1772
<i>Brazilianum</i>	* 492	<i>chamæbuxus</i>	* 1777
<i>Calcuticum</i>	* 492	<i>fastigiata</i>	* 1773
<i>canium</i>	* 1734	<i>Nuttallii</i>	* 1773
<i>Caryophyllatum</i>	* 948	<i>paucifolia</i>	* 1772
<i>caudatum</i>	* 1734	<i>polygama</i>	* 1775
<i>Chiapæ</i>	* 948	<i>polymorpha</i>	1774
<i>citrifolium</i>	1738	<i>rubella</i>	1775
<i>Cubeba</i>	1734	<i>Sanguinea</i>	1777
<i>elongatum</i>	* 259	<i>Senega</i>	1776
<i>Guineense</i>	* 492	<i>Virginiana</i>	* 1776
<i>Hispanicum</i>	* 492	<i>vulgaris</i>	1778
<i>Indicum</i>	* 492	<i>Polygonatum articulatum</i>	1779
<i>laborandi</i>	1738	<i>multiflorum</i>	* 708
<i>Jamaicense</i>	* 948	<i>officinale</i>	1780
<i>longum</i>	1735	<i>uniflorum</i>	* 709
<i>luscitanicum</i>	* 492	<i>vulgare</i>	* 709
<i>Melegueta</i>	138	<i>Polygonum acre</i>	* 1786
<i>methysticum</i>	1736	<i>amphibium</i>	1781
<i>murale</i>	* 2009	<i>arifolium</i>	1782
<i>nigrum</i>	1737	<i>aviculare</i>	1783
<i>nodulosum</i>	1738	<i>Bistorta</i>	1784
<i>odoratum Jamaicense</i>	* 948	<i>coccineum</i>	* 1781
<i>officinærum</i>	* 1735	<i>convolvulus</i>	1785
<i>reticulatum</i>	1739	<i>erectum</i>	* 1783
<i>Tabascum</i>	* 948	<i>hydropiper</i>	1786
<i>Turcicum</i>	* 492	<i>hydropiperoides</i>	1787
<i>Piptostegia operculata</i>	* 716	<i>Periscaria</i>	1788
<i>Piscidia erythrina</i>	1740	<i>punctatum</i>	1789
<i>Pistacio Lentiscus</i>	1741	<i>tinctorium</i>	1790
<i>vera</i>	1742	<i>Virginianum</i>	1791
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	1743	<i>Polymnia Canadensis</i>	1792

<i>Polymnia uvedalis</i>	1793	<i>Prunus Lauro-cerasus</i>	1833
<i>Polypodium Adiantiforme</i>	1794	<i>macrophylla</i>	572
<i>ammifolium</i>	1794	<i>maritima</i>	1834
<i>Calaguala</i>	1794	<i>padus</i>	1835
<i>Filix Femina</i>	302	<i>Pennsylvanica</i>	1836
<i>Filix Mas</i>	303	<i>pygmaea</i>	1837
<i>fragile</i>	1795	<i>serotina</i>	1839
<i>incanum</i>	1796	<i>spinosa</i>	1838
<i>incisum</i>	302	<i>sylvestris</i>	1838
<i>molle</i>	302	<i>Virginiana</i>	1839
<i>trifidum</i>	302	<i>vulgaris</i>	1835
<i>Virginianum</i>	1797	<i>Psidium pyriferum</i>	1840
<i>vulgare</i>	1797	<i>Psoralea corylifolia</i>	1841
<i>Polyporus fomentarius</i>	396	<i>esculenta</i>	1842
<i>officinalis</i>	397	<i>glandulosa</i>	1806
<i>pinicola</i>	396	<i>pentaphylla</i>	1843
<i>ignarius</i>	394	<i>Psychotria crocea</i>	1844
<i>Polystichum Filix Mas</i>	303	<i>emetica</i>	1845
<i>Polytrichum commune</i>	69	<i>Ipecacuanha</i>	1845
<i>vulga e</i>	1799	<i>Psyllium pulicaria</i>	1751
<i>juniperum</i>	1798	<i>Pteris vulgaris</i>	41
<i>Pombalia itubu</i>	1823	<i>Ptelea trifoliata</i>	1846
<i>Poaicum Absinthium</i>	271	<i>Pteris aquilina</i>	1847
<i>Populus alba</i>	1804	<i>atropurpurea</i>	1848
<i>angulata</i>	1800	<i>palustris</i>	302
<i>balsamifera</i>	1801	<i>Pterocarpus Marsupium</i>	1849
<i>candicans</i>	1802	<i>santalinus</i>	1850
<i>grandidentata</i>	1804	<i>Pterocaulon pycnostachyum</i>	1851
<i>laevigata</i>	1800	<i>Pterospora andromeda</i>	1852
<i>nigra</i>	1803	<i>elator</i>	1853
<i>pendula</i>	1805	<i>flavicaulis</i>	1853
<i>tremula</i>	1805	<i>leucorhiza</i>	1853
<i>tremuloides</i>	1804	<i>pauciflora</i>	1853
<i>Porcacia triloba</i>	505	<i>Pulegium vulgare</i>	1477
<i>Portulacca oleracea</i>	1806	<i>Pulicaria dysenterica</i>	1220
<i>Potentilla anserina</i>	1807	<i>Pulmonaria maculata</i>	1854
<i>argentina</i>	1807	<i>officinalis</i>	1854
<i>Canadensis</i>	1808	<i>Virginica</i>	1485
<i>fragaria</i>	1809	<i>Pulsatilla nigricans</i>	188
<i>Norvegica</i>	1811	<i>nuttalliana</i>	185
<i>palustris</i>	697	<i>patens</i>	188
<i>reptans</i>	1813	<i>pratensis</i>	188
<i>sarmentosa</i>	1808	<i>vulgaris</i>	188
<i>fruticosa</i>	1810	<i>Punica Granatum</i>	1855
<i>rupestris</i>	1810	<i>Punicum malu u</i>	1856
<i>pumila</i>	1812	<i>Pycnanthemum aristatum</i>	1857
<i>simplex</i>	1812	<i>linifolium</i>	1858
<i>Tormentilla</i>	1814	<i>montanum</i>	1859
<i>Poterium sanguisorba</i>	1815	<i>pilosum</i>	1860
<i>Pothos foetida</i>	1200	<i>Virginicum</i>	1861
<i>Pothomorpha peltata</i>	1816	<i>Pyrethrum carneum</i>	1862
<i>Premna integrifolia</i>	1817	<i>cinerariæfolium</i>	1863
<i>Prenanthes Fraseri</i>	1818	<i>parthenium</i>	1864
<i>Serpentaria</i>	1551	<i>roseum</i>	1865
<i>Primula auricula</i>	1819	<i>sylvestre</i>	41
<i>elatior</i>	1820	<i>tanacetum</i>	1866
<i>officinalis</i>	1821	<i>Pyrola elliptica</i>	1867
<i>veris</i>	1822	<i>maculata</i>	598
<i>Vulgaris</i>	1823	<i>rotundifolia</i>	1868
<i>Prinos glaber</i>	1824	<i>umbellata</i>	599
<i>glabra</i>	1825	<i>uniflora</i>	1869
<i>laevigatus</i>	1826	<i>Pyrus Americana</i>	2196
<i>verticillatus</i>	1827	<i>arbutifolia</i>	1870
<i>Prunella officinalis</i>	1828	<i>aria</i>	1871
<i>vulgaris</i>	1828	<i>communis</i>	1872
<i>Prunus acacia</i>	1835	<i>coronaria</i>	1873
<i>amygdalus</i>	146, 147	<i>Cydonia</i>	816
<i>Armeniaca</i>	255	<i>domestica</i>	1874
<i>avium</i>	572	<i>Malus</i>	1875
<i>Caroliniana</i>	1829	<i>sorbus</i>	1876
<i>capricidia</i>	1830	<i>Pyxidaria macrocarpa</i>	1877
<i>Cerasus</i>	1831	<i>Quamoclit vulgaris</i>	1229
<i>Damascena</i>	1832	<i>Quassia amara</i>	2152
<i>domestica</i>	1832	<i>excelsa</i>	2152
<i>hortensis</i>	1831	<i>Simarouba</i>	2153

<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	944	<i>Ferula Sumbul</i>	* 982
" <i>piperita</i>	945	<i>Ficus carica</i>	998
" <i>rostrata</i>	946	" <i>communis</i>	* 998
<i>Eugenia acris</i>	947	" <i>Indica</i>	999
" <i>caryophyllata</i>	* 517	" <i>religiosa</i>	1000
" <i>caulidora</i>	* 1549	<i>Filago Germanica</i>	1001
" <i>Pimenta</i>	948	<i>Fillasa suaveolens</i>	* 940
<i>Euonymus Americanus</i>	949	<i>Flammula Jovis</i>	601
" <i>atropurpureus</i>	950	<i>Fœniculum aquaticum</i>	* 1595
" <i>Europæus</i>	951	" <i>dulce</i>	1002
" <i>Japonicus</i>	952	" <i>officinale</i>	1003
" <i>tingens</i>	953	" <i>vulgare</i>	* 191
<i>Eupatorium ageratoides</i>	954	<i>Fothergilla alnifolia</i>	1004
" <i>aromaticum</i>	955	<i>Fragaria anserina</i>	* 1807
" <i>aya-pana</i>	956	" <i>Canadensis</i>	* 1005
" <i>cannabinum</i>	957	" <i>grandiflora</i>	1005
" <i>connatum</i>	* 962	" <i>vesca</i>	1005
" <i>incarnatum</i>	958	" <i>Virginiana</i>	* 1005
" <i>Guaco</i>	* 1495	<i>Frangula Vulgaris</i>	* 1917
" <i>Japonicum</i>	* 957	<i>Frankinea grandifolia</i>	1006
" <i>leucolepis</i>	959	<i>Frasera Carolinensis</i>	* 1007
" <i>maculatum</i>	960	" <i>officinalis</i>	* 1007
" <i>nervosum</i>	961	" <i>verticillata</i>	* 1007
" <i>perfoliatum</i>	962	" <i>Walteri</i>	1007
" <i>pilosum</i>	* 965	<i>Fraxinus acuminata</i>	* 1008
" <i>purpureum</i>	963	" <i>Americana</i>	1008
" <i>rotundifolium</i>	* 965	" <i>apetala</i>	* 1009
" <i>sessilifolium</i>	964	" <i>excelsior</i>	1009
" <i>teucrifolium</i>	965	" <i>florifera</i>	* 1010
" <i>verbenæfolium</i>	* 965	" <i>ornus</i>	1010
" <i>verticillatum</i>	966	" <i>paniculata</i>	* 1010
" <i>violaceum</i>	967	" <i>parviflora</i>	* 1010
" <i>Virginicum</i>	* 962	" <i>polygamie</i>	1011
<i>Euphorbia canariensis</i>	968	" <i>pubescens</i>	1012
" <i>capitata</i>	969	" <i>quadrangulata</i>	1013
" <i>corollata</i>	970	" <i>sambucifolius</i>	1014
" <i>helioscopia</i>	971	<i>Fritillaria meleagris</i>	1015
" <i>hypericifolia</i>	972	<i>Fucus Crispus</i>	* 606
" <i>Ipecacuanha</i>	973	" <i>helminthocorton</i>	1016
" <i>lathyris</i>	974	" <i>palmatus</i>	* 1934
" <i>maculata</i>	975	" <i>versiculosus</i>	1017
" <i>palustris</i>	976	<i>Fumaria bulbosa</i>	* 753
" <i>paralias</i>	977	" <i>cava</i>	* 753
" <i>peplus</i>	978	" <i>media</i>	* 1018
" <i>pilosa</i>	* 976	" <i>officinalis</i>	1018
" <i>prostrata</i>	979	<i>Galanga major</i>	* 116
" <i>protulacoides</i>	* 973	" <i>minor</i>	* 116
<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i>	980	<i>Galax rotundifolia</i>	1019
<i>Euryangium Sumbul</i>	982	<i>Galbanum officinalis</i>	* 422
<i>Eurybia argophylla</i>	981	<i>Galega officinalis</i>	1020
<i>Exidia auricula</i>	983	" <i>Persica</i>	* 1020
<i>Exogonium purga</i>	* 1225	" <i>toxicaria</i>	* 2275
<i>Exostemma brachycarpum</i>	984	" <i>Virginiana</i>	* 2276
" <i>Caribæa</i>	985	<i>Galeobdolon, luteum</i>	1021
" <i>coriacum</i>	986	<i>Galeopsis angustifolia</i>	* 1022
" <i>floribunda</i>	987	" <i>grandiflora</i>	1022
" <i>Peruviana</i>	988	" <i>ladanum</i>	* 1022
" <i>triflora</i>	990	" <i>ochroleuca</i>	1023
" <i>Souzanum</i>	989	" <i>tetrahit</i>	1024
<i>Faba ignatii</i>	* 2234	" <i>versicolor</i>	1025
<i>Fagara octandra</i>	991	<i>Galipea cusparia</i>	* 1026
" <i>piperita</i>	* 2450	" <i>febrifuga</i>	* 1026
<i>Fagarastrum Capensis</i>	992	" <i>officinalis</i>	1026
<i>Fagus ferruginea</i>	993	<i>Galium ap. rine</i>	1027
" <i>purpurea</i>	* 994	" <i>asprellum</i>	1028
" <i>sylvatica</i>	994	" <i>circæans</i>	1029
" <i>sylvestris</i>	* 994	" <i>cruciatum</i>	1030
<i>Fatsia papyrifera</i>	995	" <i>mollugo</i>	1031
<i>Feronia elephantum</i>	996	" <i>odoratum</i>	* 299
<i>Ferula Africana</i>	* 422	" <i>palustre</i>	1032
" <i>ammoniacum</i>	* 879	" <i>tinctorium</i>	1033
" <i>ammonifera</i>	* 879	" <i>trifidum</i>	1034
" <i>Asafoetida</i>	* 1563	" <i>triflorum</i>	1035
" <i>ferulgo</i>	* 997	" <i>verum</i>	1036
" <i>Galbanifera</i>	997	<i>Garcinia mangostana</i>	1037

<i>Gardenia campanulata</i>	1038	<i>Gnaphalium strechas</i>	1086
" <i>grandiflora</i>	1039	" <i>sylvaticum</i>	1087
<i>Garuleum bipinnatum</i>	1040	" <i>uliginosum</i>	1088
<i>Gaultheria hispida</i>	1041	<i>Gomphia Guianensis</i>	1089
" <i>procumbens</i>	1042	<i>Gonolobus hirsutus</i>	1090
" <i>repens</i>	1042	" <i>macrophyllus</i>	1091
<i>Gelsemium</i>	1043	<i>Goodyera pubescens</i>	1092
<i>Gelsemium nitidum</i>	1043	" <i>repens</i>	1093
" <i>sempervirens</i>	1043	<i>Gordonia Hæmatoxylon</i>	1094
<i>Genista spinosa</i>	1044	" <i>Lasianthus</i>	1095
" <i>tinctoria</i>	1045	<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i>	1096
<i>Gentiana acaulis</i>	1046	<i>Gracilaria lichenoides</i>	1097
" <i>amarella</i>	1047	<i>Gramen Crucis cyperoidis</i>	1098
" <i>catesbaei</i>	1048	<i>Gratiola officinalis</i>	1099
" <i>centaurium</i>	602	" <i>Virginica</i>	1100
" <i>chirayta</i>	80	<i>Gramitis aurea</i>	579
" <i>crinata</i>	1049	<i>Grevillea robusta</i>	1101
" <i>lutea</i>	1050	<i>Grindelia glutinosa</i>	1102
" <i>major</i>	1050	" <i>hirsutula</i>	1102
" <i>macrophylla</i>	1051	" <i>integrifolia</i>	1102
" <i>ochroleuca</i>	1053	" <i>robusta</i>	1103
" <i>pannonica</i>	1050	" <i>squarrosa</i>	1104
" <i>punctata</i>	1051	<i>Guaiacum officinalis</i>	1105
" <i>purpurea</i>	1051	<i>Guazuma tomentosa</i>	1106
" <i>quinquefolia</i>	1054	<i>Guilandina Bonducella</i>	440
" <i>Quinquiflora</i>	1051	" <i>bonduc</i>	1107
" <i>rubra</i>	1050	" <i>Moringa</i>	1108
" <i>saponaria</i>	1055	<i>Guizotia oleifera</i>	1109
" <i>veterum</i>	1050	<i>Gunnera perperna</i>	1110
<i>Geoffræa inermis</i>	165	<i>Gymnocladus Canadensis</i>	1111
" <i>Jamaicensis</i>	165	<i>Gymnopteris Ceterach</i>	579
" <i>Surinamensis</i>	166	<i>Gynandropsis pentaphylla</i>	1112
<i>Geoffroya inermis</i>	165	<i>Gynocardia odorata</i>	1113
<i>Geranium dissectum</i>	1056	<i>Gypsophila struthium</i>	1114
" <i>maculatum</i>	1057	<i>Gyromia Virginica</i>	1448
" <i>moschatum</i>	1058	<i>Habilla Carthagensis</i>	1115
" <i>pusillum</i>	1059	<i>Habselia Ethiopica</i>	2359
" <i>Robertianum</i>	1060	<i>Hæmanthus coccineus</i>	1116
" <i>sanguineum</i>	1061	<i>Hæmatoxylon Campechianum</i>	1117
" <i>sylvaticum</i>	1062	<i>Hagenia Abyssinica</i>	416
<i>Gerardia pedicularia</i>	1063	<i>Hamamelis macrophylla</i>	1118
" <i>quercifolia</i>	1064	" <i>Virginica</i>	1119
<i>Geum caryophyllatum</i>	1067	<i>Hardenbergia monophylla</i>	1120
" <i>nutans</i>	1066	<i>Hecatonia palustris</i>	1911
" <i>odoratissimum</i>	1065	<i>Hedeoma pulegioides</i>	1121
" <i>rivale</i>	1066	<i>Hedera Helix</i>	1122
" <i>strictum</i>	1067	<i>Helenium autumnale</i>	1123
" <i>urbanum</i>	1067	" <i>parviflorum</i>	1124
" <i>verum</i>	1068	" <i>puberulum</i>	1125
" <i>Virginianum</i>	1069	<i>Helianthemum Canadense</i>	1126
<i>Gigartina helminthocorton</i>	1016	" <i>corymbosum</i>	1130
<i>Gillenia occidentalis</i>	1071	" <i>vulgare</i>	1126
" <i>stipalacea</i>	1070	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	1126
" <i>trifoliata</i>	1071	" <i>divaricatus</i>	1127
<i>Gladiolus communis</i>	1072	" <i>tuberosus</i>	1128
" <i>luteus</i>	1235	" <i>vulgare</i>	1126
" <i>vulgaris</i>	1072	<i>Helichrysum arenarium</i>	1080
<i>Glaucium flavum</i>	585	" <i>nudifolium</i>	1131
" <i>luteum</i>	585	" <i>stoechas</i>	1086
<i>Glechoma hederacea</i>	1576	<i>Helicteres isora</i>	1132
" <i>hirsuta</i>	1576	<i>Heliotropium grandiflorum</i>	1133
<i>Gleditschia triacanthos</i>	1073	" <i>Indicum</i>	1134
<i>Globularia alypum</i>	1074	<i>Helleboraster</i>	1135
<i>Glycyrrhiza fluitans</i>	1075	<i>Helleborus foetidus</i>	1135
<i>Glycyrrhiza echnata</i>	1076	" <i>grandiflorus</i>	1137
" <i>glabra</i>	1077	" <i>hyemalis</i>	1136
" <i>lepidota</i>	1078	" <i>niger</i>	1137
" <i>typica</i>	1079	" <i>officinalis</i>	1137
<i>Gnaphalium arenarium</i>	1080	" <i>orientalis</i>	1138
" <i>dioicum</i>	1081	" <i>trifolius</i>	729
" <i>luteum album</i>	1082	" <i>viridis</i>	1136
" <i>macrocephalum</i>	1083	<i>Hellenia grandiflora</i>	764
" <i>Margaritaceum</i>	908	<i>Helminthocorton officinalis</i>	1016
" <i>plantaginifolia</i>	1084	<i>Helonias dioica</i>	1139
" <i>polycephalum</i>	1085	" <i>lutea</i>	1139

<i>Helonias officinalis</i>	* 9397	<i>Hypericum coris</i>	1189
<i>Hematoxylon Campechianum</i>	1117	<i>laxiusculum</i>	1190
<i>Hemerocallis flava</i>	1140	<i>officinale</i>	* 1192
<i>Heiadesmus Indicus</i>	1141	<i>officinatum</i>	* 1192
<i>Hemizonia alba</i>	1142	<i>parviflorum</i>	1191
<i>corymbosa</i>	1143	<i>perforatum</i>	1192
<i>Hepatica Americana</i>	1145	<i>sarothra</i>	1193
<i>acutiloba</i>	1144	<i>Virginicum</i>	* 1192
<i>triloba</i>	* 1145	<i>vulgare</i>	* 1192
<i>Heperomale arbutifolia</i>	1146	<i>Hypogon anisatum</i>	1194
<i>Heptallon graveolens</i>	1147	<i>Hypopitys lanuginosa</i>	1195
<i>Heracleum lanatum</i>	1148	<i>Hypoxis erecta</i>	1196
<i>spondylium</i>	1149	<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i>	1197
<i>Hernandia sonora</i>	1150	<i>Iberis amara</i>	1198
<i>Heraclaria glabra</i>	1151	<i>burra-pastoris</i>	* 491
<i>Hesperis matronalis</i>	1152	<i>sophia</i>	* 500
<i>Heuchera Americana</i>	1153	<i>Icica Guianensis</i>	1199
<i>acerifolia</i>	1154	<i>Ictodes fetidus</i>	1200
<i>caulescens</i>	1155	<i>Ignatia amara</i>	* 2234
<i>cortusa</i>	* 1153	<i>Ilex Aquifolium</i>	1201
<i>pubescens</i>	1155	<i>Canadense</i>	1202
<i>Richardsonii</i>	1156	<i>cassina</i>	* 1207
<i>viscida</i>	* 1153	<i>dahoon</i>	* 1207
<i>Hibiscus abelmoschus</i>	* 2	<i>glaber</i>	* 1225
<i>esculentus</i>	* 1	<i>laevigatus</i>	1203
<i>moscheutos</i>	* 2	<i>major</i>	1204
<i>palustris</i>	1157	<i>mate</i>	* 1206
<i>populeus</i>	1158	<i>opaca</i>	1205
<i>rosa-sinensis</i>	1159	<i>Paraguensis</i>	* 1206
<i>sabdariffa</i>	1160	<i>Paraguaiensis</i>	1206
<i>trionum</i>	1161	<i>vomitaria</i>	1207
<i>Hicorya alba</i>	* 511	<i>Illicium anisatum</i>	1208
<i>oliviformis</i>	* 513	<i>Floridanum</i>	1209
<i>porcina</i>	* 514	<i>religiosum</i>	1210
<i>sulcata</i>	* 515	<i>Imbricaria saxatilis</i>	1211
<i>tomentosa</i>	* 516	<i>Impatiens balsamina</i>	1212
<i>Hieracium gronovii</i>	1162	<i>fulva</i>	1213
<i>murorum</i>	1163	<i>nolime tangere</i>	1214
<i>pilosella</i>	1164	<i>pallida</i>	1215
<i>scabrum</i>	1165	<i>Imperatoria ostruthium</i>	1216
<i>venosum</i>	1165	<i>Indigofera anil</i>	1217
<i>Hierochloa borealis</i>	1166	<i>Caroliniana</i>	1218
<i>Holchus saccharatus</i>	* 2004	<i>Inga vera</i>	1219
<i>Homerocallis flava</i>	* 1140	<i>Inula Britannica</i>	* 1220
<i>Hopea tinctoria</i>	1167	<i>conyza</i>	* 1220
<i>Hordeum causticum</i>	* 2397	<i>dysenterica</i>	1220
<i>distichon</i>	1168	<i>Helenium</i>	1221
<i>vulgare</i>	* 1168	<i>oculus Christi</i>	1222
<i>Humulus Lupulus</i>	1169	<i>squarrosa</i>	* 726
<i>Hura Brasiliensis</i>	1170	<i>Ioannisia principis</i>	* 163
<i>crepitans</i>	1171	<i>Ionidium Ipecacuanha</i>	1223
<i>Hyacinthus muscari</i>	1172	<i>marcucci</i>	1224
<i>orientalis</i>	1173	<i>microphyllum</i>	* 1224
<i>Hybanthus capensis</i>	1174	<i>parviflorum</i>	* 1224
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	1175	<i>Ipomæa Jalapa</i>	1225
<i>hortensis</i>	1176	<i>macrorrhiza</i>	* 714
<i>vulgaris</i>	* 1175	<i>Nil</i>	1226
<i>Hydrastis Canadensis</i>	1177	<i>operculata</i>	* 716
<i>Hydrocotyle Asiatica</i>	1178	<i>orizabensis</i>	1227
<i>centella</i>	1179	<i>purga</i>	* 1225
<i>umbellata</i>	1180	<i>purpurea</i>	1228
<i>vulgaris</i>	1181	<i>quamoclit</i>	1229
<i>Hydropeltis purpurea</i>	* 408	<i>Schiedeana</i>	* 1225
<i>Hydrophyllum verum</i>	1177	<i>simulans</i>	1230
<i>Virginicum</i>	1182	<i>turpethum</i>	* 723
<i>Hymenæa courbaril</i>	1183	<i>Iridæa edulis</i>	1231
<i>Hyocyamus agrestis</i>	1185	<i>Iris Florentina</i>	1232
<i>albus</i>	1184	<i>foetidissima</i>	1233
<i>aureus</i>	1185	<i>Germanica</i>	1234
<i>niger</i>	1186	<i>hexagona</i>	* 1238
<i>pallidus</i>	1185	<i>lacustris</i>	1237
<i>physalordee</i>	1185	<i>lutea</i>	* 1235
<i>scopolia</i>	1187	<i>nostras</i>	* 1234
<i>Hyperanthera Moringa</i>	* 1524	<i>pseudo-acorus</i>	1235
<i>Hypæne thebaica</i>	1188	<i>tuberosa</i>	1236

<i>Iris versicolor</i>	1238	<i>Laminaria saccharina</i>	1288
" <i>verna</i>	1237	<i>Lamium album</i>	1289
" <i>Virginica</i>	1237	" <i>amplexicaule</i>	1290
" <i>vulgaris</i>	1234	" <i>foliosum</i>	1289
<i>Isatis tinctoria</i>	1239	" <i>garganicum</i>	1290
<i>Isonandra gutta</i>	1240	<i>Lantana camara</i>	1291
<i>Ixia Chinensis</i>	1241	<i>Lapathum aquaticum</i>	1287
<i>Jacaranda procera</i>	1242	" <i>hortense</i>	1292
<i>Jacea tricolor</i>	2436	" <i>orientale</i>	1292
<i>Jacobaea obovata</i>	2114	" <i>pratense</i>	1283
<i>Janipha Manihot</i>	1248	" <i>sanguineum</i>	1293
" <i>stimulans</i>	1243	" <i>sylvestre</i>	1285
<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	1244	<i>Lappa bardana</i>	237
" <i>odoratissimum</i>	1245	" <i>major</i>	237
" <i>officinale</i>	1246	" <i>minor</i>	237
<i>Jateorrhiza Calumba</i>	677	" <i>officinalis</i>	237
" <i>palmata</i>	677	<i>Lapsana communis</i>	1292
<i>Jatropha curcas</i>	804	<i>Larix Americana</i>	1293
" <i>gossypifolia</i>	1247	" <i>communis</i>	7
" <i>manihot</i>	1248	" <i>Cedrus</i>	552
<i>Jeffersonia Bartoni</i>	1249	" <i>decidua</i>	7
" <i>diphylla</i>	1249	" <i>Europaea</i>	7
" <i>diphyllum</i>	1249	" <i>pyramidalis</i>	7
<i>Juglans alba</i>	511	<i>Larrea Mexicana</i>	1294
" <i>cardiata</i>	1250	<i>Larrya Mexicana</i>	1295
" <i>cinerea</i>	1250	<i>Leserpium asperum</i>	1296
" <i>fraxinea</i>	1251	" <i>glabrum</i>	1296
" <i>nigra</i>	1252	" <i>latifolium</i>	1296
" <i>rigia</i>	1253	" <i>montanum</i>	1297
" <i>tomentosa</i>	516	" <i>siler</i>	1297
<i>Juncus bufonis</i>	1254	<i>Lathyrus maritimus</i>	1298
" <i>effusus</i>	1255	<i>Laurencia pinnatifida</i>	1299
" <i>odoratus</i>	180	<i>Lauro cerasus</i>	1233
<i>Juniperus Bermudiana</i>	1256	<i>Laurus Aestivalis</i>	1301
" <i>communis</i>	1257	" <i>alba</i>	1300
" <i>lycia</i>	1258	" <i>Benzoin</i>	1301
" <i>oxycedrus</i>	1259	" <i>Camphora</i>	1302
" <i>Sabina</i>	1260	" <i>Caryophyllata</i>	1303
" <i>Virginiana</i>	1261	" <i>Cassia</i>	1304
<i>Justicia adhatoda</i>	1262	" <i>Cinnamomoides</i>	1267
" <i>ecbolium</i>	1263	" <i>Cinnamomum</i>	634
" <i>hyssopifolia</i>	1264	" <i>culilawan</i>	635
" <i>nasuta</i>	1265	" <i>Indicus</i>	1305
" <i>pectoralis</i>	1266	" <i>Malabathrum</i>	1306
" <i>pedunculosa</i>	1267	" <i>nobilis</i>	1307
<i>Kæmpferia rotunda</i>	808	" <i>pichurim</i>	1269
<i>Kalmia angustifolia</i>	1268	" <i>Onixos</i>	1308
" <i>glauca</i>	1269	" <i>Sassafras</i>	2061
" <i>latifolia</i>	1270	" <i>Winterana</i>	890
<i>Knowltonia vesicatoria</i>	1271	<i>Lavandula angustifolia</i>	1311
<i>Koniga maritima</i>	1272	" <i>latifolia</i>	1311
<i>Krameria argentea</i>	1273	" <i>officinalis</i>	1311
" <i>grandifolia</i>	1276	" <i>spica</i>	1309
" <i>ixina</i>	1273	" <i>Stoechas</i>	1310
" <i>lanceolata</i>	1274	" <i>vera</i>	1311
" <i>latifolia</i>	1276	<i>Lavatera arborea</i>	1312
" <i>rusifolia</i>	1276	<i>Lawsonia alba</i>	1313
" <i>tomentosa</i>	1276	" <i>inermis</i>	1314
" <i>triandra</i>	1275	" <i>spinosa</i>	1315
<i>Krigia Virginica</i>	1277	<i>Lecanora tartarea</i>	1316
<i>Kuhnia eupatorides</i>	1278	<i>Lechea major</i>	1317
<i>Lachnanthes tinctoria</i>	1279	<i>Leontia Virginica</i>	1284
<i>Lactuca Canadensis</i>	1280	<i>Ledum latifolium</i>	1318
" <i>elongata</i>	1280	" <i>palustre</i>	1319
" <i>graveolens</i>	1283	" <i>Rosmarinus</i>	1319
" <i>marina</i>	1017	<i>Leiophyllum buxifolium</i>	1320
" <i>sanguinea</i>	1281	<i>Lemna minor</i>	1321
" <i>sativa</i>	1282	<i>Leontice leontopetalum</i>	1322
" <i>scariola</i>	1280	" <i>thalictroides</i>	545
" <i>sylvestris</i>	1280	<i>Leonotis Leonurus</i>	1323
" <i>virosa</i>	1283	<i>Leontodon autumnale</i>	1324
<i>Lagetta lintearia</i>	1284	" <i>palustris</i>	1325
<i>Lagocchia cuminoides</i>	1285	" <i>Taraxacum</i>	2265
<i>Laminaria bulbosa</i>	1286	<i>Leonurus cardiaca</i>	1326
" <i>digitata</i>	1287	<i>Lepidium campestre</i>	1327

Swietenia Mahoani.....	2247	Thaen chinensis.....	* 2300
" Senegalensis.....	2248	" Sinensis.....	2300
" Soyimida.....	* 2246	" viridis.....	2301
Sycios angulatus.....	2249	Theasium linophyllum.....	2302
Symphoricarpus occidentalis.....	2250	Thevetia nerifolia.....	2303
" racemosus.....	2251	Thlaspi arvense.....	2304
" vulgaris.....	2252	" bursa-pastoris.....	* 491
Symphytum album.....	* 2253	" campestris.....	* 1327
" hirsutum.....	* 2253	Thlapsus bursa-pastoris.....	* 491
" minus.....	* 1828	Thuja articulata.....	2305
" officinale.....	2253	" occidentalis.....	2306
" Petrea.....	2254	Thuya.....	* 2306
Symplocarpus foetidus.....	* 1200	Thymus acinos.....	* 43
Syringia vulgaris.....	2255	" Alpinus.....	* 450
Tabernaemontana utilis.....	2256	" calamintha.....	* 1460
Tages erecta.....	2257	" citriodorus.....	2307
" patula.....	2258	" Creticus.....	2308
Tamarindus Indica.....	2259	" mastichina.....	2309
Tamarix Anglica.....	2260	" multiflorus.....	* 1463
" Gallica.....	2261	" Serpyllus.....	2310
" Germanica.....	* 1539	" sylvaticus.....	* 669
" orientale.....	2262	" sylvestris.....	* 2063
" pentandra.....	* 1539	" vulgaris.....	2311
Tamnus communis.....	* 2263	Thysselium palustre.....	* 1694
Tamus communis.....	2263	Tiarella cordifolia.....	2312
Tanacetum balsamita.....	* 1866	Ticorea febrifuga.....	2313
" crispum.....	* 2264	" Jasminifolia.....	2314
" hortense.....	* 1866	Tigilium officinale.....	* 787
" vulgare.....	2264	Tilia alba.....	2315
Tapus barbatus.....	* 2400	" Americana.....	2316
Taraxicum Dens-leonis.....	2265	" Canadensis.....	* 2316
" officinale.....	* 2265	" Europaea.....	2317
" officinalis.....	* 2265	" glabra.....	* 2316
Taxodium distichum.....	2266	" grandiflora.....	* 2317
Taxus baccata.....	2267	" pauciflora.....	* 2317
" Canadensis.....	2268	" ulmifolia.....	* 2317
Tecoma pentaphylla.....	2269	Tillæ ascendens.....	2318
" radicans.....	* 385	Tillandsia usneoides.....	2319
Tectaria calahuala.....	* 1794	Toddalia aculeata.....	2320
Tectonia grandis.....	2270	Toluifera balsamina.....	* 1546
Telfaria pedata.....	2271	Tormentilla erecta.....	* 1814
Tephrosia Apollinea.....	2272	" officinalis.....	* 1814
" cineria.....	2273	Torreya Californica.....	2321
" purpurea.....	2274	" myristica.....	2322
" toxicaria.....	2275	Trachelium Americanum.....	* 1373
" Virginiana.....	2276	Tradescantia Virginica.....	2323
Terminalia bellirica.....	2277	Tragium anisum.....	* 1718
" Benzoin.....	2278	Tragopogon porrifolium.....	2324
" chebula.....	2279	" pratensis.....	2325
" citrina.....	2280	Tragoselinum angelica.....	* 1351
Testudinaria elephantipes.....	2281	" Magnum.....	* 1719
Tetragonia expansa.....	2282	" saxifraga.....	* 1719
Teucrium Canadensis.....	2283	Trapa nutans.....	2326
" chamædrys.....	2284	Tremella nostoc.....	2327
" chamæpitys.....	* 86	Tricerastes glomerata.....	2329
" creticum.....	2285	Trichostema lanceolata.....	2330
" hyssopifolium.....	* 2285	Trientalis Europæa.....	2328
" iva.....	2286	Trifolium Alpinum.....	2331
" marum.....	2287	" arvense.....	2332
" officinalis.....	* 2284	" aquaticum.....	* 1481
" palustre.....	* 2289	" aureum.....	* 1145
" polium.....	2288	" cervinum.....	* 957
" scordium.....	2289	" fibrinum.....	* 1481
" scorodonia.....	2290	" hepaticum.....	* 1145
Thalictron.....	* 2291	" officinale.....	* 1457
Thalictrum anemonoides.....	2291	" pratense.....	2333
" dioicum.....	2292	" repens.....	2334
Thapsia Garganica.....	2293	Triglochin maritimum.....	2335
" silphium.....	2294	Trigoneila Fœnum.....	* 2336
" trifoliata.....	2295	" græcum.....	2336
Thapsium actæifolium.....	* 1348	Trillium erectum.....	* 2337
" atropurpureum.....	2296	" latifolium.....	* 2337
" barbinode.....	2297	" pendulum.....	2337
Thea Assamica.....	2298	" purpureum.....	* 2337
" Bohea.....	2299	Trinia vulgaris.....	2338

<i>Triosteum perfoliatum</i>	2339	<i>Valeriana minor</i>	* 2388
<i>Triticum caninum</i>	* 2340	<i>montana</i>	* 2387
<i>repens</i>	2340	<i>officinalis</i>	* 2388
<i>Tritoma uvaria</i>	* 2341	<i>pauciflora</i>	* 2389
<i>Trollius Americanus</i>	* 2342	<i>phu</i>	* 2390
<i>laxus</i>	2342	<i>saxatilis</i>	* 2383
<i>Tropæolum majus</i>	2343	<i>spica</i>	* 1559
<i>minus</i>	2344	<i>sylvatica</i>	* 2389
<i>peregrinum</i>	2345	<i>tuberosa</i>	* 2387
<i>Tulipa Gesneriana</i>	2346	<i>Valisneria spiralis</i>	2391
<i>Tulipifera Liriodendron</i>	* 1368	<i>Vandellia diffusa</i>	2392
<i>Turnera aphrodisiaca</i>	2347	<i>Vanilla aromatica</i>	2393
<i>Tussaca reticulata</i>	* 1092	<i>Guianensis</i>	2394
<i>Tussilago farfara</i>	2348	<i>palmarum</i>	2394
<i>frigida</i>	* 2348	<i>planifera</i>	2394
<i>petasites</i>	2349	<i>pompona</i>	2394
<i>vulgaris</i>	* 2348	<i>sativa</i>	2394
<i>Tylophora asthmatica</i>	* 283	<i>sylvestris</i>	2394
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	2350	<i>Variolaria faginea</i>	2395
<i>aromatica</i>	* 60	<i>Veratrum album</i>	2396
<i>latifolia</i>	* 2351	<i>Lobelianum</i>	* 2398
<i>Ulmus alata</i>	2352	<i>luteum</i>	* 1139
<i>Americana</i>	2353	<i>officinale</i>	2397
<i>campestris</i>	2354	<i>Sabadilla</i>	* 2397
<i>effusa</i>	* 2354	<i>viride</i>	2398
<i>fulva</i>	2355	<i>Verbascum album</i>	* 2401
<i>glabra</i>	* 2354	<i>alatum</i>	* 2401
<i>rubra</i>	* 2355	<i>blattaria</i>	2399
<i>sativa</i>	* 2354	<i>nigrum</i>	2400
<i>scabra</i>	* 2354	<i>thapsiformis</i>	* 2401
<i>Ulvæ crispa</i>	* 606	<i>Thapsus</i>	2401
<i>latissima</i>	2356	<i>Verbena hastata</i>	2402
<i>Umbilicaria</i>	2357	<i>officinalis</i>	2403
<i>Umbilicus pendulinus</i>	* 767	<i>spuria</i>	2404
<i>Unisema deltifolia</i>	2458	<i>urticifolia</i>	2405
<i>Unona Æthiopica</i>	2359	<i>Verbesina sativa</i>	* 1100
<i>odoratissima</i>	2360	<i>sinuata</i>	2406
<i>polycarpa</i>	* 684	<i>Virginica</i>	2407
<i>Upas antiar</i>	* 211	<i>Vernonia angustifolia</i>	2408
<i>Uraspermum Claytoni</i>	* 1631	<i>fasciculata</i>	2409
<i>Urginea maritima</i>	* 2082	<i>noveboracensis</i>	2409
<i>Scilla</i>	* 2082	<i>Præalta</i>	2409
<i>Urtica Canadensis</i>	2361	<i>tomentosa</i>	2409
<i>capitata</i>	2362	<i>Veronica Americana</i>	* 2410
<i>dioica</i>	2363	<i>anagallis</i>	2413
<i>pilulifera</i>	2364	<i>agrestis</i>	2413
<i>pumila</i>	2365	<i>aquatica</i>	* 2410
<i>stimulans</i>	2366	<i>Beccabunga</i>	2410
<i>urens</i>	2367	<i>hederæfolia</i>	2411
<i>urentissima</i>	2368	<i>officinalis</i>	2412
<i>Usnea hirta</i>	* 1347	<i>peregrina</i>	2414
<i>plicata</i>	* 1347	<i>purpurea</i>	* 371
<i>Ustilago Maydis</i>	2369	<i>quinquefolia</i>	2415
<i>Utricularia macrorrhiza</i>	2370	<i>scutellata</i>	2413
<i>Uvaria triloba</i>	* 505	<i>Virginica</i>	* 1331
<i>Uvularia grandiflora</i>	2371	<i>Vetiveria odorata</i>	* 178
<i>perfoliata</i>	2372	<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	2416
<i>Vaccaria vulgaris</i>	* 2052	<i>cassinoides</i>	* 1206
<i>Vaccinium arboreum</i>	2373	<i>dentatum</i>	2417
<i>corymbosum</i>	2374	<i>lantana</i>	2418
<i>dumosum</i>	2375	<i>lantanoides</i>	2419
<i>frondosum</i>	2376	<i>lævigatum</i>	* 1206
<i>myrtillus</i>	2377	<i>lentago</i>	2420
<i>oxycoccus</i>	2378	<i>opulus</i>	2421
<i>Pennsylvanicum</i>	2379	<i>oxycoccus</i>	* 2421
<i>resinosum</i>	2380	<i>prunifolium</i>	2422
<i>stamineum</i>	2381	<i>roseum</i>	2423
<i>Vitis Idæa</i>	2382	<i>Vicia ervilla</i>	* 926
<i>Valantia aparine</i>	* 1027	<i>faba</i>	2424
<i>Valeriana celtica</i>	2383	<i>sativa</i>	2425
<i>dentata</i>	2384	<i>Victorialis foemina</i>	* 1072
<i>dioica</i>	2385	<i>longa</i>	* 108
<i>edulis</i>	2386	<i>rotunda</i>	* 1072
<i>locusta</i>	* 2384	<i>Vinca major</i>	2426
<i>major</i>	* 2390	<i>minor</i>	2427

Swietenia Mahoani.....	2247	Thea chinensis.....*	2300
" Senegalensis.....	2248	" Sinensis.....	2300
" Soyimida.....*	2246	" viridis.....	2301
Sycios angulatus.....	2249	Thesium linophyllum.....	2302
Symphoricarpos occidentalis.....	2250	Thevetia nerifolia.....	2303
" racemosus.....	2251	Thlaspi arvense.....	2304
" vulgaris.....	2252	" bursa-pastoris.....*	491
Symphytum album.....*	2253	" campestris.....*	1327
" hirsutum.....*	2253	Thlapsus bursa-pastoris.....*	491
" minus.....*	1828	Thuja articulata.....	2305
" officinale.....	2253	" occidentalis.....	2306
" Petrea.....	2254	Thuya.....*	2306
Symplocarpus foetidus.....*	1200	Thymus acinos.....*	43
Syringia vulgaris.....	2255	" Alpinus.....*	450
Tabernaemontana utilis.....	2256	" calamintha.....*	1460
Tagetes erecta.....	2257	" citriodorus.....	2307
" patula.....	2258	" Creticus.....	2308
Tamarindus Indica.....	2259	" mastichina.....	2309
Tamarix Anglica.....	2260	" multiflorus.....*	1463
" Gallica.....	2261	" Serpyllus.....	2310
" Germanica.....*	1539	" sylvaticus.....*	669
" orientale.....	2262	" sylvestris.....*	2263
" pentandra.....*	1539	" vulgaris.....	2311
Tamnus communis.....*	2263	Thysselinum palustre.....*	1694
Tamus communis.....	2263	Tiarella cordifolia.....	2312
Tanacetum balsamita.....*	1866	Ticorea febrifuga.....	2313
" crispum.....*	2264	" Jasminifolia.....	2314
" hortense.....*	1866	Tigllum officinale.....*	787
" vulgare.....	2264	Tilia alba.....	2315
Tapsus barbatus.....	2400	" Americana.....	2316
Taraxicum Dens-leonis.....	2265	" Canadensis.....*	2316
" officinale.....*	2265	" Europæa.....	2317
" officinali.....*	2265	" glabra.....*	2316
Taxodium distichum.....	2266	" grandiflora.....*	2317
Taxus baccata.....	2267	" pauciflora.....*	2317
" Canadensis.....	2268	" ulmifolia.....*	2317
Tecoma pentaphylla.....	2269	Tillas ascendens.....	2318
" radicans.....*	385	Tillandsia usneoides.....	2319
Tectaria calahuala.....*	1794	Toddalia aculeata.....	2320
Tectonia grandis.....	2270	Toluifera balsamina.....*	1546
Telfaria pedata.....	2271	Tormentilla erecta.....*	1814
Tephrosia Apollinea.....	2272	" officinalis.....*	1814
" cineria.....	2273	Torreya Californica.....	2321
" purpurea.....	2274	" myristica.....	2322
" toxicaria.....	2275	Trachelium Americanum.....*	1373
" Virginiana.....	2276	Tradescantia Virginica.....	2323
Terminalia bellirica.....	2277	Tragium anisum.....*	1718
" Benzoin.....	2278	Tragopogon porrifolium.....	2324
" chebula.....	2279	" pratensis.....	2325
" citrina.....	2280	Tragoselinum angelica.....*	1351
Testudinaria elephantipes.....	2281	" Magnum.....*	1719
Tetragonia expansa.....	2282	" saxifraga.....*	1719
Teucrium Canadensis.....	2283	Trapa nutans.....	2326
" chamædrys.....	2284	Tremella nostoc.....	2327
" chamæpitys.....*	86	Tricerastes glomerata.....	2329
" creticum.....	2285	Trichostema lanceolata.....	2330
" hyssopifolium.....*	2285	Tridentalis Europæa.....	2328
" iva.....	2286	Trifolium Alpinum.....	2331
" marum.....	2287	" arvense.....	2332
" officinalis.....*	2284	" aquaticum.....*	1481
" palustre.....*	2289	" aureum.....*	1145
" polium.....	2288	" cervinum.....*	957
" scordium.....	2289	" fibrinum.....*	1481
" scorodonia.....	2290	" hepaticum.....*	1145
Thalictyon.....	2291	" officinale.....*	1457
Thalicttrum anemonoides.....	2291	" pratense.....	2333
" dioicum.....	2292	" repens.....	2334
Thapsia Garganica.....	2293	Triglochin maritimum.....	2335
" silphium.....	2294	Trigonella Fœnum.....*	2336
" trifoliata.....	2295	" græcum.....	2336
Thapsium actæifolium.....*	1348	Trillium erectum.....*	2337
" atropurpureum.....	2296	" latifolium.....*	2337
" barbinode.....	2297	" pendulum.....	2337
Thea Asamica.....	2298	" purpureum.....*	2337
" Bohea.....	2299	Trinia vulgaris.....	2338

<i>Triosteum perfoliatum</i>	2339	<i>Valeriana minor</i>	* 2388
<i>Triticum caninum</i>	* 2340	“ <i>montana</i>	2387
“ <i>repens</i>	2340	“ <i>officinalis</i>	2388
<i>Tritoma uvaria</i>	2341	“ <i>pauciflora</i>	2389
<i>Trollius Americanus</i>	* 2342	“ <i>phu</i>	2390
“ <i>laxus</i>	2342	“ <i>saxatilis</i>	* 2383
<i>Tropaeolum majus</i>	2343	“ <i>spica</i>	* 1559
“ <i>minus</i>	2344	“ <i>sylvatica</i>	* 2389
“ <i>peregrinum</i>	2345	“ <i>tuberosa</i>	* 2387
<i>Tulipa Gesneriana</i>	2346	<i>Valisneria spiralis</i>	2391
<i>Tulipifera Liriodendron</i>	* 2368	<i>Vandellia diffusa</i>	2392
<i>Turnera aphrodisiaca</i>	2347	<i>Vanilla aromatica</i>	2393
<i>Tussaca recticulata</i>	* 1092	“ <i>Guianensis</i>	2394
<i>Tussilago farfara</i>	2348	“ <i>palmarum</i>	2394
“ <i>frigida</i>	* 2348	“ <i>planifera</i>	2394
“ <i>petasites</i>	2349	“ <i>pompona</i>	2394
“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 2348	“ <i>sativa</i>	2394
<i>Tylophora asthmatica</i>	* 283	“ <i>sylvestris</i>	2394
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	2350	<i>Variolaria faginea</i>	2395
“ <i>aromatica</i>	60	<i>Veratrum album</i>	2396
“ <i>latifolia</i>	2351	“ <i>Lobelianum</i>	* 2398
<i>Ulmus alata</i>	2352	“ <i>luteum</i>	* 1139
“ <i>Americana</i>	2353	“ <i>officinale</i>	2397
“ <i>campestris</i>	2354	“ <i>Sabadilla</i>	* 2397
“ <i>effusa</i>	* 2354	“ <i>viride</i>	2398
“ <i>fulva</i>	2355	<i>Verbascum album</i>	* 2401
“ <i>glabra</i>	* 2354	“ <i>alatum</i>	* 2401
“ <i>rubra</i>	* 2355	“ <i>blattaria</i>	2399
“ <i>sativa</i>	* 2354	“ <i>nigrum</i>	2400
“ <i>scabra</i>	* 2354	“ <i>thapsiformis</i>	* 2401
<i>Uva crnpsa</i>	* 606	“ <i>Thapsus</i>	2401
“ <i>latissima</i>	2356	<i>Verbena hastata</i>	2402
<i>Umbilicaria</i>	2357	“ <i>officinalis</i>	2403
<i>Umbilicus pendulinus</i>	* 767	“ <i>spuria</i>	2404
<i>Unisema deltofolia</i>	2458	“ <i>urticifolia</i>	2405
<i>Unona Æthiopica</i>	2359	<i>Verbesina sativa</i>	* 1100
“ <i>odoratissima</i>	2360	“ <i>sinuata</i>	2406
“ <i>polycarpa</i>	* 684	“ <i>Virginica</i>	2407
<i>Upas antiar</i>	* 211	<i>Vernonia angustifolia</i>	2408
<i>Uraspermum Claytoni</i>	* 1631	“ <i>fasciculata</i>	2409
<i>Urginea maritima</i>	* 2082	“ <i>noveboracensis</i>	2409
“ <i>Scilla</i>	* 2082	“ <i>Præalta</i>	2409
<i>Urtica Canadensis</i>	2361	“ <i>tomentosa</i>	2409
“ <i>capitata</i>	2362	<i>Veronica Americana</i>	* 2410
“ <i>dioica</i>	2363	“ <i>anagallis</i>	2413
“ <i>pilulifera</i>	2364	“ <i>agrestis</i>	2413
“ <i>pumila</i>	2365	“ <i>aquatica</i>	* 2410
“ <i>stimulans</i>	2366	“ <i>Beccabunga</i>	2410
“ <i>urens</i>	2367	“ <i>hederæfolia</i>	2411
“ <i>urentissima</i>	2368	“ <i>officinalis</i>	2412
<i>Usnea hirta</i>	* 1347	“ <i>peregrina</i>	2414
“ <i>plicata</i>	* 1347	“ <i>purpurea</i>	* 371
<i>Ustilago Maydis</i>	2369	“ <i>quinquefolia</i>	2415
<i>Utricularia macrorhiza</i>	2370	“ <i>scutellata</i>	2413
<i>Uvaria triloba</i>	* 505	“ <i>Virginica</i>	* 1331
<i>Uvularia grandiflora</i>	2371	<i>Vetiveria odorata</i>	* 178
“ <i>perfoliata</i>	2372	<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	2416
<i>Vaccaria vulgaris</i>	* 2052	“ <i>cassinoides</i>	* 1206
<i>Vaccinium arboreum</i>	2373	“ <i>dentatum</i>	2417
“ <i>corymbosum</i>	2374	“ <i>lantana</i>	2418
“ <i>dumosum</i>	2375	“ <i>lantanoides</i>	2419
“ <i>frondosum</i>	2376	“ <i>lævigatum</i>	* 1206
“ <i>myrtillus</i>	2377	“ <i>lentago</i>	2420
“ <i>oxycoccus</i>	2378	“ <i>opulus</i>	2421
“ <i>Pennsylvanicum</i>	2379	“ <i>oxycoccus</i>	* 2421
“ <i>resinosum</i>	2380	“ <i>prunifolium</i>	2422
“ <i>stamineum</i>	2381	“ <i>roseum</i>	2423
“ <i>Vitis Idæa</i>	2382	<i>Vicia ervilla</i>	* 926
<i>Valantia aparine</i>	* 1027	“ <i>fabæ</i>	2424
<i>Valeriana celtica</i>	2383	“ <i>sativa</i>	2425
“ <i>dentata</i>	2384	<i>Victorialis femina</i>	* 1072
“ <i>dioica</i>	2385	“ <i>longa</i>	* 108
“ <i>edulis</i>	2386	“ <i>rotunda</i>	* 1072
“ <i>locusta</i>	* 2384	<i>Vinca major</i>	2426
“ <i>major</i>	* 2390	“ <i>minor</i>	2427

<i>Viola blanda</i>	2428	<i>Xanthium strumarium</i>	2445
" <i>Canadensis</i>	2429	" <i>spinosum</i>	2446
" <i>canina</i>	2430	<i>Xanthorhynchus ovalifolius</i>	2447
" <i>cuculata</i>	2431	<i>Xanthorrhiza Apifolia</i>	2448
" <i>lutea</i>	2432	" <i>marboica</i>	2448
" <i>maria</i>	2432	" <i>tinctoria</i>	2448
" <i>odorata</i>	2432	" <i>simplicissima</i>	2448
" <i>ovata</i>	2433	<i>Xanthorrhoea hastilis</i>	2449
" <i>pedata</i>	2434	<i>Xanthoxylum alatum</i>	2450
" <i>pumila</i>	2435	" <i>Americanum</i>	2453
" <i>rostrata</i>	2435	" <i>Carolinianum</i>	2451
" <i>sylvestris</i>	2435	" <i>Clavus Herculis</i>	2452
" <i>tricolor</i>	2436	" <i>fraxineum</i>	2453
<i>Virgilia lutea</i>	2438	" <i>fraxinifolium</i>	2453
<i>Vitaceum album</i>	2437	" <i>piperitum</i>	2450
" <i>flavescens</i>	2437	" <i>ramiflorum</i>	2453
" <i>verticillatum</i>	2437	" <i>tricarpum</i>	2453
<i>Vitex agnus castus</i>	2438	<i>Xeranthemum annuum</i>	2454
" <i>verticillatus</i>	2438	<i>Xylopia glabra</i>	2455
<i>Vitis alba sylvestris</i>	2439	<i>Xyris Caroliniana</i>	2456
" <i>corinthia</i>	2439	<i>Yucca aloefolia</i>	2457
" <i>Idaea myrtillus</i>	2437	" <i>filimentosa</i>	2458
" <i>palustris</i>	2437	" <i>gloriosa</i>	2459
" <i>sativa</i>	2440	<i>Zamia pumila</i>	2460
" <i>vinifera</i>	2440	<i>Zea Mays</i>	2461
" <i>vulpina</i>	2441	<i>Zingiber cassumuniar</i>	2462
<i>Volkameria inermis</i>	2442	" <i>officinale</i>	2463
<i>Warnera Canadensis</i>	2442	" <i>Germanicum</i>	2463
<i>Wellingtonia gigantea</i>	2443	" <i>purpureum</i>	2462
<i>Winterana aromatica</i>	2443	" <i>Zerumbet</i>	2464
<i>Winterania Canella</i>	2443	<i>Zizia aurea</i>	2465
<i>Wrightia anti-dysenterica</i>	2443	<i>Zizyphus Jujuba</i>	2465
<i>Wyethia helenoides</i>	2444	" <i>vulgaris</i>	2465

INDEX.

PHARMACOPŒIA.

(As contained in the U. S., British and German.)

The numbers refer to the paragraph, not the page; and to avoid repetition in the following index the numbers are used

Althæa	180	" ribium rubrum	1947
Amenta lupuli	1169	" spinæ cervinæ (berries)	1915
Amygdala amara	146	" sumach (berries)	1938
" dulcis	147	Balsamum Ægypticum	158
Amygdalæ amara	146	" Benzoin (gum)	2242
" dulces	147	" Brasiliense	727
Amylum marantæ	1436	" Canadense (balsam)	3
Anethi fructus	192	" Carpathicum (bal-	
Angelica	194	sam)	1724
Angustura	1086	Balsamum Copaiba	727
Anisum	1718	" Copaivæ	727
Anthemis	205	" de Mecca (balsam)	152
Antheræ lili	1335	" de Tolu (balsam)	1546
Anthodia cinæ	264	" Gileadense (bal-	
Antophylli	517	sam)	152
Apocynum androsæmifolium	218	Balsamum Indicum (balsam)	1544
" cannabinum	219	" album	
Aralia nudicaulis	231	(white balsam)	1544
" spinosa	233	Balsamum Indicum nigrum	
Areca	241	(balsam)	1544
Arillus myristica	1542	Balsamum Indicum sic	1546
Armoracia	680	" Libani (balsam)	1724
Arnica	256	" maris (gum)	991
Arnotta (Annotto)	386	" nucis (fixed oil)	1542
Arum	277	" Peruvianum (bal-	
Asa dulcis (gum)	2242	sam)	1544
Asa foetida (gum)	1563	Balsamum Peruvianum album	
Asclepias	293	(white balsam)	1544
" incarnata	289	Balsamum Peruvianum nig-	
" Syriaca	292	rum (balsam)	1544
" tuberosa	293	Balsamum Peruvianum sic-	
Asarum	280	cum (dry balsam)	1544
Assafoetida	1563	Balsamum Tolutanum	1546
Aurantii amari cortex (pee)	656	" Styracis	1366
" dulcis cortex (peel)	650	Barras (white turpentine)	1728
" flores (flowers)	650	Baume de Copalme	1366

Cortex Chinæ.....	633, 618	Cortex nucum Juglandis	
" Calisaya.....	618	(green hulls).....	1253
" flavus.....	619	Cortex nucum Juglandis viri-	
" fuscus.....	627	dis (green hulls).....	1253
" grisea.....	627	Cortex Olea.....	1601
" Loxa.....	619	Paratoda.....	482
" regius.....	618	Pareira.....	645
" ruber.....	633	Persicorum.....	149
Cinchona.....	633, 618	Pini.....	1727
" flavæ.....	618	" Canadensis.....	4
" pallidæ.....	619	" Pomorum Aurantii.....	656
" rubræ.....	633	Cortex Pomorum Granatorum	
Cinnamomi.....	639	(fruit peel).....	1855
" acuti.....	639	Cortex Populi.....	1805
" Cassia.....	1304	Pruni padi.....	1835
" Chinensis.....	634	" serotina.....	1839
" Zeylanici.....	639	" Virginica.....	1839
Citri.....	653	Psydii (rind).....	1855
Cluteæ.....	778	Pyrus malus.....	1875
Coccognidii.....	839	Quassia.....	2152
Copalchi.....	786	Quercus.....	1899
Copalki.....	2237	" albus.....	1879
Culilaban.....	635	" ruber.....	1897
Culilawani.....	638	" tinctoria.....	1899
" Papuanus.....	638	Radicis Azedarach.....	1454
" verus.....	635	" Gossypii.....	1060
Cupressi.....	802	" Granati (bark).....	1855
Curacoa.....	656	" rubri villosi.....	1979
Cuspariæ.....	1026	Rhamni frangulae.....	1917
Eleutheriæ.....	778	salicis.....	2009
Eleutheræ.....	778	" nigri.....	2014
Fagi.....	993	Sambuci.....	2036
Frangulae.....	1917	Sassafras.....	2061
Fraxini.....	1009	Simarubæ.....	2153
Fructus aurantii.....	656	Sintoc.....	637
" citri.....	653	Soymoidæ.....	2200
" Granati (rind).....	1855	Sumach.....	1931
Cortex Fructus Juglandis		" radicis.....	1938
(green hulls).....	1253	Swietenia.....	2246
Cortex Geoffroyæ flavus.....	165	Tabernæ montanæ.....	117
" fuscus.....	166	Tamarisci Gallica.....	2261
" Jamaicensis.....	165	" Germanica.....	1539
" Surinamensis.....	166	Taxi.....	2267
Guaiaci ligni.....	1105	Thuris.....	2244
Granati fructus (rind).....	1855	Thymelææ.....	839
Cortex Granati radicis (root		Thymiamatis.....	1366
bark).....	1855	Tiliæ.....	2316
Cortex Granatum radicem		Tulipiferae.....	1368
(root bark).....	1855	Ulm.....	2354
Cortex Granatum pomorum		" Americana.....	2353
(fruit peel).....	1855	" fulvæ.....	2355
Cortex Hippocastani.....	75	" interior.....	2354
" Juglandis.....	1253	Winteri.....	890
" Kinæ aromaticæ.....	778	Winteranus.....	890
" Laricis.....	7	" spuria.....	481
" Laureola.....	839	Cormus Colchici.....	688
" Ligni sancti.....	1105	Costus amarus.....	764
" Ligni Cassia.....	1304	" corticosa.....	481
" Limonis.....	653	" dulcis.....	481
" Magellanicus.....	890	Cotula.....	1440
" Magnoliæ.....	1425	Croci stigmata.....	776
" Malabathri.....	634	Crocus.....	776
" Malambo.....	783	" Americana.....	509
" Mali.....	1875	" Hispanicus.....	776
" Malicorium (peel).....	1855	" Lilii.....	1355
" Margosæ.....	1455	" Orientalis.....	776
" Massoy.....	636	Cubeba.....	1734
" Matias.....	783	Cubebæ.....	1734
" Mezerii.....	839	Cucumis agrestis.....	1510
" Mezereum.....	839	" asiaticus.....	1510
" Mudar.....	288	Curcuma.....	806
" Musenæ.....	1965	Cudbear.....	1316
" Myrica cerifera.....	1537	Cusso.....	416
" narcaphthum.....	2244	Cuspariæ cortex.....	1026
" Nectandræ.....	1570	Cydonia exsiccata.....	816

Cydonium	816	Flores Chrysanthemi	1868
Cynosbata	1058	" Cinn	264
Cypripedium	830	" Clematidis	661
Dactyli (dates)	1704	" Colchici	688
Delphinium	850	" Cyani	561
Digitalis	863	" Digitalis	863
" folia	863	" Doronica Germanica	256
Diospyros (fruit)	868	" Farfara	2348
Dolichi pubes	877	" Flammula	661
Dracontium	1800	" Gnaphalii	1085
Dulcamara	2178	" Granatorum	1855
Ecbalii fructus	1520	" Hageniae	416
Elaterium	1510	" Hispidulus	1085
Elemi (Elemi)	151	" Hyperici	1192
Ergota	2086	" Jasmini	2246
Erigeron	920	" Koso	416
" Canadensis	919	" Koso	416
Eupatorium	968	" Koso	416
Euphorbia Corollata	970	" Lamii albi	1289
" Ipecacuanha	973	" Lavandula	1311
Euphorbium (gum)	988	" Lavendula	1311
Euonymus	950	" Libanotidis	1064
Extractum Glycyrrhizæ (ext.)	1077	" Liliorum convallaria	707
Faba Calabarica	1712	" Lillia albi	1555
" Physostigmatis	1718	" Lupuli	1169
" Sancti Ignatii	2234	" Malvæ arborea	121
Faba Coffea	685	" " alcea	121
" Dividivi	441	" " hortense	121
" de Tonca	872	" " rosea	121
" febrifuga	2234	" " sylvestris	1234
" Indica	2234	" " vulgaris	1234
" Libidibi	441	" Martii	2432
" Pichurum	1569	" Meliloti	1459
Farinæ Lini	1364	" Millefolii	38
" Secalis (flour)	2008	" " mobilis	40
Festuca Carophyllorum (stems)	517	" Moschatæ	1542
Fibrilla Artemisiæ	273	" Naphæ	650
Fici	998	" Oxyanthæ	772
Ficus	998	" Pæoniæ	1643
" passæ	998	" Papaveris albus	1659
Filix Mas	303	" " Rhodæ	1658
Flores (flowers)		" " rubri	1658
" Absinthii	268	" Persicorum	149
" Acaciæ	1838	" Pilosellæ	1081
" Achillæ	38	" Primulæ	1221
" Agnæcasti	2438	" " veris	1221
" Alceæ	121	" Pruni sylvestris	1238
" Althææ	120	" Ptarmicæ	41
" Amygdali	146, 147	" Punicæ	1855
" Anthos	1964	" Pyrethri Dal.	1802
" " rosmarini	1964	" " rosei	1805
" Anthemidis	205	" Ranunculi	186
" Aquilegiæ	222	" Rhodæ	1658
" Arnicæ	256	" Roris marini	1964
" Aurantii	650	" Rosæ	1959
" Aurantiorum	650	" Rosæ incarnata	1959
" Balaustines	1855	" " pallida	1959
" Bellidis	359	" " rubræ	1960
" Bismalvæ	120	" Rosarum incarnatum	1959
" Boraginis	402	" " pallidum	1959
" Brayeræ Anthelmintica	416	" " rubrum	1960
" Buglosi	160	" Sambuci	2038
" Calcitrapæ	559	" " Canadensis	2036
" Calendulæ	460	" Scopariæ	834
" Calthæ	469	" Spartii	834
" Caprifoliæ	1385	" Spicæ	1309
" Carthami	509	" Stœchados Arabicæ	1320
" Cassiæ (buds)	634	" " citrinæ	1080
" Cassiæ	21	" Neapoliti	1086
" Chamæmeli	1441	" Tanacetii	2264
" Chamomillæ	1441	" Thapsi	2401
" " foetidæ	1440	" Tilæ	2317
" " Romanæ	205	" " cum bract (with	
" " spurisæ	1440	leaves)	2317
" Chamomillæ vulgaris	1441	Flores Trifolii albi	2334

Flores Trifolii odorati	1457
" " rubri	2333
" Tusilaginis	2348
" Urticæ	2363
" " mortuæ	1289
" Verbasci	2401
" Violarum	2432
" Viola odorata	2432
Fœniculum	1002
Fœniculi fructus	1002
Folia (leaves)	—
" Abelmoschi	1
" Acetosæ	1984
" Aceris rubri	33
" " striati	35
" Aconiti	54
" Alni	111
" " glutinosæ	110
" Althææ	120
" Anthos	1964
" Arctostaphyli	240
" Aurantii	656
" Aurantiorum	650
" Belladonnæ	327
" Buccu	351
" Buchu	351
" "	351
" "	352
" Cardui benedicti	558
" Carobæ	1242
" Castanæ	533
" Cicutæ	613
" Coca	941
" Colutæ	694
" Conii	703
" Daturæ alba	842
" Digitalis	863
" Diosmæ	351
" Fagi	994
" Farfæræ	2348
" Fraxini	1010
" Guaco	1495
" Hederæ	1122
" Hippocastani	75
" Hyosciami	1186
" Ilicis aquifolii	1201
" " Americanæ	1205
" Indi	634
" Juglandis	1252
" " regis	1252
" Juniperi	1257
" " Sabinæ	1260
" Lauri	1307
" Laurocerasi	1233
" Libanotidis	1964
" Malabathri	634
" Malvæ	1433
" Maticæ	259
" Mate	1206
" Melissæ	1464
" Menthæ crispæ	1474
" " piperitæ	1476
" " viridi	1479
" Myrciæ	1536
" Myricæ ceriferæ	1537
" Millefolii	38
" Nicotianæ	1580
" Papaveris	1659
" Patchouli	1765
" Persicorum	149
" Pini	1727
" " Canadensis	4
" Populi	1205
" Quercus	1879-1896
" Rhododendri	1930

Folia Rhois Toxicodendri	1940
" Ricinii	1950
" Rosmarini	1964
" Rubi fruticosi	1973
" " strigosæ	1978
" Rutæ	1998
" Sabinæ	1260
" Salviæ	2030
" Savinæ	1260
" Sennæ	519
" " Alexandrinæ	519
" " Indica	526
" " Marilandicæ	527
" Sesami	2127
" Stramonii	845
" Sumach	1935
" Tabaci	1580
" Tamala pathri	634
" Taxi	2267
" Thesæ	2300
" Toxicodendri	1940
" Trifolii fibrini	1481
" Tussilago	2348
" Tylophoræ	283
" Uvæ Ursi	240
" Verbasci	2401
" Vitis vinifera	2440
Folliculi sennæ (husks)	519
Frasera	1007
Fructus (fruit or seed)	—
" Ajowan	137
" Anethi	192
" Anisi	1718
" " stellati	1208
" " vulgaris	1718
" Aurantii immaturi	656
" Aurantii	651
" Belæ	72
" Cannabis	486
" Capsici	492
" Cardamomi	901
" " minores	901
" Caricæ	998
" Carui	510
" Carvi	510
" Cassia Fistulæ	525
" Ceratonis	574
" Citri	653
" Cocculi	158
" Colocynthis	791
" Conii	703
" Coriandri	739
" Cubebæ	1734
" Cydoniæ	816
" Cumini	798
" Cynobasti	1958
" Diospyri	867
" Ecballi	1510
" Elaterii	1510
" Fœniculi	1003
" Hibisci esculenti	1
" Hordei	1168
" Juniperi	1257
" Lauri	1307
" Limonis	653
" Malus	1875
" Mori	1527
" Mororum	1527
" Moschatæ	1522
" Myrtilli	2377
" Papaveris	1659
" Petroselinæ	1692
" Piperis longi	1735
" " nigri	1737
" Phellandri	1595

Fructus Pruni	1839	Gummi Astragali	318
" Rhamni	1918	" Anime	1183
" " catharticae	1915	" Arabicum	94
" Rosae eminae	1958	" Asafoetida	1503
" Sabadilla	2397	" Asafoetida	1503
" Tamarindorum	2259	" Australe	80
" Vanillae	2393	" Benzoe	2242
Fucus Amylaceus	1097	" Benzoini	2242
" Crispus	606	" Camphora	1302
" Ceyloensis	1097	" Carannae	488
" Hibernicus	606	" Elasticum	2158
" Versiculosus	1017	" Galbanii	997
Fungus Albus salignus	398	" Gambiense	1849
" Bedeguar	1958	" Gambir	19
" Civinus	398	" Guaiaci	1105
" Chirurgorum	1399	" Hederæ	1128
" Cynosbati	1958	" Juniperi	2305
" Ignarius	396	" Kino	1849
" " præparatus	396	" Lamac	24
" Laricis	397	" Leucum	24
" Quercinus	396	" Mimosæ	24
" Rosarum	1958	" Myrrha	344
" Salacis	398	" Nutt	2449
" Sambucinus	983	" Panacis	1672
Fusti (stems)	517	" Rubrum adstringens	1849
Galbanum (gum)	997	" " Gambiense	1849
Galla (galls)	1888	" Sandarac	2305
Gallæ (galls)	1888	" Sanctum	1105
" Aleppo (galls)	1888	" Sarcocolla	1685
" Chinensis (galls)	874	" Scorpionis	24
" Halepenses (galls)	1888	" Tragacantha	318
" Levanticæ (galls)	1888	Gutta Gambir	19
" Turcicæ (galls)	1888	" percha	1240
Gambier	19	" Tuban (purified)	1240
Gambir	19	Hæmatoxylon	1117
Gaultheria	1048	Hæmatoxyli lignum	1117
Gelsemium	1043	Hemidesmi radix	1141
Gemmæ abietis (buds)	1728	Hedeoma	1121
" Balsamæ (buds)	1802	Helianthemum	1129
" Capparidis conditæ	488	Helleborus	1137
" " (buds)	488	Helmintochoctos	1016
Gemmæ Pini (shoots)	1728	Hepatica	1145
" Populi (black)	1803	Herba (herb)	
Gentiana	1050	" Abrotini	261
" Catesbæi	1048	" " fœmini	2049
Gentianæ radix	1050	" " hortensis	261
Geranium	1057	" " mari	261
Geum	1066	" Absinthi	262
Gillenia	1071	" Acanthi	1607
Glandes Quercus	1878	" Acetosellæ	1636
Glandulæ Lupuli (Lupulin)	1169	" Achillææ	38
" Rottleræ (Kameela)	1966	" Acinos	43
Glycyrrhiza	1077	" Aconiti	54
Glycyrrhizæ radix	1077	" Adianthi albi	307
Gossypii radices cortex	1096	" " Americani	1798
Gossypium (wool)	1096	" " nigri	304
Grana Avenionensis (berries)	1918	" " rubri	309
" gnidi (berries)	837	" Ægyptiaca	1458
" lycii Gallici (berries)	1918	" Agerati	37
" Maleguettæ	138	" Agrimonis	83
" Moschata (seed)	2	" Alchemilli	92
" Paradisi	138	" Alexandrina	276
" Tiglia (bean)	787	" Allii Ursini	107
" Tigilii (bean)	787	" Althææ (leaves)	120
" Tilli (bean)	787	" Alliaris	100
Granati fructus cortex (rind)	1855	" Amarici	1618
" radicis cortex	1855	" Anagallis	156
Guaiaci lignum	1105	" Andrographidis	167
" resina (resin)	1105	" Anethi	192
Guarana	1674	" Anthos (leaves)	1964
Gummi (Gum)		" " sylvestris	1319
Gummi (gum)		" Antirrhini (leaves)	213
" Acaciæ	24	" Apocyni andro (leaves)	218
" Ammoniacum	879	" " cannabini (leaves)	219
" Acaroides	2449	" Arbor vitæ (leaves)	2306

Herba Arctii (leaves)	237
" Armoraciz (leaves)	680
" Arnica (leaves)	256
" Artemisiæ	262
" " albæ	273
" " moxa	270
" " vulgaris	273
" Asari (leaves)	281
" Asperulæ	299
" Athanasia	2264
" Atriplicis foetida	597
" " Mexicana	590
" Ariculæ muris	1164
" Ballota	342
" Balsaminæ	1215
" Balsamitæ	1866
" Barbæ capræ	2214
" Barbaræ (leaves)	363
" Bardanæ (leaves)	237
" Basilici	1591
" Beccabungæ	2410
" Belladonnæ (leaves)	327
" Bellidis	359
" Benedicta	1067
" Betonica	371
" Bidensis tripartita	379
" Bismalvæ (leaves)	120
" Boraginis	402
" Botrys Mexicana	590
" " vulgaris	590
" Branca	1149
" " ursina Germanica	1149
" Britannica (leaves)	1988
" Buglossi	160
" Buglæ	1409
" Bursæ-pastoris	491
" Calamintha	1460
" Calendulæ (leaves)	460
" Calthæ sativæ (leaves)	460
" Cannabis	486
" " Americanæ	485
" " Indicæ	486
" Canni	264
" Camphoratæ	478
" Capilli Americani	60
" " veneris	63
" Cardiaca	1326
" Cardui benedicti	558
" " sancti	558
" " veneris (leaves)	869
" Cedronellæ	887
" Centaurii	602
" " Americanæ	2001
" " benedicti	558
" " minoris	602
" Cerifolii	208
" " Hispanici	1547
" Ceteræchi	579
" Chamæcyparissus	2049
" Chamædrys	2284
" Chamæpityos	86
" Chelidonii	586
" Cheloni glabræ	588
" Chenopodii	591
" " ambrosioides	590
" Chimaphilæ	599
" Chiraytæ	80
" Chiratzæ	80
" Cichorei	612
" Cicutæ (leaves)	703
" " aquatica	614
" " majoris (leaves)	703
" " maculatæ (leaves)	703
" Cicutæ minoris (leaves)	77
" " virosæ (leaves)	614

Herba Citronellæ	1464
" Clamatidis	661
" Clinopodii	450
" " vulgaris	669
" Cochleariæ	682
" Collinsoniæ (leaves)	692
" Conii (leaves)	703
" " maculati (leaves)	703
" Consolidæ (leaves)	2191
" Conyzæ	726
" " medizæ	1220
" Costi	1866
" cum floribus Linariæ	212
" Cunilæ	1620
" " Americanæ	799
" Cupressi	2049
" Cuscutæ	811
" Cynapii (leaves)	77
" Cynoglossi	823
" Datiscæ (leaves)	841
" Daturæ (leaves)	845
" " Stramonii (leaves)	845
" Dauci (leaves)	847
" Delphinii	850
" Dens-leonis	2205
" Digitalis (leaves)	863
" " purpurea (leaves)	863
" Dorea	2191
" Doronici (leaves)	256
" Dracocephali	886
" Dracunculi	265
" Dulcamaræ	2178
" Equiseti	913
" Erigeronitis (leaves)	920
" " Canadensis	919
" Erysimi	2101
" Eupatorii	962
" " cannabini	957
" " perfoliata	962
" Euphrasizæ	980
" Farfarsæ (leaves)	2348
" Felis	1575
" Flamulæ	661
" Fœniculi	1002
" Fragariæ (leaves)	1005
" Fumitoræ	1018
" Fumariæ	1018
" Galegæ	1020
" Galeopsidis	1023
" " grandiflora	1022
" Galli	1027
" Gaultheria (leaves)	1042
" Genista	1045
" Geranii (leaves)	1057
" " Robertiani (leaves)	1060
" Glastium	1239
" Glechomæ	1576
" Gnaphalii	1081
" Gratiolæ	1099
" Hederæ (leaves)	1122
" Helianthi	1126
" Hepaticæ nobilis	1145
" " stellata	299
" " trilobæ	1145
" Hispidulæ	1164
" Hydrocotyle	1178
" Hyosiami (leaves)	1186
" " albæ	1184
" Hyperici	1192
" Hyssopi	1197
" Iberis	1198
" Ibis (leaves)	120
" Ignis	1342
" Impatiens	1215
" Impia	1001

Herba Isatis	1239	Herba Pilosellæ	1164
" Jacœ	2436	" Pimpinellæ hortensæ	1215
" Lactucæ (leaves)	1283	" Plantaginis lanceolata	1748
" " scariolæ (leaves)	1280	" " latifolia	1749
" " virosæ (leaves)	1283	" Polygalæ	1772
" Lamii	1289	" " amaræ	1772
" " sylvatici fœt.	2219	" " vulgaris	1778
" Lappa (leaves)	237	" Portulacæ	1806
" Lappa, majoris (leaves		" Prunellæ	1828
large)	237	" Ptarmicæ	41
" Lappa, minoris (leaves		" Pulegii	1477
small)	237	" Pulmonaria	1854
" Ledi palustri	1319	" " arborea	2228
" " latifolii	1318	" " maculata	1854
" Levistici (leaves)	1350	" Pulsatillæ	188
" Linariæ	212	" " nigricantis	188
" " cum floribus	212	" Pyrethri Germanica	41
" Leonuri	1326	" Pyrola maculata	598
" Lini cathartici	1363	" Ranunculi	186
" Lobeliæ	1374	" Rhois Toxicodendri	1940
" " inflatæ	1374	" Ribii (leaves)	1946
" Luteolæ	1913	" Rorellæ	889
" Lycopi	1409	" Roris marini (leaves)	1964
" Lycopodii	1403	" " solis	889
" Lysimachis	1415	" Rosmarini (leaves)	1964
" Malvæ	1433	" Rosmarini sylvestri	1319
" " vulgaris	1433	" Rubii fruticosa (leaves)	1973
" " visci	120	" " idæi (leaves)	1974
" Majoranæ	1618	" " strigosæ (leaves)	1978
" Mari veri	2287	" Rutæ (leaves)	1998
" Marrubii	1438	" " murariæ (leaves)	307
" " albi	1438	" Sabinæ	1260
" " aquatici	1409	" " Virginianæ	1261
" " nigri	341	" Salvæ (leaves)	2030
" Matico (leaves)	259	" " pratense (leaves)	2032
" Matricariæ	1864	" " sclæræ (leaves)	2033
" Meliloti	1459	" Saniculi (leaves)	2046
" Melissa	1464	" Santolinæ	2049
" Menthæ acutæ	1479	" Saponariæ	2052
" " aquaticæ	1469	" Saturejæ	2064
" " arvensis	1470	" Savinæ	1260
" " catarisæ	1575	" Schoenanthi	180
" " crispæ	1474	" Sclæræ (leaves)	2033
" " equinæ	1475	" Scolopendriæ	308
" " piperitis	1476	" Scoparii	834
" " Romanæ	1479	" Scrophulariæ	2091
" " sylvestris	1475	" " aquaticæ	2089
" " viridis	1479	" " Marilan-	
" " vulgaris	1479	" " dicæ	2090
" Mercurialis	1483	" Scutellaris	2097
" Mesembryanthemi crys-		" " galericulata	2094
tallini	1486	" Sempervivi	2108
" Millifolii	38	" Senecio	2109
" " nobilis	40	" Serpylli	2310
" Moldavicæ	887	" Sideritis	2140
" Monardæ	1511	" Solani furiosi	327
" Myrti (leaves)	1538	" " lethalis	327
" Nardi sylvestris	281	" " nigri	2182
" Nasturtii	1565	" " maniaci	327
" Nepetæ	1575	" " Dulcamari	2178
" Nicotianæ (leaves)	1580	" Sonchi	2192
" Nummulariæ	1413	" Sparti	834
" Oenanthæ	1593	" Spilanthis	2208
" " aquaticæ	1594	" " oleracæ	2208
" Ononidis	1606	" Stramonii (leaves)	845
" Origan.	1620	" Spirææ	2213
" " Cretici	1617	" Symphiti (leaves)	2253
" Osmundæ (leaves)	1633	" Tabaci (leaves)	1580
" Paradisi	1663	" Tanacet.	2264
" Parietariæ	1661	" Taraxici	2265
" Patchouli	1765	" "Thesæ	2300
" Pedicularis	1675	" Thujæ (leaves)	2306
" Pentaphylli	2813	" Thymi	2311
" Persicariæ	1788	" " vulgaris	2311
" Petroselin.	1692	" Trifolii albi (flowers)	2334

Herba Trifolii acetosi	1636	Lignum Colubrinum	2233
" " odorati	1459	" Fernambuci	443
" " fibrini (leaf)	1481	" Guaiaci	1105
" " palustri	1481	" Guajaci	1105
" " rubri	2333	" Hæmatoxyli	1117
" Tusilaginis	2348	" Hederæ arboreæ	1122
" Urticæ	2363	" Indicum	1105
" " majoris	2363	" "	1117
" " minoris	2367	" Nephriticum	1524
" " mortuæ	2355	" Pavanæ	787
" Uvæ Ursi	240	" Pterocarpi	1850
" Verbasci	2401	" Quassiae	2152
" Verbenæ	2403	" "	2152
" Veronicæ	2418	" " Surinamensis	2152
" Viacæ	2426-2427	" Rhodii	721
" Violæ	2432	" Rhodium	721
" " tricoloris	2436	" Sanctum	1105
" Violarum	2432	" Santa Marthæ	443
" Virgæ aureæ	2191	" Santali abli	2048
" Xanthii (eaves)	2445	" " citrinum	2048
Heuchera	1153	" Santalinum rubrum	1850
Hordeum	1168	" Sappan	446
" decorticatum (pearl)	1168	" Sassafras	2001
" perlatum (pearl)	1668	" Taxi	2267
" preparatum (pre-		" Vitæ	1105
pared)	1168	Limones	653
Hordei semeni	1168	Limonis cortex (peel)	653
Humuli Lupuli	1169	" succus (juice)	653
Humulus	1169	Lini farina (meal)	1364
Hydrastis	1177	" semina (seed)	1364
Hyosiami folia	1186	Linum (seed)	1364
" semen	1186	Liquidambar	1367
Ignatia	2234	Liriodendron	1368
Indigo	1217	Lobelia	1374
Inula	1221	Lupulin (Lupulin)	1169
Ipecacuanha	565	Lupulina (Lupulin)	1169
Iris Florentina	1232	Lupulus (hop)	1169
" versicolor	1238	Lycopodium	1403
Jalapa	1225	Lycopus	1411
Juglans	1250	Macis (mace)	1542
Jujubæ	1252	Magnolia	1425
Juniperus	1257	Mala aurantii	656
" Virginianus	1261	" citræ	653
Kamala	1056	Maltum (malt)	1168
Kino	1249	Malum Persicum (fruit)	149
" Indicum	1249	Manna (manna)	1010
Kousso	416	" Tamarissina (Tama-	
Krameria	1275	risk manna)	2261
Krameriæ radix	1275	Maranti	1436
Lacca alba	96	Marrubium	1438
" musica	1316	Mastiche (gum)	1741
Lacmus	1316	Mastix (gum)	1741
Lactuca	1283	Matico	259
Lactucarium	1282	Matricaria	1441
" "	1283	Medulla sambuci (pith, of stem)	2036
" Germanicum	1283	" Sassafras (pith, of stem)	2061
Laminaria	1287	Meconium	1659
Lappa	237	Melissa	1464
Laurocerasi folia	1233	Mentha piperita	1470
Lavandula	1311	" viridis	1479
Leptandra	1331	Mezereum	839
Lichen caragheen	606	Mezerici cortex	839
" cocciferus	1342	Monarda	1515
" Islandicus	580	Monesia (extract)	609
" Tartareus	1316	Mori albi	1526
Lignum (wood)		" nigri	1527
" Agallochi	112	" succus	1527
" Aloes	112	Moxæ (pith of)	2036-2126
" Anacahuite	735	Mucuna	877
" Aspalati	112	Myristica	1542
" Benedictum	2105	" adeps. (oil, expressed)	1542
" Brasile	446	Myrrha (gum)	344
" Brasiliense rubrum	443	Myxæ	736
" Campechianum	1117	Nectandra (bark)	1570
" Citrium	1530	Nectandæ cortex (bark)	1570

Nuces (nut.)	804
“ Americanæ.....	804
“ Aquaticæ.....	8326
“ Arecæ.....	241
“ Behen.....	1525
“ Barbadenis.....	804
“ Betel (betle).....	241
“ Cathartica.....	804
“ Cupressi.....	802
“ Juglandis.....	1253
“ “ cineræ.....	1250
“ Moschatæ.....	1542
“ Persicorum (“stones”).....	149
“ Pinææ.....	1724
“ Quercus.....	1278
“ Vomicæ.....	2235
“ Pistachiæ.....	1742
Nuclei Myristicæ.....	1542
Nux Moschata.....	1542
“ Vomicæ.....	2235
Oculi populi (buds).....	1803
Oculis Christi.....	2035
Oleum (oil).....	
“ Abietis.....	4
“ Absinthii.....	262
“ Abrotani.....	261
“ Acori.....	60
“ Aloeticum.....	115-114
“ Amygdalæ.....	146-147
“ “ amaræ.....	146
“ “ expressum.....	
“ (expressed).....	146-147
“ Amygdalarum.....	146-147
“ Anamirtæ cocculi.....	158
“ Anethi.....	192
“ Andropogonis Nardi.....	179
“ “ Citrati.....	177
“ “ Schœnanthi.....	180
“ Anisi.....	1718
“ “ stellati.....	1208
“ Anthemidis.....	203
“ Anthos.....	1964
“ Arachis.....	229
“ Armoraciæ.....	680
“ Arnicæ flores (flowers).....	256
“ “ radicum (root).....	256
“ Asari.....	280-281
“ Aurantii.....	650-656
“ “ corticis (peel).....	650-656
“ “ florum (flowers).....	650-656
“ “ folii (leaves).....	650-656
“ Balanium.....	1525
“ Balatunum.....	1525
“ Barosmæ.....	351-352
“ Belladonnæ (fruit).....	327
“ Benzoini (of gum).....	2242
“ Bergamii.....	652
“ Bergamottæ.....	652
“ Betulæ.....	372
“ Buxi.....	430
“ Cadinum.....	1259
“ Cajeputi.....	1447
“ Cajuputi.....	1447
“ Calami.....	60
“ Camphoræ (Oil of	
“ Camphor, volatile.....	1302
“ Cannabis (of seed).....	486
“ Capsici.....	492
“ Cardamomi (of seed).....	901
“ Cari (of seed).....	510
“ Carlinæ (of root).....	506
“ Carui (of seed).....	510
“ Carvi (of seed).....	510
“ Caryophylli.....	517
“ Caryophyllorum.....	517

Oleum	Cascarilla	778
"	Cassia (of bark)	1304
"	Castoris	1959
"	Cebadilla (of seed)	2397
"	Cedri	654
"	Chærophylli (herb)	208
"	Chamomilla	1441
"	Chamæmeli æth	205
"	Chenopodii	591
"	Cinnamomi	639
"	"	1304
"	" cassia	1304
"	" veri	639
"	Zelanici	639
"	Citri	653
"	" florum (flower)	654
"	Coccolis	683
"	" butyraceæ	683
"	" nucifera	683
"	Conii	703
"	Copaiba (Oil of Co- paiba)	727
"	Coriandri	739
"	Corticis Aurantii (peel)	650
"	Coryli	761
"	Croci	776
"	Crotonis	787
"	Cubebæ	1734
"	Cumini (of seed)	798
"	Curacoa (of peel)	656
"	Cymini (of seed)	798
"	de Cedro	653
"	de Colza (of seed)	409
"	de Kerva	1950
"	Digitalis	863
"	Diosmæ	357-358
"	Ergotæ	2086
"	Eriogonitis Canadensis	919
"	Erethitidis	915
"	Fabærum pichurim (of beans)	1569
"	Fagi (of nut)	994
"	Filicis	393
"	" maris	393
"	Florum naphæ (of flowers)	650
"	Fœniculi	1003
"	" dulcis	1002
"	" vulgaris	191
"	Fructum Juniperum (of berries)	1257
"	Galbani	997
"	Gaultheriæ	1042
"	Geranii	1681
"	Guaiaçi	1105
"	Hedemæ	1121
"	Helianthi (seed oil)	1126
"	Hyosciami	1186
"	Hyperici	1192
"	Hyssopi	1197
"	Infernale	804
"	Jasmini (flowers)	1246
"	Jatrophæ curcadis	804
"	Juglandis	1253
"	Juniperi (berries)	1257
"	" empyreumaticum	1259
"	" Virginianum	1261
"	Lapidum prunorum (pitts)	1832
"	Lathyris	974
"	Lauri exp.	1307
"	" Sassafras	2061
"	" volatil	1307
"	Laurinum	1307
"	Lauro cerasi	1832

Oleum Lavandulæ (flowers)	1311	Oleum Rosmarini	1904
" flores (flowers).....	1311	Rutæ.....	1908
" spicatæ.....	1309	Sabinæ.....	1260
" vera (flowers).....	1311	Salviæ.....	2030
Lilium (flowers)	1355	Sambuci.....	2038
Limonis	653	Santalini albi (and other	
Limonium	653	species).....	2048
Limettæ	652	Santalini ligni.....	2048
Lini	1374	Sassafras.....	2061
Lobeliæ	1374	Satureja.....	2064
Lupuli	1169	Serpylli.....	2110
Macidis	1542	Sesami.....	2127
Macis essentielle	1542	Sinapis.....	2154
Madi	1442	Spicæ.....	1309
Marjoranæ	1618	Spiræ ulmaris.....	2214
Matico	259	Stœchadis.....	1309
Melaleucæ	1447	Stillingiæ.....	2230
Melissæ	1464	Strobili pini (tops).....	4
Menthæ	1479	Tabacæ.....	1580
" crispæ.....	1474	Tabaci.....	1580
" piperitæ.....	1476	Tanaceti.....	2264
" pulegii.....	1477	Terebinthinæ (and other	
" viridis.....	1479	species).....	1725
Millefolii	38	Thymi.....	2311
Monardæ	1515	Tiglli.....	787
Moschi	982	Valerianæ.....	2388
Myristicæ (volatile)	1542	Vitis (of vine).....	2440
" (expressed).....	1542	Xanthoxyli.....	2453
" essentielle (vol-		Zingiberis.....	2463
atile).....	1542	Olibanum Americanum (gum)	1259
Myristicæ expressum,		Arabicum.....	1258
(expressed).....	1542	ostindi.....	405
Myrti (blossoms)	1550	sylvatici.....	1728
Narcissi	1555	Opobalsamum	152
Neroli (flowers)	650	siccum (dry bal-	
Nucis moschata	1542	sam).....	1544
" pini (nuts).....	1724	Opopanax (resin)	1672
Nucistæ expressum (but-		Origanum	1620
ter of).....	1542	Orleana (Annotto).....	386
Nucum juglandis	1253	Orseilla.....	1346
Olivæ	1601	Panax.....	1649
Olivarum	1601	Papaver.....	1659
" Provincial		Papaveris capsulæ (white).....	1659
(Provence).....	1601	Pareira.....	645
Olivarum viridis (com-		" radix.....	645
mon).....	1601	Passulæ majoris (raisins).....	2440
Origani	1620	" minoris.....	2439
" cretici.....	1617	Pasta guarana.....	1674
Palmæ	809	Pendunculi cerasorum (stems).....	1831
" Christi.....	1950	Pepo (seed).....	797
Papaveris (seed oil)	1659	Petala rotæ centifolia.....	1959
Petroselin	1692	" Gallica.....	1960
Patchouli	1765	Petroselinum.....	1692
Pepo (seed oil)	797	Physostigma.....	1712
Pichurim (nuts)	1569	Physostigmatis faba.....	1712
Picis liquidæ (oil of tar)		Phytolacæ bacca (berry).....	1715
(Pinus of several species)		" radix (root).....	1715
Pimentæ	948	Pigmentum Indicum.....	1217
Pimpinellæ	2044	Pimenta.....	948
Pini Canadense	4	Piper (black).....	1737
" rub. um (oil of tar)		" album (white).....	1737
(Pinus of several species)		" aromaticum (black).....	1737
Pini sylvestri	1728	" caudatum.....	1734
Piperis	1737	" Hispanicum.....	492
Populus	1804	" Jamaicense.....	948
Provinciale	1601	" longum.....	1735
Pulegii	1477	" nigrum (black).....	1737
Radicis carlinæ	506	Pix abietina (pitch).....	6
Rapæ	409	" alba (pitch) of several	
Raphani	2155	species.....	6
Ricini	1950	" arida (pitch) of several	
Rorismari	1964	species.....	6
Rosæ (and other spe-		" Burgundica (pitch).....	6
cies).....	1961	" Canadensis.....	4
Rosarum (by infusion)	1959		

Pix liquida (tar), <i>Pinus</i> and other species.....	1793
" <i>navalis</i> (black pitch), <i>Abies</i> of several species.....	6
" <i>nigra</i> (black pitch), <i>Abies</i> of several species.....	6
" <i>solida</i> (black pitch), <i>Abies</i> of several species.....	6
Placenta seminis lini (oil cake),	1364
Podophylli radix	1764
Podophyllum	1764
Polygala rubella	1775
Poma acidula (sour).....	1875
" <i>aurantii immatura</i> (un-ripe ft.).....	650
" <i>citri</i> (fruit).....	653
" <i>colycynthidis</i>	791
Prinos	1827
Pruna (prunes).....	1832
" <i>agresta</i>	1838
Prunum (prunes).....	1832
Prunus Virginiana (bark).....	1839
Pterocarpi lignum	1850
Pulpa Tamarindorum (pulp).....	2259
Pyrethri radix	154
Pyrethrum	154
Quassia	2152
Quassia lignum	2152
Quercus alba	1879
" <i>cortex</i>	1899
" <i>tinctoria</i>	1899
Radix (root).....	
" <i>Abri</i>	12
" <i>Acanthi</i>	1607
" <i>Aconiti</i>	54
" <i>heterophylli</i>	52
" <i>hyemalis</i>	2136
" <i>Indicæ</i>	48
" <i>racemosæ</i>	64
" <i>Acori</i>	60
" <i>Actæ racemosa</i>	616
" <i>Adonidis</i>	71
" <i>Alcannæ</i>	162
" <i>Alkannæ</i>	162
" <i>Allii</i>	103
" <i>sativa</i>	105
" <i>Althææ</i>	120
" <i>Anethi ursini</i>	1492
" <i>Angelicæ</i>	195
" <i>sylvestris</i>	196
" <i>Anti-cholericæ</i>	2194
" <i>Apii montani</i>	321
" <i>Apocyni andro-</i>	218
" <i>cannabini</i>	219
" <i>Araliæ nudicaulis</i>	231
" <i>racemosæ</i>	232
" <i>spinosæ</i>	233
" <i>Archangelicæ</i>	195
" <i>Ari maculati</i>	276
" <i>triphylli</i>	277
" <i>Aristolochiæ</i>	253
" <i>clematidia</i>	247
" <i>longæ</i>	249
" <i>rotundæ</i>	251
" <i>solidæ</i>	251
" <i>vulgaris</i>	247
" <i>Armoracizæ</i>	680
" <i>Arnicæ</i>	256
" <i>Aronis</i>	276
" <i>Artemisizæ</i>	273
" <i>Arundinis</i>	278
" <i>vulgaris</i>	279
" <i>Asari</i>	281
" <i>Canadensis</i>	280
" <i>Europæus</i>	281

Radix Asclepiadis	285
" <i>Asclepias incarnata</i>	289
" <i>Asclepias Syriaca</i>	292
" <i>tuberosa</i>	293
" <i>Asparagi</i>	296
" <i>Astrantizæ</i>	319
" <i>Bardanzæ</i>	237
" <i>Belladonnæ</i>	327
" <i>Berberidis</i>	362
" <i>Bismalzæ</i>	120
" <i>Bistortæ</i>	1784
" <i>Brancæ ursinæ</i>	1149
" <i>Brasiliensæ</i>	565
" <i>Bryoniæ</i>	420
" <i>Buglossi</i>	161
" <i>Cahincæ</i>	600
" <i>Calagualæ</i>	1794
" <i>Calami</i>	60
" <i>Caltha alpinæ</i>	256
" <i>Calumbæ</i>	677
" <i>Cardui</i>	1607
" <i>Caricis</i>	504
" <i>Carinæ</i>	506
" <i>Caryophyllatæ</i>	1067
" <i>aquaticæ</i>	1066
" <i>urbana</i>	1067
" <i>Cassamunar</i>	2462
" <i>Cepæ</i>	103
" <i>Cervariæ</i>	1340
" <i>Chinæ</i>	2167
" <i>Americanzæ</i>	2173
" <i>Orientalis</i>	2167
" <i>spuriæ</i>	2173
" <i>Chirayta</i>	80
" <i>Cichorei</i>	611
" <i>Cicutæ</i>	614
" <i>virosæ</i>	614
" <i>Cimicifuga</i>	616
" <i>serpentariæ</i>	616
" <i>Colchici</i>	688
" <i>Collinsoniæ</i>	690
" <i>Colombo</i>	677
" <i>Columbo</i>	677
" <i>Americanum</i>	1007
" <i>spuria</i>	763
" <i>Consolidæ majoris</i>	2253
" <i>Contrayerva</i>	882
" <i>Corallorhiza</i>	731
" <i>Curcumæ</i>	806
" <i>longæ</i>	806
" <i>rotundæ</i>	806
" <i>Cyperi</i>	824
" <i>Datura</i>	845
" <i>Dauci</i>	847
" <i>sativi</i>	847
" <i>Dentallaria</i>	1757
" <i>Delphinium</i>	850
" <i>Dens-leonis</i>	2265
" <i>Dictamni</i>	859
" <i>Donacis</i>	278
" <i>Doronicæ</i>	880
" <i>Dysentericæ</i>	565
" <i>Elebori</i>	1137
" <i>Enulæ</i>	1221
" <i>Eryngii</i>	928
" <i>Eupatorii</i>	957
" <i>Farfaræ</i>	2348
" <i>Filicis maris</i>	303
" <i>Filipendulæ</i>	2210
" <i>Fœniculi ursini</i>	1492
" <i>Fragaria</i>	2005
" <i>Fraxinellæ</i>	859
" <i>Galangæ</i>	116
" <i>Gentianæ</i>	1059
" <i>albæ</i>	1296

Radix Gentianæ nigrae	1340
" " rubrae	1050
" Ginseng	1050
" " Americana	1049
" Glaucii	585
" Glycyrrhiza	1077
" " echinata	1076
" " Hispanica	1077
" Gossypii	1096
" Graminis	2340
" " rubri	504
" Graniti	1853
" Guaco	1495
" Helenii	1221
" Helianthi tuberosi	1128
" Hellebori albi	2396
" " foetidi	1135
" " hyemalis	1136
" " nigri	1137
" " viridis	1136
" Helonias	1139
" Hemidesmi	1141
" Heraclei	1148
" Hermodactyli	689
" Hirundinaræ	295
" Hydrastis Canadensis	1177
" Ilicii	120
" Ictodes foetidi	1200
" Imperatoriae	1216
" " nigra	319
" Indica Lopeziana	2320
" Inulae	1221
" Ipecacuanha	565
" " albae	1949
" " amyloaceæ	1949
" " annualatæ	565
" " nigrae	1845
" " striatæ	1845
" " undulatæ	1949
" Iridis Florentina	1232
" " nostatis	1234
" " versicolor	1238
" Iwarancusæ	178
" Jaborandi	1739
" Jalapæ	1225
" " albae	717
" " lævis	1227
" Krameria	1275
" Lapathi acuti	1961
" Lappæ minor	237
" Laserpitii Germanici	1350
" Levistici	1350
" Lilli albi	1355
" Lilliorum convallium	707
" Liquiritiæ	1077
" " glabrae	1077
" " mundata	1076
" " Russica	1076
" Lopeziana	2320
" Malva visca	120
" Mandragoræ	328
" Maniaci	327
" Mechoacanæ	717
" " nigra	1225
" Melampodii	1137
" Metalistæ	1502
" Meu	1492
" Mezerei	839
" Morus diaboli	2076
" Nardi	1559
" " Indici	1559
" Ninsi	2165
" Nymphaea	1587
" Oenantes	1593
" Ononidis	1606

Radix Oreosellini	321
" Osmundæ	1633
" Ostruthii	1216
" Pæoniæ	1643
" Pareira	645
" " Bravae	645
" Paridis	1603
" Pastinacæ	1673
" Patientiæ	1992
" Personatæ	256
" Petrosellini	1692
" Peucedani	1693
" Phytolaccae	1715
" Pimpinella	1720
" Pimpinellæ alba	1719
" " Italica	2044
" " minoris	1815
" " majoris	1719
" hortensis	1719
" nigra	1720
" Pistolochiæ	250
" Plantaginis	99
" Podophylli	1764
" Polemonii	1770
" Polygalæ amarae	1772
" " Virginicae	1776
" " vulgaris	1774
" Polypodii	1797
" Pseud-acori	1235
" Ptarmicæ	41
" " montanae	256
" Pyrethri	154
" " communis	153
" " Germanica	153
" " Romanae	154
" Ranunculi	1908
" Raphani	680
" Rapontica	1927
" Ratanhæ	1275
" Restiæ bovis	1606
" Rhabarb	1925
" Rhapontici	1927
" Rhei	1925
" " albi	1924
" " Asiatica	1925
" " Austriacæ	1927
" " Buchari	1926
" " Chinensis	1926
" " Indici	1926
" Rhinacanthi	1265
" Rhodia	2101
" Rosæ rezia	1643
" Rubi fruticosi	1973
" " villosi	1979
" Rubiæ tinctoria	1968
" Sa icis nigra	2014
" Salsaparillæ (and other species)	2169
" Sanguinariæ	2041
" Siniculæ	2046
" " Americanæ	2045
" " nigra	2047
" Saponariæ	2052
" " albae	1395
" " Hispanicæ	1114
" " rubrae	2052
" Sarsæ	2170
" Sarsaparillæ (and other species)	2169
" Sarsaparillæ Germanica	504
" " Indici	1141
" Sarzæ	2175
" Sassafra	2061

Radix Sassaaparillæ (and other

species).....	2169
" Saxifragæ.....	2210
" Scammonia.....	720
" Scilla.....	2082
" Scorzoneræ.....	2088
" Scrophulariæ.....	2090
" aquatica.....	2089
" vulgaris.....	2091
" Senegæ.....	1776
" Senekæ.....	1776
" Serpentaria.....	253
" Virginiana.....	253
" Sisaris.....	2166
" Solani.....	327
" quadrifolia.....	1663
" Spigelia.....	2204
" Marilandica.....	2205
" Squillæ.....	2082
" Stillingia.....	2330
" Succisæ.....	2076
" Sumbul.....	982
" Symphytii.....	2253
" Taraxaci.....	2265
" cum herba (root and herb).....	2265
" Tinosporæ.....	676
" Tormentillæ.....	1814
" Toddaliæ.....	2320
" Turpethi.....	713
" Tussilaginis.....	2348
" Tylophoræ.....	283
" Urticæ.....	2363
" Valerianæ.....	2388
" Americanæ.....	2389
" minoris.....	2388
" montanæ.....	2388
" Veratri albi.....	2396
" viridis.....	2398
" Vettivar.....	178
" Victorialis.....	1072
" Vincetoxici.....	295
" Viola.....	2432
" Xanthii.....	237
" Zarsaparilla.....	2170
" Zarzæ.....	2170
" Zedoariæ.....	807
" Zerumbet.....	2464
" Zingiberis.....	143 2463
" Africanis.....	143-2463
" condita.....	143 2463
" Jamaicensis.....	143-2463

Ranunculus

Resina (Resin)	1908
" Acaroides (and other species).....	2449
" alba (from Pinus of several species).....	1726
" Benzoe.....	2242
" Carannæ.....	428
" Draconis.....	454
" Elastica.....	2158
" Gambiænsis.....	1849
" Guaiaci.....	1105
" Kino.....	1849
" Ladanium.....	646
" Lentiscium.....	1741
" Lutea.....	2449
" Mastiche.....	1741
" Mastix.....	1741
" Oleæ.....	1601

Rhei Radix (and other species)**Rheum (and other species)****Rhizoma Asari****" Calami**

Rhizoma Calami aromatici	60
" Caricis.....	504
" Chinæ.....	2167
" Coptidis.....	728
" Curcumæ.....	806
" Filicis.....	303
" Galangæ.....	116
" Graminis.....	2340
" Imperatoris.....	1216
" Iridis.....	1232
" Podophylli.....	1764
" Tormentillæ.....	1814
" Veratri.....	2396
" viridis.....	2398
" Zedoariæ.....	807
" Zingiberis.....	2463

Rheos (petals)**Rheos petals (petals)****Rhus glabrum (berries)****Rob Rhamni (juice)****" Sambuci (juice)****Rosa Canina fructus (fruit)****" centifolia (petals)****" centifolia petals (petals)****" Gallica (petals)****" petala (petals)****Ro-marinus****Rottlera****Rubia (root)****Rubus (root)****Rumex****Ruta****Sabadilla****Sabbatia****Sabina****Sabinæ cacumina****Saccharum (Refined sugar)****" Acerinum (Maple
sugar)****" album (White sugar)****Sago (prepared pith)****" perlata (Pearl sago)****Salix****Salvia****Sambucus****Sambuci flores****Sandaraca Germanica****Sandaracha (Sandarach)****Sanguinaria****Sanguis Draconis (resin)****Santalum****Santonica (undetermined spe-
cies)****Sarsæ radix****Sarsaparilla (and other species)****Sassafras****" medulla (pith)****" radix (root, with bark)****Scammonia radix (root)****Scammonium (resin)****" Smyrnæum****Scilla****Scorbuli Lupuli (Lupuline)****Scutellaria****Sebestenæ****Secale clavatum****" cornutum****" luxurians****Semen (seed)****" Abelmoschi****" Adjowæn****" Agni casti (fruit)****" Ajavæ****" Ammi****" Amomi**

Semen Amygdali amarum.....	146	Semen Fœniculi Romani.....	1003
“ dulce.....	147	“ vulgaris.....	101
“ Anacardii.....	2107	“ Fœni-Græci.....	2336
“ Andæ.....	163	“ Fœnugræci.....	2336
“ Anethi.....	192	“ Guilandinæ.....	1107
“ Angelicæ.....	195	“ Gynocardia.....	1113
“ Angurizæ.....	795	“ Helianthi.....	1126
“ Anisi stellati.....	1208	“ Hippocastani.....	75
“ vulgaris.....	1718	“ Hordei (Pearl barley).....	1168
“ Anti-cholerica.....	2193	“ Hyosciami.....	1186
“ Apii graveolens.....	215	“ Ignatii.....	2234
“ Arecæ (nuts).....	241	“ I-paghulæ.....	1746
“ Athanasizæ.....	2264	“ Kaladanæ.....	715
“ Avellanæ (nut).....	761	“ Laserpitii.....	1350
“ Badiani.....	1208	“ Levistici.....	1350
“ Bardanæ.....	237	“ Lini.....	1364
“ Berberidis.....	363	“ Lithospermi.....	1370
“ Bonducellæ (nuts).....	1107	“ Lobelia.....	1374
“ Canariensis.....	1699	“ Lycopodii (Lycopodium).....	1403
“ Cannabis.....	486	“ Melanthii.....	1582
“ Cardamomi.....	901	“ Milii.....	1654
“ majoris (large).....	902	“ solis.....	1370
“ minoris (small).....	901	“ Myristicæ.....	1542
“ rotundis (round).....	140	“ Nigellæ.....	1582
“ Cardui.....	502	“ Nucis vomicæ.....	2235
“ marizæ.....	502	“ Nicotianæ.....	1580
“ Carthami.....	509	“ Oryzæ (Rice).....	1629
“ Carui.....	510	“ Pœonia.....	1643
“ Carvi.....	510	“ Papaveris (Maw seed).....	1659
“ Carvi montani.....	798	“ album (variety of alba).....	1659
“ Cataputizæ.....	1930	“ cœruleum (blue).....	1659
“ Cebadillæ.....	2397	“ nigrum.....	1657
“ Chenopodii.....	591	“ Pedicularis.....	852
“ Chervil.....	208	“ Pepo.....	797
“ Cicutæ.....	613	“ Petroselinæ.....	1692
“ Cinæ.....	254	“ Phalaris.....	1699
“ Americanæ.....	591	“ Phellandriæ aquaticæ.....	1595
“ Barbaricum (and other species).....	264	“ Physostigmatis.....	1712
“ Levanticum.....	264	“ Psylli.....	1751
“ Citrulli.....	795	“ Rapt.....	409
“ Coccognidii.....	839	“ Ricini.....	1950
“ Cocculi Indici.....	158	“ majoris.....	804
“ Cochlearizæ.....	682	“ Rosa Benedictæ.....	1643
“ Colchici.....	688	“ Sabadillæ.....	2397
“ Conii maculati.....	703	“ Sanctum.....	254
“ Contra.....	264	“ Santonici.....	264
“ Coriandri.....	739	“ Sinæ (Cinæ).....	264
“ Crotonis.....	787	“ Sinapis (black and white).....	2157-2154
“ Cucumis.....	793	“ albæ.....	2154
“ Cucurbitæ.....	797	“ nigræ.....	2157
“ Lagenaria.....	796	“ Staphidis agrizæ.....	852
“ Cumini.....	798	“ Staphisagrizæ.....	852
“ nigri.....	1582	“ Stramonii.....	845
“ Cydoniæ.....	816	“ Strychni.....	2235
“ Cymini.....	798	“ Tabaci.....	1580
“ Cynæ Levanticæ.....	264	“ Tanacetæ.....	2264
“ Cynobasti.....	1958	“ Tiglii.....	787
“ Daturæ.....	845	“ Urticæ.....	2367
“ albæ.....	842	“ vel anthrodi cinæ (and other species).....	264
“ stramonii.....	845	“ Zedoariæ (and other species).....	264
“ Dauci sativæ.....	847	“ Zinæ (and other species).....	264
“ sylvestris.....	847	“ Semina Stramoni.....	845
“ Delphinii.....	850	“ Senega.....	1776
“ Erucæ.....	2154	“ radix.....	1776
“ et folia Daturæ albæ (seed and flowers).....	842	“ Senna (and other species).....	519
“ Euphorbiæ lathyris.....	974	“ Alexandrina (and other species).....	526
“ Fœniculi.....	191	“ Indica (and other species).....	519
“ aquatici.....	1595		
“ Cretici.....	1003		
“ dulcis.....	102		

Serpentaria.....	253	Summitates Scopariæ (tops)...	834
Serpentariæ radix.....	253	Tabacum.....	1580
Sesamum (leaves).....	2127	Tacamahac (resin).....	991
Sesami folium (leaves).....	2127	Tamarindi.....	2259
Setæ siliqua hirsuta.....	877	Tamarindus.....	2259
" mucuna.....	877	Tanacetum.....	2264
Siliqua Babilæ (pods).....	18	Tapioca (Tapioca).....	1248
" Dividivi.....	441	Taraxaci radix.....	2265
" Dulcis.....	574	Taraxacum.....	2265
" hirsuta.....	877	Terebinthina (Turpentine, and from other species).....	1725
" Libidivi.....	441	" Canadensis (bal- sam of fir).....	3
" purgativa.....	525	" alba (from sev- eral species).....	1725
" vanillæ.....	2393	" Argentoratensis.....	11
Sinapis (seed).....	2157	" Communis (from several species).....	1725
" alba (seed).....	2154	" Germanica (and from other spe- cies).....	1728
" nigra (seed).....	2157	" Laricis.....	7
Simaruba.....	2153	" Laricina.....	7
Solidago.....	2189	" Strassburgensis.....	11
Spica Celtica.....	2383	" Veneta.....	7
" Indica.....	2383	" vulgaris (and from other spe- cies).....	1725
Spigelia.....	2205	Thea Bohea.....	2299
Spiræa.....	2213	" Chinensis.....	2300
Sporulæ lycopodii (Lycopo- dium).....	1403	" Hispanica.....	590
Statice.....	2224	" nigra.....	2299
Stillingia.....	2230	" Romanæ.....	590
Stipites amaræ dulcis (stems).....	2178	" Paraguay.....	1205
" cerasorum (stems).....	1831	" viridis.....	2301
" caryophylli (stems).....	517	Thridace.....	1283
" Dulcamaræ (twigs).....	2178	Thus Americanum (American turpentine, hard).....	1729-1725
Storax (balsam).....	1366	Thus vulgaris (gum turpent- ine).....	1729-1725
" calamita.....	1366	Tormentilla.....	1814
" liquidus (liquid).....	1366	Toxicodendron.....	1940
Stramonii folia (leaves).....	845	Tragacantha (and other spe- cies).....	318
" semen (seed).....	845	Tridace.....	1283
" semina (seed).....	845	Triosteum.....	2339
Strobuli Lupuli.....	1169	Tubera Aconiti.....	54
Styrax (balsam).....	1366	" China.....	2167
" liquidus (liquid).....	1366	" Colchici.....	688
Suber (cork).....	1898	" Jalapa.....	1225
Succus Absinthii (juice).....	262	Turiones Abietis (tops).....	8
" Acacia vera (from the green pods).....	18-24	" Juniperi.....	1257
" Aconitii (juice).....	54	" Pini (pine shoots).....	1725
" Belladonnæ (juice).....	327	Ulm cortex.....	2354
" Catechu (gum).....	19	Ulmus.....	2355
" Citri (juice).....	653	" fulva.....	2355
" Conii (juice).....	703	Uva passa (Raisins).....	2440
" Dauci (juice).....	847	Uva Ursi.....	240
" Digitalis (juice).....	863	Uvæ Ursi folia.....	240
" Glycyrrhizæ crudus (ex- tract).....	1077	Uvæ (Raisins).....	2440
" Hyosciami (juice).....	1186	Valeriana.....	2388
" Juniperi (juice).....	1257	Valerianæ radix.....	2388
" Lactucæ (juice).....	1282	Vanilla.....	2393
" Limonis.....	653	Vervi viridis radix.....	2398
" Liquiritiæ crudus.....	1077	Veratrum album.....	2396
" Mori (juice).....	1527	" viride.....	2398
" Rhamni (juice).....	1915	Viola.....	2434
" Sambuci (juice).....	2038	Xanthorrhiza.....	2448
" Taraxici (juice).....	2265	Xanthoxylum.....	2453
" Thebaicus (Opium).....	1659	Zingiber.....	2463
" Scoparii (juice).....	834		
" Viridis (sap).....	1915		
Sumbul radix.....	982		
Summitates Absinthii (tops).....	262		
" Juniperi (tops).....	1257		
" Meliloti.....	1459		
" Millefoli (flowers).....	38		
" Patchouli.....	1765		
" Sabinæ.....	1260		

INDEX.

OILS.

Giving their *Common Names*, and the *Drug* from which they are produced.

OIL	Almond	The expressed oil of <i>Amygdalus Communis</i> .
"	Andiroba	Carap Oil, <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
"	Arachis	Peanut Oil, <i>Arachis Hypogæa</i> .
"	Aspic	Oil of Spike Lavender, <i>Lavendula Spica</i> .
"	Bancoul	Lumbang Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
"	Bay	The fixed oil from the berries, <i>Laurus Nobilis</i> .
"	Beech Nut	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Ferruginea</i> and species.
"	" " Euro-pean	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Sylvatica</i> .
"	Ben	The fixed oil from the seed, <i>Moringa Pterygosperma</i> .
"	Benne	The oil of the seed, <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> and <i>Orientalis</i> .
"	Carap	The solid fixed oil of <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
"	Cashew Apple	The vesicatory oil, <i>Anacardium Occidentale</i> .
"	" Nut	The edible fixed oil, <i>Anacardium Occidentale</i> .
"	Castana	The expressed fixed oil of the nuts, <i>Bertholletia Excelsa</i> .
"	Castor	The expressed fixed oil, <i>Ricinus Communis</i> .
"	Cebadilla	The fixed, fatty oil, <i>Veratrum Officinale</i> .
"	Cocoonut	The expressed fixed oil of <i>Cocos Nucifera</i> .
"	Colza	The fixed oil of the seed, <i>Brassica Campestris</i> .
"	Coreoka	An Indian medicinal oil distilled from <i>Argemone Mexicana</i> .
"	Coondi	Mote Oil, <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
"	Cotton Seed	The expressed seed oil of <i>Gossypium Herbaceum</i> .
"	Croton	The fixed oil of <i>Croton Seed</i> , <i>Croton Tiglium</i> and other species.
"	Cucumber Seed	See Sassa Oil.
"	Cumaru	See Tonquin Oil.
"	Dippel's	A volatile oil by destructive distillation of bones.
"	Domba	Poon Seed Oil.
"	Earth Nut	See Peanut Oil.
"	Exile	The fixed oil from the kernels of <i>Thevetia Nerifolia</i> .
"	Flaxseed	See Linseed Oil.
"	Florence	See Olive Oil.
"	Fusel	The essential oil distilled from wine and spirits.
"	Ginger Grass	See Grass Oil.
"	Gingelly	The oil expressed from the seed of <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> .
"	Grass	The volatile oil from <i>Andropogon Schoenanthus</i> and other species.
"	Ground Nut	See Peanut Oil.
"	Hempseed	The fixed, drying oil by expression, <i>Cannabis Sativa</i> .
"	Huts' Yellow	The fixed oil of <i>Niger Seed</i> , <i>Guizotia Oleifera</i> .
"	Jatropha	The oil of Barbadoes nuts, <i>Curcus Purgans</i> and other species.
"	Kanairi	The fixed oil of the fruit, <i>Canarium Commune</i> .

OIL Keena	The oil obtained from Calophyllum Inophyllum.
" Kekune	Spanish Walnut Oil, Aleurites Triloba.
" Kikuel	Mustard Tree, oil of seed, Salvadora Persica.
" Kosumba	A fixed oil from Carthamus Tinctoria.
" Kruine	A crude, elastic, gummy substance from Borneo.
" Kundah	A fixed oil from Carapa Guianensis.
" Limbolee	A fixed oil of Curry Leaf Seed, Bergera Konigii.
" Linseed	The fixed, drying oil of Flax Seed, Linum Usitatissimum.
" Lumbang	Spanish Walnut Oil, Aleurites Triloba.
" Madia	A fixed oil of the seed, Madia Sativa.
" Margosa	The solid, fixed oil of the seed, Melia Indica.
" Marking Nut	An acrid, vesicatory oil of the pericarp, Semecarpus Anacardium.
" Mustard Seed	The fixed oil of Sinapis Nigra and other species.
" Namur	See, Grass Oil.
" Napala	See, Jatropha Oil.
" Narpaulah	A fixed oil from Croton Seed allied to Tigilium.
" Neem	See, Margosa Oil.
" Nemaur	See, Grass Oil.
" Nut	Commercial name for Peanut and Walnut Oil.
" Olive	The fixed oil expressed from the pericarp of Olea Europæa.
" Oondee	See, Poon Seed Oil.
" Onabe	The lubricating oil from seeds of Omphalea Diandra.
" Palm	The fixed oil of Palm fruit, Elais Guinensis.
" Palma Christa	Castor oil, Ricinus Communis.
" Pand	The volatile, perfumery oil from Michelia Champaca.
" Peanut	The expressed, fixed oil of Arachis Hypogæa.
" Physic Nut	See, Jatropha Oil.
" Pinhoen	The purgative oil of Barbadoes nuts, Curcas Purgans.
" Pinnacottoy	See, Poon Seed Oil.
" Poonga	Poon Gum Oil.
" Poon Gum	The fixed oil of the seed of Sapindus Emarginatus.
" Poon Seed	The fixed oil of Calophyllum Inophyllum.
" Pootingee	The fixed oil of the fruit, Calophyllum Spuria.
" Poppy Seed	The fixed oil of Poppy Seed, Papaver Somniferum.
" Provence	An esteemed kind of Olive Oil.
" Pumpkin Seed	The expressed oil of the seed, Cucurbita Pepo.
" Ramtil	The fixed oil of Niger Seed, Guizotia Oleifera.
" Rape Seed	The fixed oil of the seed, Brassica Napus and other species.
" Rosin	Obtained from Pine Resin.
" Rusa	See, oil of Lemon Grass.
" Salad	See, Olive Oil.
" Sassa	Cucumber Seed Oil, Cucumis Sativus.
" Seed	An indefinite name applied to seeds yielding oil.
" Seneca	Petroleum Oil, in its crude state.
" Seringa	Obtained from the India rubber tree, Siphonia Elastica.
" Serpolet	Distilled from Thymus Serphyllum.
" Sesamum	Obtained from Blacktil Seed, a variety of Sesamum Orientale.
" Shanghae	A fixed oil procured from Brassica Chinnensis.
" Siri	The same as Oil of Lemon Grass.
" Soap Nut	Poon Gum Oil.

OIL Sweet	Name given to Olive Oil.
" Tallicoona	Kundah Oil.
" Teel	The oil expressed from the seed of Sesamum Indicum.
" Tonquin	A perfumery oil expressed from the seed, Dipterix Odorata.
" Tumika	The concrete oil of Diospyros Embryopteris.
" Valisalee	See, Ramtil Oil.
" Virgin	A name given to the finest Olive Oil.
" Walnut	The fixed oil of Juglans Regia and other species.
" " Belgaum	Candleberry Nut Oil, Aleurites Triloba.
" " Spanish	Candleberry Nut Oil, Aleurites Triloba.
OIL of Allspice	The aromatic oil by distillation of Eugenia Pimenta.
" Almond, bit ..	The volatile oil procured by distillation of Bitter Almond kernels.
" " sweet	The fixed oil obtained from the kernel of Amygdalus Dulcis.
" Aloes	The oil distilled from Common Aloes.
" Amber	Distilled from Amber Resin.
" Anda Seed	The oil expressed from the seeds of Anda Brasiliensis.
" Angelica	From the root of Archangelica Officinalis.
" Anise Seed	From the fruit (seed) of Pimpinella Anisum.
" " Star	From the capsules of Illicium Anisatum.
" Arnica	From the roots and flowers of Arnica Montana.
" Arbor Vitæ ...	From the fresh tops of Thuja Occidentalis.
" Asarabacca ...	From the roots of Asarum Europæum.
" Assafoetida ...	From the gum resin of Nardus Assafoetida.
" Balm	Distilled from the fresh herb Melissa Officinalis.
" Balsam Fir ...	Distilled from the balsam (oleo-resin) Abies Balsamea.
" " Peru	Distilled from the balsam Myrospermum Peruiferum.
" Bay	Distilled from the leaves of Myrcia Acris.
" Bayberries ...	Distilled from the berries of Bay Laurel.
" Ben	From the seed of Moringa Pterygosperma.
" Benne	Teel oil. Sesamum Indicum and Orientale.
" Bergamot	By expression or distillation of the fruit rind, Citrus Bergami.
" Birch Bark ...	Distilled from the bark of Betula Alba.
" " " bit	Distilled from the bark of Betula Lenta.
" Bit. Almonds ...	Distilled from the marc of Bitter Almond kernels.
" Black Pepper ...	The oleo-resin of Piper Nigrum.
" Buchu	Distilled from the leaves of Barosma Crenata and other species.
" Cade	A kind of tar distilled, <i>per desensum</i> , from Juniperus Oxycedrus.
" Cajeput	The volatile oil of the leaves, Melaleuca Minor and other species.
" Calamus	The volatile oil of Sweet Flag Root, Acorus Calamus.
" Canada Snake Root	By distillation, from the roots of Asarum Canadense.
" Camphor	The volatile oil of Camphora Officinarum.
" Canada Fleabane	The volatile oil of Erigeron Canadense.
" Capsicum	The oil, "by ether," from Capsicum Annuum and other species.
" Caraway	The volatile oil from the fruit (seed) of Carum Carui.
" Cardamon ...	The volatile oil from the seed of Elettaria Cardamomum.
" Cascarilla	The volatile oil from the bark of Croton Eleuteria.
" Cassia	The heavy, volatile oil distilled from Cassia Bark.
" Cassie	A fragrant, volatile oil, from the flowers of Acacia Farnesiana.

OIL of Cayenne Pepper	See Oil of Capsicum.
" Cedar	The volatile oil obtained from Juniperus Virginiana.
" Oedrat	The volatile oil from the fruit rind of Citrus Medica.
" Celery	From the fruit (seed) of Apium Graveolens.
" Chamomile	A volatile oil obtained from the flowers of Anthemis Nobilis.
" Checkerberry	The heavy, volatile oil from Gaultheria Procumbens.
" Cherry	Distilled from the bark of Wild cherry, Cerasus Serotiana.
" " Laurel	Distilled from the leaves of Cerasus Lauro-cerasus.
" Cinnamon	The heavy, volatile oil from Cinnamomum Zeylonicum.
" " Leaf	The fragrant, volatile oil from the Cinnamon Leaf.
" Citron	The fragrant, volatile oil from leaves and rind of Citrus Medica.
" Citronelle	The fragrant, volatile oil from Andropogon Nardus.
" Cloves	The heavy, volatile oil from cloves, Caryophyllus Aromatica.
" Cocculus Indicus	The oil of the seeds by evaporating a strong tincture.
" Copaiba	The volatile oil from the oleo-resin of Copalifera Multijuga and other species.
" Copaiva	See Oil of Copaiba.
" Coriander	The product by distillation of the fruit of Coriandum Sativum.
" Cucumber Seed	The expressed oil of the seed of Cucumis Sativus.
" Cubeb	The volatile medicinal oil distilled from Cubebs.
" Cummin	The volatile medicinal oil distilled from Cummin (fruit) Seed.
" Dill Seed	The volatile oil distilled from the fruit of Anethum Graveolens.
" Ergot	An oil procured by evaporation of the Etherial Tincture.
" Erigeron	See Oil of Fleabane.
" Eucalyptus	Procured from the leaves of Eucalyptus Piperita.
" "	The volatile oil of the Peppermint Tree.
" Euphorbia	A fixed oil obtained from the seed of Euphorbia Lathyris.
" Fennel	The volatile medicinal oil from Fœniculum Dulce, and Vulgare.
" Fern	Oil of Male Fern, Aspidium Filix Mas.
" Fir	The volatile oil by distillation of Abies Pectinata.
" Fireweed	The oil distilled from the plant, Erechthites Hieracifolius.
" Fleabane	The volatile oil by distillation of Erigeron Canadense.
" Garlic	The stimulant, volatile oil obtained from Allium Sativum.
" Gaultheria	The volatile oil obtained from the plant, Gaultheria Procumbens.
" Gentian	The volatile oil obtained from Gentiana Lutea.
" Geranium	The volatile perfumery oil from Pelargonium Odoratissimum.
" "	The commercial name for Grass Oil.
" Ginger	The oil, "by ether," of Ginger Root, Zingiber Officinale.
" " Grass	See Grass Oil, Andropogon Schoenanthus.
" Golden Rod	The volatile oil obtained from Solidago Odora.
" Grain	See Fusel Oil.
" Guaiacum	The volatile oil from Guaiacum Officinale.
" Hedeoma	The volatile oil of American Pennyroyal.

OIL of Hemlock	The volatile oil distilled from <i>Abies</i> (<i>Pinus</i>) <i>Canadensis</i> .
" Henbane	An oil by distillation from <i>Hyosciamus Niger</i> .
" Hop	An acrid oil by expression of <i>Humulus Lupulus</i> .
" Horseradish	By distillation from the roots of <i>Cochlearia Armoracia</i> .
" Horsemint	The essential oil of <i>Monarda Punctata</i> .
" Hyssop	The oil, "by ether," of the herb, <i>Hyssopus Officinalis</i> .
" Jasmine	The perfumery oil, "by enfleurage," of <i>Jasmine Flowers</i> .
" Juniper Berries	The medicinal oil distilled from <i>Juniper Berries</i> .
" Juniper wood	See Oil of Cade.
" Khuskhus	The volatile, perfumery oil from <i>Andropogon Muricatus</i> .
" Laurel	The volatile oil from the berries of <i>Laurus Nobilis</i> .
" Lavender	The fragrant, volatile oil from the flowers of <i>Lavendula Vera</i> .
" " Spike	See Oil of Spike.
" Lemon	The volatile oil obtained from the fruit rind, <i>Citrus Limonum</i> .
" " Grass	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Andropogon Citratus</i> .
" " Thyme	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Thymus Citriodorus</i> .
" Lily	The fragrant, perfumery oil, "by enfleurage," of <i>Lilium Candidum</i> .
" Lobelia	The oil, "by ether," from the seed of <i>Lobelia Inflata</i> .
" Mace	The volatile oil from mace, <i>Myristica Fragrans</i> .
" " expressed	A fixed oil by expression, from Mace.
" Male Fern	The oil, "by ether," from the root of <i>Aspidium Filix Mas</i> .
" Marjoram	The oil, by distillation, of <i>Origanum Marjorana</i> .
" "	See Oil of Origanum.
" Massoy	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Cinnamomum Kiamis</i> .
" Matice	Distilled from the leaves of <i>Artanthe Elongata</i> .
" Melissa	See Oil of Balm.
" " Indian	See Oil of Lemon Grass.
" Meadow Sweet	A product of <i>Salicine</i> .
" Mezereon	The acrid, volatile oil from the roots of <i>Daphne Mezereum</i> .
" Mustard	An oil expressed from the seed of <i>Sinapis Alba</i> , and <i>Nigra</i> .
" "	The volatile oil distilled from the marc of Mustard Seed.
" Myrbane	An artificial flavor of Bitter Almonds, Nitro-Benzole.
" Myrrh	The volatile oil distilled from <i>Balsamodendron Myrrha</i> .
" Myrtle	The volatile oil distilled from Myrtle blossoms.
" Narcissus	A perfumery oil, by enfleurage, of <i>Narcissus Flowers</i> .
" Neroli, "Bigarade"	A perfumery oil from the blossoms of <i>Citrus Bigaradia</i> .
" Neroli, "petale"	The fragrant volatile oil from the flowers of <i>Citrus Aurantium</i> .
" Neroli, "petit grain"	By distillation of the leaves and unripe fruit of <i>Citrus Aurantium</i> and <i>Vulgare</i> .
" Nutmeg	The volatile oil from Nutmegs.
" " expressed	The fixed oil obtained from <i>Myristica Fragrans</i> .
" Onion	An acrid, medicinal volatile oil of <i>Allium Cepa</i> .

OIL of Origanum	The volatile oil from Origanum Vulgare and Thymus Vulgare.
“ Orange Flow-ers	See Oil of Neroli.
“ Orange Peel	The volatile oil from the fruit rind, Citrus.
“ Orange-tte	The oil of Sweet Marjoram.
“ Parsley	The volatile oil from the roots of Petroselinum Sativum.
“ Partridge Berry	See Oil of Checkerberry.
“ Patchouly	The fragrant oil from the leaves of Pogostemon Patchouly.
“ Pennyroyal	The oil distilled from the fresh herb, Hedeoma Pulegioides.
“ Pennyroyal, European	The oil distilled from the fresh herb, Mentha Pulegium.
“ Peppermint	An oil distilled from fresh flowering herb, Mentha Piperita.
“ Petit Grain	Oil of Orange Leaves, Citrus Aurantium and Vulgare.
“ Pichurim Bean	See Oil of Sassafras Nuts.
“ Pimento	See Oil of Allspice.
“ Potatoes	See Fusel Oil.
“ Prickly Ash	See Oil of Xanthoxylum.
“ Rhodium	The volatile oil distilled from Rosewood, Convolvulus Scoparius.
“ Rosemary	The volatile oil distilled from the flowering tops of Rosmarinus Officinalis.
“ Roses	The volatile oil obtained from the petals of Rosa Centifolia and other species.
“ Rue	The volatile oil from the fresh herb, Ruta Graveolens.
“ Safflower	A fixed oil from Carthamus Tinctoria.
“ Sage	The volatile oil distilled from Salvia Officinalis.
“ Sandal	The volatile oil distilled from Santalum Myrtifolium and other species.
“ Sassafras	The volatile oil distilled from Sassafras Officinale.
“ “ Nuts	Obtained by expression from the seeds, Nectandra Puchury.
“ Savine	By distillation from the fresh tops, Juniperus Sabina.
“ Senna	By distillation from the leaves, Cassia of several species.
“ Solidage	See Oil of Goldenrod.
“ Spearmint	By distillation from the fresh herb, Mentha Viridis.
“ Spike	By distillation from the fresh herb, Lavedula Spica.
“ Spikenard	Commercial name for Grass Oil.
“ Spruce	The oil, by distillation, of the leaves of Abies (Pinus) Nigra.
“ Star Anise	The volatile oil, by distillation, of Star Anise fruit.
“ Stillingia	Prepared from the alcoholic tincture of Stillingia Sylvatica.
“ Sunflower Seed	By expression from the seed of Helianthus Annuus.
“ Sweet Almonds	By expression from the kernel of Amygdalus Dulcis.
“ Sweet Bay	The volatile Oil of Laurel, Laurus Nobilis.
“ Sweet Marjoram	See Oil of Marjoram.
“ Tansy	By distillation from Tansy herb, Tanacetum Crispum and Vulgare.
“ Tar	Obtained by distilling Tar.
“ Thyme	The oil, by distillation, of the plant, Thymus Vulgaris.
“ Tobacco	The oil, by distillation, of the leaves, Nicotiana Tobacum.
“ Tonquin	Perfumery oil, by expression, from the seed of Dipterix Odorata.

OIL of Turpentine...	{ Distilled from the oleo-resin of <i>Pinus</i> <i>Palustris</i> and other species.
" Valerian	{ By distillation, of the roots of <i>Valeriana</i> Officinalis.
" Verbena	{ Commercial name for Oil Lemon Grass.
" Vertiver	{ See oil of <i>Khuskhus</i> .
" Wintergreen ..	{ See Oil of Checkerberry.
" Wormseed	{ The volatile oil from the seed, <i>Chenopo-</i> <i>dium Anthelminticum</i> .
" Wormwood	{ The volatile oil from the herb, <i>Artemisia</i> <i>Absinthium</i> .
" Yarrow	{ The volatile oil from the herb, <i>Achillea</i> <i>Millefolium</i> .
" Xanthoxylum	{ An oil, "by ether," from the berries of <i>Xanthoxylum Fraxineum</i> .
" Xanthoxylum	{ An oil, "by ether," from the bark of <i>Xanthoxylum Fraxineum</i> .

INDEX.

GERMAN COMMON NAMES.

(IN GERMAN.)

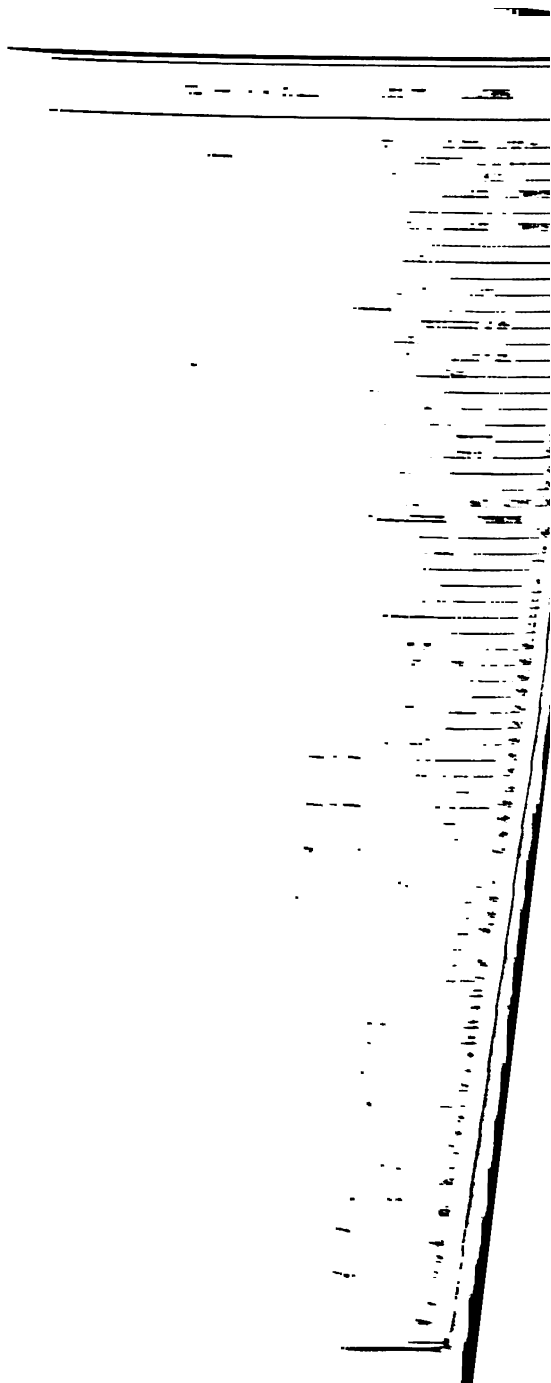
The numbers refer to the paragraphs, not the page, and to avoid unnecessary repetition, the name will not be found reprinted in the paragraph to which it belongs, but the number refers you to that paragraph.

Abnehm-Kraut	1634	Angustura-Rinde, falsche	2235
Abrahamskraut, Blumen (flowers)	2438	Anise "(gum)"	2235
Abrahamskraut, Samen (seed)	2438	Anise, Hart	1183
Abbrand	261	Anis-Samen (seed)	1718
Acacien-Gummi	24	Anthoranthe, moschusriechende	207
Adelei-Blumen (flowers)	222	Apfelbaum-Rinde (bark)	1875
Ader-Ginsel (leaves)	86	Arabisches Gummi (gum)	24
Ader-Salat	1280	Arabisches Weiskraut	1259
Ader-Wurzel	60	Aralie, nackte	231
Abler-Blumen	222	"	233
Adonis-Wurzel (root)	71	Arecanum (nuts)	241
Adstringierende Rinde aus Bra- silien	23	Arisa-Blätter (leaves)	256
Äpfel, saure (sour apples)	1875	"	256
Äpfelbaum-Rinde (bark)	1875	"	256
Äschen-Fett (grayling grease)		Aronis-Wurzel	276
Äpfel	1558	Aronis-Root	1436
Äpfel	2086	Asbest (asbestos)	
Agave, amerikanische	81	Asphalt (asphaltum)	859
"	82	Asch-Wurzel	319
Ährtschen-Rinde (bark)	1835	Astrantie	2037
Ähorn-Blätter, gestreifte (leaves)	35	Ährtschen-Beeren (berries)	2037
rotze (leaves)	33	"	2037
Ähorn-Rüder	34	Aufrechter Ziest	1634
Älant-Wurzel	1221	Augenmilch	2265
Älant-Wurzel	1153	Augentrost	980
Älkan-Wurzel	162	Augen-Wurzel	2383
Älkan-Wurzel	432	Aurin, rother	602
Älkan-Wurzel	1636	Austernschalen, präparirte (pre- pared oyster shells)	
Älkan-Wurzel	948	Babach, indisches	18
Älkan-Wurzel, Harnisch, Wurzel, lange	108	Bachungentraut	2410
Älkan-Wurzel, Harnisch, Wurzel, runde	1072	Badeschwamm (sponges)	
Älkan	948	Badian	1208
Älkan	115	Badian-Samen	1208
"	114	Balbrian-Wurzel	2388
"	115	"	2390
"	113	"	2385
Älkan	112	Ballote	341
Älkan	1930	Ballote, wollige	342
Älkan	450	Balsam, canabischer (balsam fir)	3
Älkan	2182	indianischer	1544
Älkan	1403	Balsam, Garbentraut	37
Älkan	2178	Balsamine	1212
Älkan	328	"	1508
Älkan	120	Balsam-Kraut	1866
"	120	Balsam-Ringe	1479
"	120	Balsam-Tannensprossen (buds)	3
Älkan	122	Bandwurm-Wurzel	303
Älkan	2287	Baobab-Rinde (bark)	65
Älkan		Barbarisches Gummi (Gum Ged- da)	
Älkan		Barben-Kraut	932
Älkan	1367	Bartgras-Dei	179
Älkan	879	Basilien-Kraut	1591
Älkan	948	Basilien-Kraut	1591
Älkan	163	Bassora-Gummi (Bassora gum)	
Älkan	162	Bathengelgamander	2284
Älkan	341	Bastard-Hanf	841
Älkan	1438	Baumlingen-Kraut	2228
Älkan	194	Bauern-Senf	1198
Älkan	194	Baumöl (olive oil)	1601
Älkan	1026	Baumwolle (cotton)	1096

Baumwollen-Wurzel (root)	1096	Bilsenfraut-Samen (seed)	1186
Bären-Dred	1076	Bilsenfamen	1186
Bären-Dillwurzel	1492	Bimsenstein (pumice stone)	
Bären-Fenchel-Wurzel	1492	Bimstein (pumice stone)	
Bären-Fett (bear's grease)		Bingel-Kraut	1483
Bärenflauen-Kraut	1149	Birken-Wurzel	1814
Bärenflauen-Wurzel	1149	Birken-Rinde	372
Bären-Lauch	107	" schwarze	373
Bären-Traubenblätter	240	Bisam (Musk)	
Bären-Zunder	1071	Bisam-Blätter (leaves)	1
Bären-Wurzel	1492	Bisam-Körner (seed)	2
Bärlapp-Kraut	1403	Bisam-Melonen-Samen (seed)	792
Bärlapp-Moos, gemeines	1403	Bitter-Aepfel	791
Bärlapp-Samen	1403	Bitter-Alce	1481
Bärwurz	1492	Bitter-Holz	2152
Bär-Wurzel	1136	Bitterholz-Rinde (bark)	2152
Beberm-Rinde	1570	Bitter-Rinde, jamaikanische	2152
Becher-Blumentraut	1815	" mexikanische	786
Becher-Nelcke	1344	" javanische	2152
Beefinge	2377	Bitter-Süßkraut (herb)	2178
Beizen-Rüffe	1108	Bitter-Süßkengel (stems)	2178
Beizen-Öel (ben oil)		Bitter-Zimmet	635
Beifuß-Kraut (leaves)	273	Bitter-Wurzel	1050
Beifuß-Wurzel (root)	273	Black-Fischbein (cuttle fish	
Beifuß, bitterer	262	bone)	
Beinwell-Wurzel	2253	Blankenheimer Thee	1023
Beis-Beere	492	Blasen-Grün	1915
Belladonna-Blätter (leaves)	327	Blasen-Kirschen	1709
Belladonna-Wurzel (root)	327	Blasen-Sennes-Blätter	694
Benedicten-Wurzel	1067	Blasen-Tang	1017
Bengel-Kraut	1483	Blau-Beeren	2377
Benjoe	2242	Blau-Holz	1117
Derbortigen-Rinde (bark)	363	Blau-Wurz	1757
" Samen (berries)	363	Blau-Wurzel	1757
" Wurzel (root)	363	Blau-Pulver	1403
Bergamott-Öel (oil)	652	Blau-Zwitter	2462
Berg-Melisse	1460	Blutegel (leeches)	
Berg-Naphta (pure naphta)		Blutbolz	1117
Berg-Peterilie (leaves)	321	Blut-Zegel (leeches)	
Berg-Peterilien-Wurzel (root)	321	Blutkraut-Wurzel	2041
Berg-Pfeffer	839	Blut-Schwamm	396
Berg-Typhimian	43	Blut-Wurzel	1814
Berg-Winze	1460	" canabische	2041
Bernhardiner-Kraut	558	Bockblut (dried goat's blood)	
Bernstein (amber)		Bockhorn	2086
Bertram's-Blumen, wilde		Bockhorn-Samen	2336
(flowers)	41	Bockstalg (goat's suet)	
Bertram's-Kraut (leaves)	41	Bock-Storchschnabel	1060
Bertram's-Wurzel	153	Böhen-Kraut	2064
" " römische	154	Bolle	103
" " wilde	41	Bolis, armenischer (Arm. nian	
Beruf-Kraut	2140	bole)	
" canabische	919	Bolis, rother (red bole)	
" rauhhaariges	2140	" weißer (white bole)	
Beschreib-Kraut	919	Boretisch-Blumen (flowers)	402
Besenginsier	834	Boretisch-Kraut (leaves)	402
Besenginsier-Blumen (flowers)	834	Borneo-Campier (gum)	1302
Betel-Nuß	241	Bovist	1390
Betonien-Kraut	371	Brand-Lattichblumen	2348
Bettlerlaub-Kraut	2445	Brand-Lattichkraut	2348
Beutel-Beeren (berries)	1715	Brand-Leschkraut	2348
Bezoar-Wurzel	881	Brasileto-Holz	442
Bibergeil (castor)		Brasilien-Holz	443
Bibergeil-Fett (castor grease)		Braunwurz-Kraut	2091
Biber-Alce	1481	Brasera, wurmtreibende	416
Biberneß-Wurzel, große italien.	2044	Brech-Rüffe	2235
" kleine	1815	Brech-Wurzel, amerikanische	1071
Biberneß-Kraut (leaves)	1815	" geringelte	565
Bid-Beeren	2377	" gestreifte	1845
Bienen-Kraut	1464	" mehlige	1949
Bienen-Saug, weißer (flowers)	1289	" schwarze	565
Bienen-Wachs (bees wax)		" weiße	1949
Bilsen-Kraut	1186	" weiße, holzige	565
" schlafmachendes	1187	" wellenförmige	1949
" weißes	1184	Brenn Vorsten	877

Dürr-Burg	726
Dürrburg-Kraut, großes	726
kleines	1220
Durchbrech-Kraut	427
Durchbrech-Samen	427
Durchwach-Kraut	427
Durchwachs-Samen	427
Eber-Autenkraut	261
Eber-Eichenrinde	2196
Eber-Burg	506
Eber-Burzel	506
Ebler Samander	2284
Ebeleber-Kraut (leaves)	114
Ebeleber-Kraut-Blumen (flowers)	1145
Ehrenpreis	2412
Eiben-Beeren (berries)	2267
Eiben-Blätter (leaves)	2267
Eiben-Holz (wood)	2267
Eiben-Rinde (bark)	2267
Eibisch-Blumen (flowers)	120
Eibisch-Kraut (leaves)	120
Eibisch-Burzel (root)	120
Eicheln (acorn)	1896
Eicheln-Caffee (acorn coffee)	1896
Eicheln-Blätter (leaves)	1900
Eichen-Mistel, echte	2437
Eichen-Rinde, rothe (bark)	1896
weiße (bark)	1879
Eibotter (yolk)	—
Eier-Schalen (eggs shell)	—
Einhorn (yolk)	95
Eisenhart	2403
Eisenhut-Blätter (leaves)	54
Eisenhut-Burzel (root)	54
Eisenhüllein (leaves)	54
Eisen-Kraut	2403
Eis-Kraut	1486
Eiter-Nessel	2367
Eimeiß (white of eggs)	—
Glemi (gum elemi)	—
Giephanten-Häute, ostindische	2107
westindische	2107
Iffenbein (Ivory)	—
schwarzgebranntes (black ivory)	—
Iffenbein, weißgebranntes (white burnt ivory)	—
Indivien-Kraut (leaves)	612
Indivien-Burzel (root)	61
Engels-Blümchen (flowera)	1081
Engelstiß-Burzel	1797
Engelwurz	194
Engel-Burzel	194
milche	196
Euten-Fett (duck grease)	—
Entenfuss-Burzel	1764
Enzians-Burzel, rothe	1050
" " schwarze	1340
" " weiße	1296
Epheu-Beeren (berries)	1122
Epheu-Blätter (leaves)	1122
Epheu-Gummi (gum)	1122
Erdfeien	363
Erd-Apfel	1128
Erd-Virnen	1128
Erdbeer-Blätter (leaves)	1005
Erdbeer-Burzel (root)	1005
Erde, japanische	19
Erd-Epheu	1576
Erd-Galle	602
Erd-Kauch	1018
Erd-Scheibe	814
Erd-Schierling	703
Erd-Meilrauch	893

Erlen-Blätter (leaves).....	110
Erlen-Rinde (bark).....	110
" amerikanische.....	111
Eichen-Blätter (leaves).....	1009
Eichen-Blumen (flowers).....	1009
Eichen-Rinde (bark).....	1009
Eichen-Stengel (stems).....	1009
Eisennuß-Wild (ass's milk).....	
Eisdistel-Kraut (leaves).....	1807
Eisdistel-Wurzel (root).....	1807
Eisheufl-Blätter.....	2348
Eisheufl-Blumen.....	2348
Eisheufl-Wurzel.....	2348
Eis-Kürbis.....	1510
Eisenkies-Rinde.....	943
Eisig-Kofenblätter.....	1960
Eitragon.....	265
Euphorbium-Gummi (gum euphorbium).....	
Faul-Kraut.....	256
Faulkraut-Wurzel.....	256
Fadenlax.....	96
Farrer-Kraut-Wurzel.....	302
" weibliche.....	303
Färbe-Beeren.....	1915
Färber-Kienstrauch.....	1045
Färber-Kreuzdornbeeren.....	1918
Färber-Kiesels.....	1913
Färber-Röthe.....	1998
Färberwaid.....	1239
Fasel, juvende.....	877
Faulbaum-Beeren (berries).....	1915
Faulbaum-Rinde (bark).....	1917
Federlaun (asbestos).....	
Feder-Harz.....	2158
Federweiß (asbestos).....	
Feigen.....	998
Feld-Cypresse.....	98
Feld-Garbeblumen (flowers).....	38
Feld-Garbekraut (leaves).....	38
Feld-Kümmelkraut.....	2310
Feld-Rohrnblumen (flowers).....	1668
Feld-Winze.....	1479
Feld-Witterhorn-Kraut.....	850
Feld-Witterhorn-Samen.....	850
Feld-Thymian.....	2310
Felsen-Rose.....	1129
Fenchel.....	191
" kretischer.....	1003
" römischer.....	1003
" türker.....	191
Fenchel-Holz.....	2061
Fenchel-Kraut (leaves).....	191
Fenchel-Samen (seed).....	191
Fenchel-Wurzel (root).....	191
Fernambuk-Holz.....	443
Feuer-Kraut.....	1342
Feuer-Schwamm.....	396
Fichten-Blätter (leaves).....	4
Fichten-Gummi (gum).....	4
Fichten-Rinde (bark).....	4
Fiebers-Kraut.....	2001
Fiebers-Allee.....	1481
Fieber-Rinde, megalanthus.....	786
Fingerhut-Blumen (flowers).....	863
Fingerhut-Kraut (leaves).....	863
Fingerhut-Samen (seed).....	863
Fischbein, weißes (cuttle fish bone).....	
Fisch-Körner.....	158
Fisch-Keim (isinglass).....	
" amerikanischer (Ameri- can isinglass).....	
Fisch-Löhran (sperm oil).....	
Flachs-Kraut.....	219



Gries-Burzel, ameritanische.....	645
Grind-Burzel.....	1991
Grundheil.....	156
Grundheil-Burzel.....	321
Guaco-Blätter (leaves).....	1495
Guaco-Burzel (root).....	1495
Guajac (gum).....	1105
Guajac-Gummi (gum).....	1105
Guajac-Harz (gum).....	1105
Guajac-Holz (wood).....	1105
Guajac-Rinde (bark).....	1105
Guarana.....	1674
Gummi, arabisches.....	24
" orenburgisches.....	7
Gummiquitt.....	
Gumbel-Reben (gum gamboge).....	1576
Gundermann, gemeiner.....	1576
Gurjah.....	486
Gurjel, goldner.....	88
" riedenber.....	88
Gurken-Samen.....	793
Gut für Alles.....	482
Gutta-Percha.....	1240
Haarstrang-Burzel.....	1693
Haber-Rümmel.....	798
Hach und Tach.....	991
Habicht's-Kraut.....	1164
" langhaariges.....	1164
Hafer, geschälter (oatmeal).....	
Hafer-Grütze (oatmeal).....	
Hagebutten.....	1958
Hagebutten-Samen (seed).....	1958
Hahnsporn.....	2086
Hainbutten.....	1958
Hainbutten-Samen (seed).....	1958
Haß-Rosen (flowers).....	121
Hammel-Falg (mutton suet) ...	
Hanf (leaves).....	486
Hanf-Kraut (leaves).....	486
Hanf-Samen (seed).....	486
Haputjen (fruit).....	1958
Harn-Kraut.....	1913
Hartbagel.....	261
Hartben-Kraut.....	1192
Harz (rosin).....	
" burgundisches (burgundy	
pitch).....	
Harz, gelbes (rosin).....	
" gemeines (rosin).....	
" weißes (white rosin).....	
Häselnuß-Del (oil).....	761
Häsel-Burz.....	281
Häsel-Burzel.....	281
" canadische.....	280
Häsenohr-Kraut.....	427
Häsenohr-Samen (seed).....	427
Häsen-Pappelkraut (leaves).....	1433
Häufegel-Kraut (leaves).....	1606
Häufegel-Burzel (root).....	1606
Häufel-Burzel.....	2082
Häulen-Blase (isinglass).....	
" amerikanische (Amer-	
ican isinglass).....	
Häulen-Blase, russische (Russian	
isinglass).....	
Haus-Rauch.....	2108
" großer.....	2108
Haus-Burkraut.....	2108
Hedentische-Blumen.....	1382
Heiß-Beeren (raspberries).....	1974
Heibeder.....	1814
Heibels-Beeren.....	2377
" rothe.....	2382
Heibniß Wund-Kraut.....	2191
Heil aller Schäden.....	2046

Helligegeist-Burzel.....	194
Heil-Distel.....	558
Heil-Kraut (leaves).....	120
Heiligen-Holz (chips).....	1105
Heiligenholz-Rinde (bark).....	1105
Heil-Kraut, gemeines.....	1149
Heil-Burzel.....	120
Helenen-Burzel.....	1221
Helfst.....	92
Helm-Kraut.....	2094
" seitenblättriges.....	2097
Helmbulch-Burzel.....	753
Hemlock-Del.....	4
Hervit-Rosen (flowers).....	121
Herbzeitlose-Blumen (flowers).....	688
Herbzeitlose-Samen (seed).....	688
Herbzeitlose-Burzel (root).....	688
Herrgotts-Bärtlein.....	2214
Herr-Freund.....	299
Herrgeipami-Kraut.....	1326
Herr-Burzel.....	1492
Henn-Samen, griechischer.....	2336
Hegen-Kraut.....	1186
Hegen-Mehl.....	1403
Himbeeren.....	1974
Himbeeren-Kraut (leaves).....	1974
Himmels-Brod (flowers).....	2401
Himmels-Schlüssel (flowers).....	1822
Hindläuft-Burzel (root).....	612
Hindläuft-Burzelkraut (leaves).....	612
Hirsch-Kraut.....	1400
Hirsch-Horn, gebranntes.....	
" schwarzgebranntes	
(Ivory black).....	
Hirsch-Alee.....	957
Hirsch-Wilz.....	1400
Hirsch-Trüffel.....	1400
Hirsch-Burzel, schwarze.....	1340
" weiße.....	1296
Hirschjungen-Kraut.....	308
Hirtentäschel-Kraut.....	491
Hirie.....	1654
Hirse-Samen.....	1654
Hochschöen-Blätter.....	1009
Hochschöen-Rinde.....	1009
Hochschöen-Stengel.....	1009
Hohl-Beeren.....	1974
Hohl-Burzel.....	753
Hohl-Bahn.....	1023
Holber-Beeren (berries).....	2038
Holber-Blumen (flowers).....	2038
Holber-Blüthen (flowers).....	2038
Holber-Rinde (bark).....	2038
Hollunder-Beeren (berries).....	2038
Hollunder-Blumen (flowers).....	2038
Hollunder-Blüthen (flowers).....	2038
Hollunder-Rinde (bark).....	2038
Hollunder-Schwamm.....	983
Holzcassie.....	634
Holz-Zimmet.....	634
Honig (honey).....	
Honig-Alee.....	1459
Hopen.....	1169
" spanischer.....	1617
Hopfen-Seide, europäische.....	811
Hornklee-Samen.....	2336
Hornmohn-Burzel.....	585
Huanuco-China.....	627
Huslatisch-Blumen (flowers).....	2348
Huslatisch-Kraut (leaves).....	2348
Huslatisch-Burzel (root).....	2348
Hundsgras-Burzel.....	2340
Hundslobl-Burzel.....	219
" hanfartige.....	219
Hunds Kürbisen-Burzel.....	420

Knoblauch Heberich.....	100
Knopfs-Lang.....	1097
Knopperrn, unnatürliche.....	1896
Knopperrn-Extract.....	1881
Knorpeltang.....	606
Kodel-Körner.....	158
Kobbed-Blumen.....	2206
Kolben-Moos, gemeines.....	1403
Koloquinten.....	791
Königs-China-Rinde.....	618
Königsfarrn-Kraut.....	1633
Königsfarrn-Wurzel.....	1633
Königsstergen-Blumen (flowers).....	2401
Königsstergen-Kraut (leaves).....	2401
Korallen-Moos.....	730
Korallen-Flechte.....	730
Korallen-Wurzel.....	1797
Körbel-Kraut (leaves).....	208
spanischer (leaves).....	1547
Körbel-Samen (seed).....	208
spanischer (seed).....	1547
Körbel-Kraut (leaves).....	208
Samen (seed).....	208
Korkeichen-Rinde (bark).....	1898
Korn-Blumen, blaue.....	561
Körner-Lad.....	96
Kornmutter.....	2086
Korn-Kofen (flowers).....	1658
Kornmuth.....	1023
Korn-Papfen.....	2086
Kort-Holz.....	1898
Kouffo.....	416
Kouffo.....	416
Kouffo-Blumen.....	416
Kourbarill-Harz (gum aniline) ..	
Krach-Mandeln (softshells).....	147
Krafft-Wurzel, indianische.....	1650
Krähen-Augen.....	2235
Krammetts-Beeren.....	1257
Krampf-Kraut.....	2214
Krapp-Wurzel.....	1968
Kray-Bohren.....	877
Kraufeminge-Kraut.....	1474
Kräuter-Siebesche.....	1023
Krebsdistel-Kraut (leaves).....	1607
Krebsdistel-Wurzel (root).....	1607
Krebs-Wurzel.....	1784
Kreide-Käselein.....	517
Kretische Dofen.....	1617
Kreuzblumen-Kraut, bitteres.....	1772
gemeines.....	1778
Kreuzblumen-Wurzel.....	1778
Kreuzborn-Beeren (berries).....	1915
Kreuzborn-Rinde (bark).....	1917
Kreuzborn-Saft.....	1915
Kreuzborn-Syrup (syrup).....	1915
Kreuz-Rümmel.....	798
Krons-Beeren.....	2382
Kropf-Wurzel.....	1797
Kropf-Wurzel-Kraut (leaves).....	2091
Küchen-Schelle.....	188
schwarze.....	188
Krup öden Fuhn.....	1576
Kuh-Kraut.....	1483
Kuhhorn-Samen.....	2336
Kuh-Krähe.....	877
Rümmel.....	510
schwarzer.....	1582
Rümmel-Samen.....	510
Rumigunden-Kraut.....	957
Ruffo.....	416
Rugeneile (Cochineal).....	
Rühnschoten-Blumen.....	834
Rüthen-Kerne.....	816
Rüthig-Samen.....	787

Zab-Kraut.....	1036
Zab-Kraut, gelbes.....	1036
Zaden-Knoblauch.....	2289
Zadmus.....	1316
Zafriz.....	1077
Lampen-Ruß (lamp black).....	
Zaferkraut-Wurzel.....	1296
Zattich.....	1282
Zattich, Saft.....	1282
Zattich, tintenber.....	1283
" wilder.....	1280
Zauch.....	105
Zauch-Körner.....	158
Zäufje-Körner.....	852
Zäufje-Samen.....	852
Zander-Blumen.....	1309
Zebens-Baum.....	2306
Zerfleetens-Kraut.....	83
Zeber-Traun (cod liver oil).....	
Zeber-Harz.....	2158
Zein-Kraut.....	212
Zein-Kuchen (expressed Linseed)	
Zein-Samen.....	1364
Zein-Samen + Mehl (linseed powder).....	
Zenden-Wurzel.....	1991
Zerfens-Schwamm.....	397
Zibibibi-Boque.....	441
Zibibibi-Schoten.....	441
Zicht-Blumen-Wurzel.....	688
Zieberche Kräuter.....	1023
Ziefraubenett-Strach.....	1036
Ziefbüdel-Kraut.....	1350
Ziefbüdel-Samen.....	1350
Ziefbüdel-Wurzel.....	1350
Zilien-Blumen, weiße (flowers).....	1355
Zilienlaub-Beuten, weiße.....	1355
Zilien-Wurzel, blaue.....	1234
" weiße (root).....	1355
Zinden-Blüthen (flowers).....	2317
ohne Blätter (without leaves).....	2317
Zobelien-Kraut.....	1374
Zobelien-Wurzel (flowers).....	1377
Zöfel-Kraut.....	682
Zöfel-Kreffe.....	682
Zope-Wurzel.....	2320
Zorbeer-Blätter (leaves).....	1307
Zorbeer-Butter (expressed oil).....	1307
Zorbeeren (berries).....	1307
Zorbeer-Del (expressed oil).....	1307
Zorbeerweiden-Rinde.....	2015
Zöcher-Wilg.....	398
Zöwenblatt-Wurzel.....	545
Zöwenfuß-Kraut (leaves).....	2046
Zöwenmaul.....	212
" großes.....	213
Zöwenjahn-Kraut (leaves).....	2265
Zöwenjahn-Wurzel (root).....	2285
Zoga-China.....	627
Zucien-Rinde.....	987
Zungen-Fledte.....	2228
Zungen-Roos.....	2228
Zungen-Kraut.....	1854
Zycopodium.....	1403
Zagellanische Rinde.....	890
Zagen-Ralmis.....	60
Zagen-Wurzel.....	60
Zagitrang-Wurzel.....	1216
Zag-Samen, schwarz.....	1659
" weiß.....	1659
Zahagoni-Rinde.....	2247
Zäbl-Kraut.....	2214
Zais-Blumen (flowers).....	707
Zais-Glödchen (flowers).....	707

Maidpfel-Burzel.....	1764	Mohn-Köpfe (heads).....	1659
Mairan.....	1618	Mohn-Samen, schwarzer (blue seed).....	1659
Majoran.....	1618	Mohn-Samen, weißer (white seed).....	1659
wilber.....	1620	Mohr.-Rüben.....	847
Makammich.....	510	Möhren.....	847
Malambo-Rinde.....	783	Möhren-Samen (seed).....	847
Mallaguetta-Pfeffer.....	138	Molke (whey).....	
Mandeln, bittere.....	146	Monarden-Kraut.....	1512
Mandel-Blüthen (blossoms) 146	147	Mönchslappe-Blätter (leaves)...	54
Mandeln, süße.....	147	Mönchslappe-Burzel (root).....	54
Mangel-Burzel.....	1991	Mönchs-Pfeffer.....	2438
Mangol-Stärke (tapioca).....	1248	Mönchs-Rhabarber.....	1986
Mannstreu.....	928	Mond-Kraut.....	406
Marien-Balsam.....	991	Mond-Kraut.....	406
Marien-Blatt (leaves).....	1866	Monefia-Extract (extract).....	609
Marienbikel-Kraut (leaves)...	502	Monefia-Rinde (bark).....	609
Marienbikel-Samen (seed).....	502	Moos-Beeren.....	2378
Marienneffel.....	1438	Moos-Pulver.....	1403
Mart.-Fett (Ox marrow).....		Moos, ceylonisches.....	1097
Maslieden-Blume (flowers).....	359	isländisches.....	580
Maslieden-Kraut (leaves).....	359	Moos-Flechte.....	580
Mastig-Rinde.....	636	Mörsemau (leaves).....	1403
Mastich.....	1741	Moschus (Tonquin musk).....	
Mastig.....	1741	Moschus-Burzel.....	982
Mastig-Holz (wood).....	1741	Motten-Kraut.....	1319
Mastig-Kraut.....	2287	Mottenkraut-Blumen, gelbe.....	1080
Matico-Blätter.....	259	Münze, römische.....	1479
Mauer-Pfeffer.....	2099	rundblättrige.....	1478
Mauer-Kraut.....	307	spitze.....	1479
Maulbeeren.....	1527	Musanna-Rinde.....	90
rothe.....	1527	Mubar-Rinde.....	288
Mauskörbchen, rothes (flowers) 1081		Muslat-Balsam.....	1542
Mauskörlein.....	1164	Muslat-Blüthe (Mace).....	1542
Maus-Zwiebel.....	2082	Muslat-Rüße (Nutmegs).....	1542
März-Beisgen (flowers).....	2432	Musteller Salbei-Kraut	
Mecca-Balsam.....	152	(leaves).....	2033
Mechoacana-Burzel, graue.....	1225	Musenna-Rinde.....	90
Mebefisch.....	2214	Mutter-Darj.....	997
Meerbeifuß.....	269	Mutter-Kraut.....	1464
Meer-Woos.....	730	1864
Meerrettig-Burzel.....	680	Mutter-Kern.....	2066
Meerrettig-Rösselkraut (leaves) 680		Mutter-Kammell.....	798
Meer-Schwamm (sponges).....		Mutter-Reifen.....	517
Meerwurm.....	269	Mutter-Burzel.....	1492
Meer-Zwiebel.....	2082	Mutter-Zimmet.....	634
Meger-Kraut.....	1036	Myrrha (gum myrrh).....	344
Melbhorn-Blüthen (blossoms)...	773	Myrtengagel-Kraut.....	1538
Mehl-Rutter.....	2086	Myrtens-Wachs (myrtle wax)...	1537
Meister-Burz.....	1216	Nachtshatten-Kraut, schwarzes 2182	
Meister-Burzel.....	1216	Nannari-Burzel.....	1141
schwarze.....	319	Narb, indischer.....	1559
Melambo-Rinde.....	783	wilder.....	281
Melbe, stinkende.....	587	Narbe, celtische.....	1559
Melaguetta-Pfeffer.....	138	indische.....	1559
Melisse.....	1464	Narrenlappe-Blätter (leaves)...	54
türkische.....	887	Burzel (root).....	54
Mercurius-Kraut.....	1483	Natterkopf-Burzel.....	896
Metalika-Burzel.....	1502	Natter-Burzel.....	1784
Mettram.....	1864	Natterjungen-Kraut.....	1609
Mexikanische Bitter-Rinde.....	786	Reifen.....	517
Mexikanisches Argemone.....	243	Reifen-Cassie (bark).....	1303
Mexikanisches Trauben-Kraut...	590	Reifen-Holz (stems).....	517
Miere, rothe.....	156	Reifen-Pfeffer.....	948
Milchzucker (sugar milk).....		Reifen-Rinde.....	1303
Milchblumen-Kraut.....	1772	Reifen-Stiele (stems).....	517
Mishmen-Bitter.....	728	Reifen-Burzel.....	1067
Teeta.....	728	Reifen-Zimmet.....	1303
Mistel.....	2437	Reffel-Kraut (leaves).....	2367
Milz-Kraut.....	579	Rierenfarn-Burzel.....	303
Mittagsblumen-Kraut.....	1486	Ries-Burzel.....	2396
Mittella.....	1042	ameritanische.....	2398
Moben-Gewürz.....	948	falsche.....	71
Mohn-Blätter (leaves).....	1659	grüne.....	1136
Mohn-Extract (opium).....	1659		
Mohn-Kannen (heads).....	1659		

Ries-Wurzel, orientalische.....	1137
" stinkende.....	1135
" schwarze.....	1137
" weiße.....	2396
" Winter.....	1136
Ringbart.....	112
Ruß-Öl (nut oil).....	
Öder, brauner (brown ochre)....	161
" gelber (yellow ochre)....	
" rother (red ochre).....	
Öschenbrech-Kraut (leaves).....	1606
Öschenbrech-Wurzel (root).....	1606
Öschen-Galle, eingeblutete (in- spissated ox gall).....	
Öschen-Mark (ox marrow).....	
Öschenfüße-Fett (neatsfoot oil)	
Öschenzungen-Blumen (flowers)	161
Öschenzungen-Kraut (leaves)....	161
Öschenzungen-Wurzel (root)....	161
" milbe.....	896
Obermännig.....	83
Öelbaum-Garz (gum elemi).....	151
Öelmagen-Samen (seed).....	1659
Öel-Rüffe.....	1108
Öel-Samen, Ägyptischer.....	2128
Ölant-Wurzel.....	1221
Ölibanum (gum).....	405
Öliven-Blätter (leaves).....	1601
Öliven-Gummi (gum olive).....	1601
Öliven-Öl (oil).....	1601
Öliven-Rinde (bark).....	1601
Opium (Opium).....	1659
Opo-Balsam.....	152
Opo-Balsamum, trockner (dry balsam).....	1544
Opopanax.....	1672
Örajuri-Rinde.....	1026
Örangen, bittere reife.....	656
" unreife 650.....	656
Örangen-Äpfel (apples) 656....	650
Örangen-Blätter (leaves) 656....	650
Örangen-Blumen (flowers) 656	650
Örangen-Schalen (peel) 656....	650
Örangen-Wurzel.....	1177
Örant.....	1620
" großer.....	213
Örbeal-Bohnen.....	1712
Örfanet-Wurzel.....	162
Örlean (Annota).....	386
Örfeille.....	1346
Öster-Blume.....	188
Öfterlugel-Wurzel.....	249
" dicke.....	756
" französische.....	250
" gemeine lange.....	247
" " runde.....	753
" lange.....	249
" runde.....	251
Östranz-Wurzel.....	1216
Öaeonien-Blumen (flowers).....	1643
Öaeonien-Samen (seed).....	1643
Öaeonien-Wurzel (root).....	1643
Öalm-Butter (oil).....	989
Öalm-Öl (oil).....	899
Öalma-Christi-Öl (oil).....	1950
Öanax-Gummi.....	1672
Öanna-Wurzel.....	301
Öappel-Blumen, große (flowers)	121
Öappel-Blätter (leaves).....	1803
Öappel-Rinde (bark).....	1803
Öappel-Knospen (buds).....	1803
Öappel-Knospen (flowers).....	121
Öapuanische Culilawan-Rinde ..	638
Öäben.....	2340
Öarabie-Holz.....	112

Öarabie-Körner.....	138
Öaraguay-Kong.....	2206
Öaraguay-Teer.....	1206
Öara-Kresse.....	2206
Öaratobo-Rinde.....	482
Öaris-Beeren (berries).....	1663
Öaris-Kraut (leaves).....	1663
Öaris-Wurzel (root).....	1663
Öastinat-Wurzel.....	1673
Öatshouli-Kraut (leaves).....	1765
Öatshapat-Kraut (leaves).....	1765
Öech, burgundisches (Burgundy pitch).....	
Öech, schwarzes (black pitch)....	
Öeer-Fenchel.....	1595
Öerl-Ros, irländisches.....	606
Öerio.....	1346
Öeru-Balsam, schwarzer.....	1544
" weißer (white balsam Peru).....	1544
Öeru-Balsam, trockner (dry balsam Peru).....	1544
Öerurim-Bohnen.....	1569
Öeruanische Rinde.....	633
Öestilen-Kraut.....	1020
Öeterling-Samen (seed).....	1692
Öeters-Schüssel (flowers).....	1822
Öeterfilien-Samen (seed).....	1692
Öeterfilien-Wurzel (root).....	1692
Öeter-Öl (rock oil).....	
Öfassenpint.....	276
Öfassenröhlein-Wurzel.....	2265
Öfeffer, ameritanischer (Ameri- can).....	492
Öfeffer, Cayenne (Cayenne).....	492
" Chili.....	492
" jamaikanischer.....	948
" langer.....	1735
" schwarzer.....	1737
" spanischer.....	492
" weißer (white).....	1737
Öfeffer-Kümmel.....	798
Öfeffermug-Kraut.....	1476
Öfeffer-Wurzel.....	1720
Öfeilwurzel-Wehl.....	1436
Öfennigs-Kraut.....	1413
Öferbeminze.....	1475
Öferbe-Fenchel.....	1595
Öfingstrofen-Blumen (flowers)...	1643
Öfingstrofen-Samen (seed).....	1643
Öfingstrofen-Wurzel (root).....	1643
Öfirich-Blüthen (flowers).....	149
Öfirich-Blätter (leaves).....	149
Öfirich-Kerne (pits).....	149
Öfirich-Rinde (bark).....	149
Öäumen (prunes).....	1832
Öriemen-Kraut (flowers).....	834
Öriemen-Kraut-Blumen (leaves).....	834
Öichurim-Bohnen, große (large)...	1569
" kleine (small).....	1569
Öiment.....	948
Öimpinell-Wurzel, große.....	1719
" schwarze.....	1719
" weiße.....	1720
Öimper-Rüffe.....	1742
Öineolen.....	1724
Öistaccien.....	1742
Ölanken-Fledte.....	657
Öoden-Wurzel.....	2167
Öoden-Holz.....	1105
Öoeonien-Blumen (flowers).....	1643
Öoeonien-Samen (seed).....	1643
Öoeonien-Wurzel (root).....	1643
Öoley.....	1477

Poley, amerikanischer.....	1121	Ricinus=Del (oil).....	1950
Pomeranzen.....	656	Ricinus=Samen.....	1950
unreife (buds) 656...	650	amerikanischer.....	1950
Pomeranzen=Apfel, unreife		(American).....	1950
(apples) 650.....	656	Ricinus=Samen, französischer	
Pomeranzen=Blätter (leaves)		(French).....	1950
656.....	650	Ricinus=Samen, großer.....	804
Pomeranzen=Blüthen (flowers)		Rigaischer Balsam.....	1724
650.....	656	Ringel-Blumen (flowers).....	460
Pomeranzen=Schalen (peel) 650	656	Ringel-Blumen=Kraut (leaves).....	460
curassavische.....		Ritterporn=Samen.....	850
(curacao peel) 650.....	656	Roberts=Storchschnabel.....	1060
Port.....	1319	Roggen=Mehl.....	2098
Preißel=Beeren.....	2382	präparirtes (pre-	
Primen=Blumen.....	1045	pared rye flour).....	2098
Provencer Del (sweet oil).....	1601	Röhren=Cassie.....	525
Puchapat=Blätter (leaves).....	1765	Röhren=Hülse.....	525
Purgier=Cassia.....	525	Rohr=Wurzel, spanische.....	278
Purgier=Klachs.....	1363	Rosen=Apfel.....	1958
Purgier=Röhrner.....	787	Rosen=Bedeguar.....	1958
kleine.....	974	Rosen=Blätter, blaßrothe.....	1959
Purgier=Kraut.....	1099	französische.....	1960
Purgier=Roos.....	580	Rosen=Holz.....	721
Purgier=Lein.....	1363	Rosen=Del.....	1961
Purgierweg=Dornbeeren (ber-		Rosen=Schwamm.....	1958
ries).....	1915	Rosinen (raisins).....	2440
Purpur=Fingerhutblumen		Rosmarin (leaves).....	1964
(flowers).....	863	" wilder.....	1310
Purpur=Fingerhutkraut (leaves)		Rosmarin=Blumen (flowers).....	1964
863		Rosmarin=Kraut (leaves).....	1964
Purpur=Fingerhutamen (seed)		Ros=Kastanien (nuts).....	75
863		Ros=Kastanien=Rinde (bark).....	75
Quassien=Holz.....	2152	Ros=Kendel.....	1595
Queden=Gras.....	2340	Roskuf=Kraut (leaves).....	2348
Queden=Blüthe.....	2340	Ros=Schwanz.....	913
rothe.....	504	Ros=Wurzel.....	506
Qued=Silber (mercury).....		Roth=Heilwurzel.....	1814
Quercitronen=Rinde (bark).....	1899	Roth=Holz.....	438
Quendel=Kraut.....	2310	Röhren=Cassie.....	525
Quitten (dried quinces).....	816	Ruhralant.....	1220
Quitten=Samen (seed).....	816	Ruhr=Blumen, neapolitanische.....	1086
Quitten=Kerne (seed).....	816	Ruhr=Rinde.....	2153
Quitten=Schütte (dried		Ruhr=Wurzel.....	1814
quinces).....	816	Ruprecht=Kraut.....	1060
Rag=Wurzel.....	1616	Rübe, gelbe.....	847
Rainfarn=Blumen (flowers).....	2264	Rühr mich nicht an.....	1212
Rainfarn=Kraut (leaves).....	2264	Rüster=Rinde.....	2354
Rainfarn=Samen (seed).....	2264	Sabadill=Samen.....	2397
Rain=Weide (leaves).....	1352	Sadebaum=Blätter.....	1260
Ratanhia=Rinde (bark).....	1275	Saffor=Blumen.....	509
Ratanhia=Wurzel (root).....	1275	Saffor=Samen.....	509
Raute=Blätter.....	1998	Safran.....	776
Ratten=Wurzel.....	1814	amerikanischer.....	509
Rebendolben=Kraut, röhriges...1594		" falscher.....	509
(leaves) " safrangelbes		" orientalischer.....	776
1593		" spanischer.....	776
Rebendolben=Kraut=Wurzel (root) 1593		Saftgrün.....	1915
Rebendolben=Samen.....	1595	Sago (sago).....	
Regenwurm=Del (earth worm		Sago=Mehl (sago flour).....	
oil).....		Salab=Wurzel.....	1616
Reis.....	1629	Salat, Garten.....	1282
Reiß=Zinn (black lead).....		" giftiger.....	1283
Renekloben.....	1832	" wildes.....	1280
Rebier=Kraut (leaves).....	2264	Salbei=Kraut.....	2030
Rebier=Blumen (flowers).....	2264	Bienen.....	2032
Rebier=Samen (seed).....	2264	Salbei=Camander.....	2290
Rhabarber=Wurzel.....	1926	Salbei=Muscatteller.....	2033
" chinesische.....	1926	Salbe=Wurzel.....	1616
" indische.....	1926	Salomons=Siegel.....	709
" sibirische.....	1926	kleines.....	710
" türkische.....	1926	Sandarac.....	2305
Rhapontik=Wurzel.....	1927	" deutscher.....	1257
Rheinfarn=Blumen (flowers).....	2264	Sandarac.....	2305
Rheinfarn=Kraut (leaves).....	2264	Sandbeeren=Blätter.....	240
Rheinfarn=Samen (seed).....	2264	Salbei=Kraut.....	2030
Rheumatismus=Wurzel.....	1249		
Ricinus=Blätter (leaves).....	1950		

Salrei-Ganander.....	2290
Salvei-Ruscatteller.....	2033
Salvei, Wiesen.....	2032
Sandel-Holz, blaues.....	1108
gelbes.....	2048
rothes.....	1850
weißes (young trees).....	2048
Sandriedgras-Wurzel.....	504
Sandruhr-Blumen.....	1080
Sandel-Holz, falsches.....	446
Sandfeggen-Wurzel.....	504
Sanikel.....	2046
großer.....	2046
Sanikel-Kraut (leaves).....	2046
Sanikel-Wurzel.....	2046
schwarze.....	2047
Santel-Holz, blaues.....	1108
falsches.....	446
gelbes.....	2048
rothes.....	1850
Santel-Holz, weißes.....	2048
Sappan-Holz.....	446
Sarsaparilla, deutsche.....	504
graue.....	231
ostindische.....	1141
Sarsaparilla-Wurzel.....	2170
Sassafras-Rinde.....	1569
Sassafras-Holz (wood).....	2061
Sassafras-Mark (pith).....	2061
Sassafras-Rinde (bark).....	2061
Sassafras-Wurzel (root).....	2061
Sarsaparilla-Wurzel.....	2170
Sarsaparilla, deutsche.....	504
graue.....	231
ostindische.....	1141
Saturei.....	2064
Sauerack-Beeren.....	363
Sauer-Datteln.....	2259
Sauer-Alee.....	1636
Sausenfels-Wurzel.....	1693
Sau-Kraut.....	2182
Sau-Ohr.....	1749
Schnaß-Junge.....	1749
Scammonium, aleppisches.....	720
syrisches.....	1690
Schachtel-Halm.....	913
Schneckenkraut-Blumen.....	1080
Schafzieger-Alee.....	1458
Schafgarben-Blumen.....	38
edle (flowers).....	40
Schafgarben-Kraut (leaves).....	38
edles.....	40
Schafrippen-Blumen (flowers).....	38
Schafrippen-Kraut (leaves).....	38
Schaf-Hen.....	913
Schapanier-Wurzel.....	2396
Schampanier-Wurzel.....	2396
Scharboths-Alee.....	1481
Scharboths-Kraut.....	682
Scharlach-Beeren.....	678
Scharlach-Kraut.....	2033
Garten.....	2038
Scharlach-Wurm (Cochineal).....	96
Schellack.....	586
Schell-Kraut.....	2046
Schermadel.....	703
Schierling (leaves).....	703
Schierlings-Kraut (leaves).....	703
geflecktes.....	703
Schierlings-Blumen.....	77
Schierlings-Samen.....	703
Schittrobr-Wurzel, gemeine.....	279

Schlaf-Apfel.....	1958
Schlafapfel-Wurzel.....	828
Schlaf-Kraut.....	1186
Schlag-Kraut.....	86
Schlangen-Holz.....	2283
Schlangen-Wurzel.....	1784
virginische.....	253
Schlehen.....	1838
Schlehen-Blüthen.....	1838
Schling-Bohnen.....	877
Schlüssel-Blumen (flowers).....	1822
Schlüssel-Blumen-Wurzel (root).....	1822
Schlüssel-Flechte.....	1316
Schmad.....	1935
Schmeer-Wurzel.....	2253
Schmergel (emery).....	788
Schminz-Lappen, blaue.....	788
rothe.....	709
Schminz-Wurzel.....	709
Schmirgel (emery).....	1931
Schnecrofen-Blätter.....	1930
sibirische.....	586
Schöll-Kraut (leaves).....	586
Schöllkraut-Wurzel.....	1737
Schrot-Pfeffer.....	1913
Schüttgelb.....	586
Schuster-Pech (black pitch).....	295
Schwalben-Kraut.....	285
Schwalben-Wurzel.....	1582
kurassavische.....	2253
Schwämme (sponges).....	1693
Schwarz-Kimmel.....	814
Schwarz-Wurzel.....	2182
Schwefel (brimstone).....	1492
Schwefel-Wurzel.....	616
Schweinebrot-Wurzel.....	2088
Schweinstob.....	736
Schweinefenchel-Wurzel.....	526
Schwindfuchts-Wurzel.....	1017
Scorjoner-Wurzel.....	839
Sebesten.....	839
Sehms-Blätter.....	2052
See-Fische.....	1901
Seidelbast-Rinde (bark).....	2062
Seidelbast-Wurzel (root).....	1114
Seifen-Kraut (leaves).....	1114
Seifen-Rinde (bark).....	1114
Seifen-Wurzel (root).....	1114
ägyptische.....	1396
indische.....	215
levantische.....	112
spanische.....	1776
weisse.....	1776
Sellerie-Samen.....	2157
Semeleh.....	2157
Senegal-Gummi (Senegal gum).....	2154
Senega-Wurzel.....	526
Senega-Wurzel.....	519
Senf, grüner.....	2127
schwarzer.....	1260
weißer.....	1814
Seunes-Blätter.....	1458
aleganbrinische.....	108
Sesam-Blätter.....	1913
Sesam-Öl (oil).....	2153
Seben-Baum.....	2046
Siebenfingerkraut-Wurzel.....	2426
Siebenseit.....	2427
Siegmars-Wurzel.....	
Sienna (senna).....	
Sietgelb.....	
Simaruba-Rinde.....	
Sinau.....	
Singrün, großes.....	
kleines.....	

Sintoc-Rinde.....	637	Stein-Rose.....	1129
Smirgel (emery)		Steinpeterlein-Wurzel.....	1720
Sonnen-Näschchen.....	1126	Stein-Same.....	1371
Sonnen-Thau.....	889	Steinwurzel-Kraut.....	83
Sommer-Zwiebeln.....	103	Stephan's-Körner.....	852
Sood-Prod.....	574	Sternanis.....	1280
Sophien-Kraut.....	100	Sternbistel-Blumen (flowers)...	559
Soudanische Gelb-Rinde.....	684	Sternbistel-Kraut (leaves).....	559
Soulin.....	728	Sternleber-Kraut.....	299
".....	728	Sternleber-Ros.....	1437
Sophida-Rinde.....	2246	Stern-Samen.....	1208
Spanische Fliegen (spanish flies)		Stich-Wurzel.....	256
Spanischer Hopfen.....	1617	Stiefmütterchen-Kraut.....	2436
" Kerbel.....	1547	Stinkajant.....	1563
" Körbel.....	1547	Stint-Kamillen.....	1440
" Pfeffer.....	492	Stinkwächolder-Kraut.....	1290
Spanische Rohr-Wurzel (root)...	278	Stinkender Lattich.....	1283
Spargel-Wurzel.....	296	Stinkende Melde.....	597
Spargen-Wurzel.....	2052	Stod-Lad.....	96
Sped-Melde.....	1483	Stod-Rosen (flowers).....	121
Specht-Wurzel.....	859	Stodhas, arabischer.....	1310
Sped-Gummi.....	2158	Storax-Balsam (liquid styrax)...	2244
Spedillies-Blumen.....	1385	Storax, fester.....	2244
Speckkraut-Wurzel.....	2388	" flüssiger (liquid styrax).....	2244
Speichel-Wurzel.....	2052	" falscher (false storax).....	2244
Speichel-Kraut.....	2052	Storch-Schnabel.....	1057
Sperm-Öl (sperm oil).....		Stauchigelblumen-Blätter.....	1074
Spiegelien-Kraut, brasiliani-		Streu-Pulver.....	1403
sches.....	2204	Strid-Kraut, hanfartiges.....	841
Spiegelien-Kraut, maryländi-		Stroh-Blumen, gelbe.....	1080
sches.....	2205	Sturmhut, blauer (leaves).....	54
Spiegelien-Wurzel, brasilische.....	2204	Sturmhut-Wurzel (root).....	54
Spiegelien-Wurzel, maryländi-		neapolitanische.....	48
sche.....	2205	Stälten-Wurzel.....	1067
Spit-Blumen (flowers).....	1309	Succade (sugared peel).....	654
Spit-Öl (spike oil).....		Süßsee-Thee.....	1206
Spitzfetten-Kraut (leaves).....	2445	Süßholz.....	1077
Spinnbistel-Kraut.....	558	Süßholz-Saft.....	1076
Spring-Gurte.....	1510	Süßlee-Blumen.....	1382
Spring-Gurten-Extract, schwar-		Sumach.....	1935
zer (black elaterium).....	1510	Sumach-Beeren (berries).....	1935
Spring-Gurten-Extract, weißer		Sumach-Blätter (leaves).....	1935
(white elaterium).....	1510	Sumach-Rinde (bark).....	1935
Spring-Körner, kleine (seed).....	974	Sumpfbalbian-Wurzel.....	2385
Spring-Gurte.....	1510	Sumpfsaarstrang-Wurzel.....	1694
Stab-Kraut.....	261	Sumpfnelken-Wurzel.....	1066
Stabwurzel-Kraut.....	261	Sumpfsost.....	1319
Stabwurzel-Weiblein.....	2049	Sumpf-Spiräe.....	2214
Stachelnuss-Kraut (leaves).....	845	Suren-Rinde.....	2246
Stachelnuss-Samen (seed).....	845	Syrup (molasses).....	2004
Stab up un ga weg.....	2412	Tabak, indianischer.....	1374
Stallkraut-Wurzel.....	1606	Tabak-Blätter, maryländische.....	1580
Staphadrian-Samen.....	852	" türksche.....	1579
Stangen-Lad.....	96	" virginische.....	1580
Stangen-Schwefel (sulphur in		Tabernamontana-Rinde.....	117
rolls).....		Tacamahac (gum).....	991
Stärke (starch).....	712	Tafel-Lad.....	96
Stärke-Mehl (starch).....	712	Talch (French chalk).....	
amerikanisches.....	1436	Talch-Stein (French chalk).....	
Stärke-Gummi (glucos).....		Tall (French chalk).....	
Stechapfel-Kraut (leaves).....	845	Tamarinden.....	2259
Stechapfel-Samen (seed).....	845	Tamaristen-Rinde, deutsche	
Stechpalmen-Blätter (leaves).....	1201	(bark).....	1539
Stech-Wurzel.....	928	Tamaristen-Rinde, französische	
Steh-Wurzel.....	928	(bark).....	2261
Steinbeeren-Blätter (leaves)...	240	Tannensprossen-Essenz (essence)...	8
Steinbrech-Wurzel, rothe.....	2210	Tannengrüben-Öl (oil).....	9
Stein-Alee.....	1459	Tapioca (tapioca).....	
blauer.....	1458	Taschen-Beeren (berries).....	1716
Steinsohlen-Öl (coal oil).....		Taschenbeeren-Wurzel (root).....	1715
Steinlinben-Blätter (leaves).....	1703	Taubnessel-Blumen (flowers)...	1289
Steinlinben-Rinde (bark).....	1703	Tauben-Körbel.....	1018
Stein-Öl (rock oil).....		Tauben-Kraut.....	2403
rothes (red rock oil).....		Taubnesselblumen-Kraut	
" weißes (white rock oil).....		(leaves).....	1289

Zausenbgülben-Kraut.....	602
Zausenbgülben-Kraut, amerika- nisch.....	2001
Zausenbmann-Wurzel.....	248
Zagus-Beeren (berries).....	2267
Zagus-Blätter (leaves).....	2267
Zagus-Holz (wood).....	2267
Zagus-Rinde (bark).....	2267
Zerpenthin, amerikanischer.....	1725
" canadischer (balsam für) 3	
Zerpenthin, carpathischer (bal- sam).....	1724
Zerpentyn, deutscher (turpen- tine).....	1728
Zerpenthin, bider (turpentine) 1728	
" harter (white hard turpentine).....	1725
Zerpenthin, gemeiner (turpen- tine).....	1728
Zerpenthin, straßburger (tur- pentine).....	9
Zerpenthin, venetianischer (Venice turpentine).....	7
Zerpenthin-Öel, gemeines (tur- pentine).....	
Zeufelsabbig-Kraut (leaves).....	2076
Zeufelsabbig-Wurzel (root).....	2076
Zeufelsaugen-Kraut.....	1186
Zeufels-Dred.....	1563
Zeufels-Rüffe.....	2326
Zheer, canadischer.....	1042
" grüner.....	2300
" Zabrador.....	1042
" schwarzer.....	2299
Zheer, schwarzer (tar).....	
" weißer (white tar).....	
Zheer-Öel (oil of tar).....	
Zherial-Wurzel.....	2390
Zbridag.....	1282
Zhyman.....	2311
" wilder.....	2310
Zhym-Seide.....	810
Zobten-Blume (flowers).....	460
Zobtenblume-Kraut (leaves).....	460
Zobtenkopf-Woos.....	1347
Zollbeeren-Kraut.....	327
Zoll-Kraut.....	327
Zolltraut-Wurzel (root).....	327
Zolltisch-Kraut.....	327
Zollförbel-Kraut (leaves).....	614
Zolu-Balsam (tolu balsam).....	1546
Zonta-Bohnen.....	872
Zopinambur.....	1128
Zormentil-Wurzel.....	1814
Zournefol.....	788
Zraganth (tragacanth).....	
Zraganth-Wurzel (root).....	316
Zraubenfarn-Kraut.....	1633
Zraubenfischer-Rinde (bark).....	1835
Zrauben-Kraut, gemeines.....	593
Zrauben-Kraut, megitanisches... 590	
Zrauben-Lad.....	96
Zrauben-Zuder.....	2440
Zrompeten-Woos.....	657
Zulpenbaum-Rinde.....	1368
Zunta-Bohnen.....	872
Zurbith-Wurzel.....	723
Zürtische Melisse.....	887
Zutia, alexandrinische (tutty)...	
" präparierte (prepared tutty).....	
Ubram.....	1576
Umen-Rinde.....	2354
Umen-Spirae.....	2214
Vanille.....	2393

Vanille-Bohnen.....	2393
Vegetabilischer Schwefel (lyco- podium).....	
Veilchen-Blumen (flowers).....	2432
Veilchen-Holz.....	1232
Veilchen-Schwamm.....	398
Veilchen-Wurzel (root).....	2432
" florentinische.....	1232
Venus-Haar.....	68
Vernunft-Kraut.....	156
Vetiver-Wurzel.....	178
Vielguth.....	321
Viole (flowers).....	2432
Vogel-Beeren.....	2197
Vogelbeerbaum-Rinde.....	2196
Vogel-Leim.....	1201
Vogel-Seide.....	811
Vogel-Sporn.....	2086
Wachholder-Beeren.....	1257
" türkische.....	1259
Wachholder-Blätter (leaves).....	1257
Wachholder-Gummi (gum).....	1257
Wachholder-Holz (wood).....	1257
Wachholder-Saft (juice).....	1257
Wachholder-Spitzen.....	1257
Wachs, gelbes (bees wax).....	
" japanisches (Japan wax) 2229	
" weißes (bleached wax)	
Wachsmörtel-Blätter (leaves).....	1537
Wachsmörtel-Rinde (bark).....	1537
Waid.....	1913
Waisen-Stärke (starch).....	
Waldbingel-Kraut.....	1484
Waldfarn-Wurzel.....	303
Waldbahnen-Fuß, weißer.....	186
Waldbahnenfuß-Blumen.....	186
Waldbmeister.....	299
Waldfilien-Blumen.....	1382
Wald-Minge.....	1475
Waldbnachtshatten-Kraut (leaves).....	327
Waldbnessel-Kraut, großes.....	2219
Wald-Rebe.....	661
Wald-Stroh.....	1036
Wald-Wolle.....	1728
Waldbwoll-Extract (extract).....	1728
Waldbwoll-Öel (oil).....	1728
Waldbwinde-Blumen.....	1385
Waldfisch-Fett (whale oil).....	
Wald-Nüsse (walnuts).....	1253
" unreife (unripe wal- nuts).....	1253
Walduß-Blätter (leaves).....	1253
Walduß-Schale, grüne (shucks) 1253	
Wallrath (spermaceti).....	
Wallrath-Öel (sperm oil).....	
Wand-Flechte.....	657
Wargen-Kraut (leaves).....	460
Wargentraut-Blumen (flowers) 460	
Wasch-Kraut (leaves).....	2052
Wasch-Schwamm (sponges).....	
Wasch-Wurzel.....	2052
Wasser-Andorn.....	1409
Wasserdoft.....	957
Wasserbüttel-Wurz.....	379
Wasserfenchel-Kraut (leaves).....	1595
Wasserfenchel-Samen (seed).....	1595
Wasserhant-Kraut.....	957
" durchwachsendes 962	
Wasserhant-Wurzel.....	957
Wasser-Alee.....	1481
Wasser-Kresse.....	1565
Wassertropf-Kraut (leaves).....	2089
Wassertropf-Wurzel (root).....	2089
Wasserlilien-Wurzel.....	1584

Wassermelonen-Samen.....	795
Wasser-Münze.....	1469
Wasser-Nabel.....	1178
Wasser-Rübe.....	2326
Wasserstierlings-Kraut (leaves).....	614
Wasserstierlings-Wurzel (root).....	614
Wasserhülsen-Rinde.....	2421
Wau.....	1913
Weische Rübe.....	1233
Wegerich.....	1746
" großer breiter.....	1749
" mittlerer.....	1750
" spitzer.....	1747
Weiber-Krieg.....	1606
Weigwart-Wurzel (root).....	612
Weigwart-Kraut (leaves).....	612
Weiden-Rinde.....	2009
Weiden-Schwamm.....	398
Weiden-Wurzel, schwarze.....	2014
Weiderich, gelber.....	1415
Weihnachts-Wurzel.....	1137
Weihrauch.....	405
" Bald.....	1728
Weihrauch-Rinde (bark).....	2244
Weinrauten-Kraut.....	1998
Weinreben-Blätter (leaves).....	2440
Weinrebenzweig-Spitzen (tops).....	2440
Wein-Trauben, unreife (green grapes).....	2440
Wein-Wurzel.....	1067
Weißborn-Blüthen (blossoms).....	773
Weiß-Wurzel.....	709
Wermuth, gemeiner.....	262
" pontischer.....	271
" römischer.....	271
Wermuth-Blumen (flowers).....	262
Wermuth-Spitzen (tops).....	262
Wermuths-Weiß (leaves).....	262
Wetfchen.....	1045
Wider-Ähn, goldner.....	69
" rother.....	309
Wider-Gift.....	881
Wiesen-Geißbart.....	2214
Wiesen-König.....	2214
Wiesen-Safran (flowers).....	688
Wiesen-Salbei-Kraut.....	2032
Winter-Brummentreffe.....	932
Winter-Grün, dolbenblumiges.....	599
Winter-Nieswurzel.....	1136
Winter-Schaft-Heu.....	913
Winter-Sche-Rinde.....	890
Winters-Zinnmet.....	890
Winterspargel-Wurzel.....	2088
Wirtel.....	699
Wirtel-Dost, gemeiner.....	699
Wohlgemuth.....	1620
Wohlverlei-Blätter (leaves).....	256
Wohlverlei-Blumen (flowers).....	256
Wohlverlei-Wurzel (root).....	256
Wolfs-Beeren (berries).....	1663
Wolfsbeeren-Kraut (leaves).....	1663
Wolfsbeeren-Wurzel (root).....	1663
Wolfs-Fuß.....	1409
Wolfs-Kraut (leaves).....	1663
Wolfsstirnen-Kraut (leaves).....	327
Wolfsmilch-Gummi (gum euphorbium).....	1326
Wolfstrapp-Kraut.....	1326
Woll-Blumen (flowers).....	2401
Woll-Kraut (leaves).....	2401
Wollkraut-Blumen (flowers).....	2401
Wunder-Pfeffer.....	948

Bund-Kraut, heidnisches.....	2189
Burm-Karrn (leaves).....	2264
Burmfarrn-Blumen (flowers).....	2264
Burmfarrn-Samen (seed).....	2264
Burm-Kraut (leaves).....	2214
Burmtraut-Blumen (flowers).....	2214
Burmtraut-Samen (seed).....	2264
Burm-Ros.....	1016
" corfsianisches.....	1016
Burm-Rinde, jamaikanische.....	165
" surinamische.....	166
Burm-Samen, amerikanischer (American).....	591
Burm-Samen, herberischer (barbarian).....	591
Burm-Samen, levantischer.....	264
Burm-Laug.....	1016
Burm-Lob.....	262
Burst-Kraut.....	1618
Buthbeeren-Kraut (leaves).....	327
Büthrich (leaves).....	614
Yfop.....	1197
Yahn-Wurzel.....	153
Yapfen-Hopfen.....	1169
Yapfen-Korn.....	2066
Yauten.....	707
Yautfirchen-Stengel, amerikanische.....	861
Yautfirchen-Blumen.....	1385
Yaurüben-Wurzel.....	420
Yaut-Salat.....	1290
Yehr-Kraut.....	371
Yehr-Wurzel.....	276
Yeitlose-Blumen (flowers).....	688
Yeitlose-Samen (seed).....	688
Yeitlose-Wurzel (root).....	688
Yopter-Wurzel.....	807
Yibeben.....	2440
Yiguner-Kraut.....	1186
Yimmet, brasilianischer.....	634
" Cayenne.....	634
" ceylonischer.....	639
" Gold.....	1304
" javanischer.....	634
" malabarischer.....	1304
" Sumatra.....	634
" weisser.....	481
Yimmet-Blüthen (buds).....	634
Yimmet-Cassie.....	1304
Yimmetforte.....	1304
Yinn-Kraut.....	913
Yipollen.....	103
Yirbel-Rübe.....	1724
Yirenen.....	2255
Yitronen.....	653
Yittwer.....	807
" Blod.....	2462
" gelber.....	2462
Yittwer-Kraut (leaves).....	265
Yittwer-Samen.....	264
Yittwer-Wurzel.....	807
Yottenblumen-Klee.....	1481
Yuder, weisser.....	2004
Yuder, Candis (rock candy).....	2004
Yuderrosen-Blätter.....	1960
Yuder-Syrup (molasses).....	2004
Yuder-Wurzel.....	2166
Yunders.....	396
Yweizahn-Kraut.....	399
Ywetichen.....	1832
Ywiebeln.....	103

INDEX.

COMMON NAMES.

Numbers refer to the paragraph, not the page. Numbers with † (dagger) prefixed, is the article generally given when different plants have the same common name.

Aaron's Beard.....	1936	Ageechee Tree.....	1588
" Rod.....	2108	Agnus Castus.....	2438
Abele Tree.....	1804	Agonia Bark.....	1762
Abscess Root.....	1770	Agrimony.....	83
Absinthium.....	262	Hemp.....	957
Absus Seed.....	518	Water Hemp.....	379
Abyssinian Tea.....	543	Ague Bark.....	1846
Acacia.....	24	Grass.....	95
" Australian.....	20	" Root.....	95
" Bambolah.....	18	" Weed.....	902
Acajou Nut.....	2107	" Tree.....	2061
Acetosella.....	1636	Ailantus.....	85
Ach Root.....	1523	Ajava Seed.....	137
Ack ".....	511	Akee Tree.....	390
Aconite.....	46-†54-53-57	Albany Beech Drops.....	1852
Aconitum.....	56	" Hemp.....	2361
Acorn.....	1878	Alcanna.....	1314
" Coffee.....	1878	Alcamphora.....	785
Aoid Growfoot.....	1908	Alcornoque.....	1808
" Lobelia.....	1378	" Bark.....	432-93
" Lettuce.....	1283	Alder, American.....	111
Adam and Eve.....	216	" American Tag.....	111
Adam's Apple.....	652	" Black.....	1827
" Needle.....	2459	" Buckthorn.....	1917
Adder's Leaf.....	937	" Common.....	111
" Mouth.....	2225	" Dogwood, Black.....	1917
" Tongue.....	937	" European.....	110
" " Fern.....	1609	" European, Black.....	1917
" Violet.....	1092	" Leaved Dogwood.....	745
" Wort.....	896	" Red.....	111
Adstringens Bark.....	23	" Smooth Swamp.....	111
African Black Pepper.....	1730	" Spotted.....	1119
" Bryony.....	419	" Striped.....	†1827-1119
" Cayenne Pepper.....	492	" Swamp.....	111
" Cotula.....	766	" Tag.....	111
" Cubebs.....	1730	" White.....	666
" Ginger.....	2463	Ale Cost.....	1866
" Lilac.....	1454	Ale Hoof.....	1576
" Mahogany.....	2248	Aleppo Galls.....	1888
" Marigold.....	2257	" Scammony Plant.....	720
" Olibanum.....	1756	" Worm Seed.....	264
" Pepper.....	492	Alexanders.....	2176-†2465
" Red Pepper.....	492	Alexandria Worm Seed.....	264
" Rose.....	1658	Algaroba Bean.....	574
" Tea Plant.....	668	Alkanet.....	355-†162
" Turmeric.....	484	" Dyer's.....	162
" Wild Watermelon.....	648	" Garden.....	161
Afternoon Ladies.....	1502	" Root.....	162
Agar Agar.....	1097	Alkekengi Berries.....	1709
Agaric Canadian.....	397	Allamenda.....	895
" Female.....	394	All Bones.....	1346
" Larch, European.....	397	Allerin Brabo.....	1190
" Oak.....	396-†394	Allerman's Root.....	108
" of the Oak.....	396	All Heal.....	2388
" Purging.....	397	Alligator Apple.....	200
" White.....	397	" Pear.....	1601
Agathamosa.....	79	All Seed.....	128
Agave, American.....	81	Allspice.....	948
" Virginian.....	82	Allspice, Florida.....	470

Almond, Cutting.....	1667	American Foxglove.....	863-†1063
" Jordan.....	147	" Frankincense.....	6
Almonds, Bitter.....	146	" Gentian.....	1048
" Sweet.....	147	" Ginseng.....	1649
Almug.....	2048	" Greek Valerian.....	1770
Aloe, American.....	81	" Hellebore.....	2398
" False.....	82	" Hemlock.....	613
" Root.....	95	" Hemp.....	485
" Wood.....	112	" Holly.....	1205
Aloes, Barbadoes.....	115	" Horsemint.....	1515
" Bitter.....	115	" Ice Plant.....	1519
" Bombay.....	113	" Indian Hemp.....	219
" Cape.....	114	" Indigo.....	349
" Curacao, (Species of		" Ipecac.....	†973-1070-1071
Cape).....		" Ivy.....	145
" East Indian.....	115	" Kino Root.....	1057
" Hepatic.....	115	" Larch.....	1293
" Horse.....	115	" Laurel.....	1270
" India.....	115	" Licorice.....	1078
" Mocha.....	113	" Linden.....	2316
" Shining.....	114	" Liquorice.....	1078
" Socotrine.....	113	" Lovage.....	1348
" Turkey.....	113	" Lung Wort.....	†2395-1485
" Zanzibar.....	113	" Maiden Hair.....	69
Aloeswood.....	112	" Mandrake.....	1764
Alternate-leaved Cornel.....	743	" Marsh Rosemary.....	2223
Althæa.....	120	" Meadow Anemone.....	187
" Rose.....	121	" Mezereon.....	873
Alum Root.....	1153-†1057	" Monkshood.....	58
" Maple Leaf.....	1154	" Mountain Dittany.....	799
Alyssum.....	1272	" Nightshade.....	1715
Amada Ginger.....	805	" Nutmeg.....	1517
Amadou.....	397	" " Tree.....	199
Amaranth.....	129-†126	" Oilbanum.....	1256
Amazon Root.....	116	" Olive.....	1600
Amber Seed.....	1	" Pellitory.....	1662
" Tree.....	206	" Pennyroyal.....	1121
Ambrette.....	1	" Pepper.....	492
" Grains.....	2	" Plane Tree.....	1754
Ambrosia.....	590-†133	" Poplar.....	1804
" Tall.....	134	" Pulsatilla.....	185
American Agave.....	81	" Red Centaury.....	2001
" Alcornoque.....	407	" Red Pepper.....	492
" Alder.....	111	" Rhatany.....	1274
" Aloe.....	81	" Rhubarb.....	1923
" Anchusa.....	355	" Roman Wormwood.....	133
" Anemone.....	186	" Saffron.....	509
" Angelica.....	194	" Sanicle.....	†1153-1154
" Aspen.....	1804	" " Black.....	2045
" Balm of Gile-		" Sarsaparilla.....	231
ad.....	1802-†1801	" Scullcap.....	2097
" Barberry.....	362	" Senna.....	527
" Basswood.....	2316	" Silver fir.....	3
" Bayberries.....	1537	" Sloe.....	1837
" Beech.....	993	" Spikenard.....	232
" Bitter Polygala.....	1775	" Star Thistle.....	556
" Blackberry.....	1979	" Sumach.....	1941
" Broomrape.....	1623	" Sweet Violet.....	2428-†2429
" Buckbean.....	1482	" Tag Alder.....	111
" Cayenne Pepper.....	492	" Thrift.....	2223
" Centaury.....	2001	" Tormentil.....	1057
" Century.....	81	" Tormentilla.....	1057
" Chestnut.....	533	" Turkey Oak.....	1892
" China Root.....	2171	" Valerian.....	825-826-827
" Coffee Bean.....	1111	" " 829-828-†830	
" " Tree.....	1111	" Vegetable Tallow	
" Columbo.....	1007	Tree.....	1537
" Cowslip.....	875† 469-1485	" Vegetable Wax.....	1537
" Cranberry.....	2378	" Vervain.....	2402
" Dittany.....	799	" Wahoo.....	949
" Dodder.....	812	" Water Cress.....	1329-†1330
" Elder.....	2036	" " Hemlock.....	613
" Elm.....	2353-†2355	" " Pepper.....	1789
" Eng Valerian.....	2388	" White Ash.....	1008
" Filbert.....	760	" White Hellebore.....	2398

American Wild Monkshood ..	58	Arbutus , Trailing.....	905
.. Wild Valerian	2389	Archel	1346
.. Woodbine	145	Archil	1346
.. Wormroot	2205	Archangel	194
.. Wormseed	591	.. Green	1411-1409
.. Yew	2268	.. Wild	194
Anacahuite Wood	735	Areca , Nut.....	241
Anchusa	162	.. Palm	241
Anda Seed	163	Argel Leaves.....	817
Andromeda , Large Flowered.....	176	Arica Bark.....	631
Anemone , American.....	186	Aristolochia Root.....	1253 247
.. European.....	188	Arnica	257-1256
.. Garden.....	184	.. Common.....	256
.. Indian.....	183	.. Flowers.....	256
.. Meadow.....	188	.. Root	256
.. Pulsatilla.....	188	Arnotta	386
.. Rue.....	2201	Aromatic Wintergreen.....	1042
.. Wood.....	186	Arrach	324
.. Yellow	189	.. Dog.....	594
Angelica	194	.. Stinking.....	594
.. American	194	Arrow , Arum.....	1684
.. European	195	.. Grass	2335
.. Garden	195	.. Head	2006
.. High.....	194	.. Indian.....	950
.. Purple.....	194	.. Plant	1436
.. Tree.....	233	.. Poison.....	2238
.. Wild.....	196	.. Weed.....	2006
.. European.....	196	.. Indian.....	749
Angelico	1348	.. Wood.....	2417-1950
Angle Pod.....	1091	.. Root Plant.....	1436
Angola Weed.....	1956	Arsmart	1789
.. Pea	832	Artichoke	819
Angostura Bark.....	1026	.. Jerusalem.....	1128
.. False	2235	Artificial Issue Peas	1232-1128
Angustura	1026	Arum , Wild Water.....	462
Anil	1217	Arveira	2078
Anime	1183	Asafoetida	1563
Anise , Common.....	1718	Asarabacca	281
.. Chinese.....	1208	.. Broad Leaved	280
.. Cubeb	1731	Asclepias	293
.. Florida.....	1209	Ash Bark.....	629
.. Pepper.....	1731	.. Berries, Prickly.....	2453
.. Plant.....	1718	.. Bitter.....	12152-950
.. Root.....	1631-1194	.. Black.....	1014
.. Seed.....	1718	.. Blue	1013
.. Star.....	1208	.. Colored Ground Liver- wort	1341
.. Tree, Wild.....	1209	.. Common.....	1011
Anatto	386	.. European.....	1009
.. Tree.....	386	.. Flowering	11622 1010
Antimony , Vegetable	962	.. Manna.....	1122
Appalachian Tea	1824	.. Maple	29
Apple , Adam's	652	.. Mountain.....	1874
.. Alligator.....	200	.. Poison.....	1942-1936-1601-1940
.. Custard Tree.....	200	.. Prickly	2453
.. Devil's	845-1328	.. Northern.....	2453
.. Indian.....	1764	.. Southern.....	2451-1233
.. May.....	1764	.. Red	1012
.. of Cain	236	.. Walnut.....	1251
.. of Sodom.....	1888	.. Weed	73
.. Peru.....	845	.. White	1008
.. Root.....	970	.. Wort	1212
.. Swamp.....	335	.. Yellow	658
.. Thorn.....	845	Asiatic Ginseng.....	1650
.. Tree.....	1875	Aspaghul Seed.....	1746
.. Water	200	Asparagus	296
Apricot	255	Aspen	1804
Arabian Olibanum	1258	.. Poplar.....	1804
.. Lavender	1310	Asphodel	1562
.. Manna.....	2261	.. False	1562
.. Senna.....	526	Aspic	1309
.. Tea	543	Assacou	1170
Aracacha	704	Assafetida	1563
Aralia Bark.....	232	Assafetida	1563
Arar Tree.....	2305	Asses' Eyes	878
Arbor Vite.....	2306		

Assyrian Plum	734
Aster	465-†1313
" China	465
" Heart Leaved	312
" Silkseed	724
" Silver	608
Asthma Weed	1374
Astringent Root	1057
Atamasco Lily	132
Atis	49
Atlas Galls	2262
Atwisha	48
Australian Acacia	20
" Gum	20
" Sarsaparilla	1120
" Sassafras	322
Autumnal Crocus	776
" Gentian	1047
Ava Kava	1736
Avens	1066
" Early Water	1068
" European	1067
" Purple	1066
" Root	1066
" Root, White	1066
" Water	1066
" White	1069
" Yellow	1067
Avignon Berries	1918
Avocado Pear	1691
Awa Root	1736
Awl Tree	1521
Awlwort	2245
Ayapana	956
" Brazilian	956
Azalia	334
Azalea, Creeping	1379
" Garden	333
Azedarach Bark	1454
Bablah Pods	18
Bablach Pods	18
Babool Bark	22
Babul Tree	22
Bachelor's Buttons	2235-1906-†1905
" California	340
Backache Brake	302
" Root	1338
Badgerbane	53
Badiane	1268
Badukka	487
Bael	72
Bahama Redwood	2200
" Tea	1291
" Whitewood Bark	481
Bahel	693
Bairnwort	359
Baldmoney	1492
Balimbago	1158
Ballote	341
" Wolf's	342
Balm	1464
" Field	1575
" of Gilead, American	1802-†1801
" of Gilead, Arabian	152
" " Buds	1802
" " Bud Tree	1802
" " Fir	3
" " Herb	886
" " True	152
" Indian	2337
" Leaved Spilanthus	2207
" Lemon	1464
" Mint	1474-†1464
" Moldavian	887

Balm Red	1512
" Stinking	1121
" Sweet	1464-†886
Balmoney	588
Balsam Apple	1508
" Wild	1510
" Californian	1083
" Copaiva Tree	727
" Copalm	1367
" Field	1085
" Fir, Tree	3
" Garden	†1266-1212
" Groundsel	2110
" of Gilead	152
" Mecca	152
" Pear	1509
" Peru	1544
" " White	1544
" Plant	1083
" Poplar	1802-†1801-3
" Seed	1544
" Spruce	3
" Sweet	1085
" Tolu, Tree	1540
" Tree	1543
" " Peruvian	1544
" Vine	1508
" Weed	1212-1085-1213-†1215
" White	1085
Balsamina	1508
Bamboo, Brier	2175
Ban	2010
Baneberry	64
" Red	63
" White	62
Bandura	1574
Bang	486
Bangue	486
Banyan Tree	999
Baobab Tree	65
Barbadoes Aloes	115
" Cedar	550
" Cherry	1429
" Flower Fence	445
" Nuts	804
" Physic Nuts	804
" Pride	445
Barbary Wormseed	267
Barberry	363
" American	362
" Californian	360
" European	363
" Holly Leaved	360
" Indian	361
Bardana	237
Bardane	237
Bark	359
Barley	1168
" Scotch	1168
Barras	6
Barren Oak	1891
" Strawberry	1809
Barrenwort	910
Barwood	346
Basil	1591-1859
" Bush	1592
" Common	1591
" Flax Leaved	1858
" Small	1592
" Sweet	1591
" Thyme	452-†449
" Wild	1857-†799
Basket Osier	2018
" Willow	2018
Basswood	2316

Basswood American	326	Bearbind	711
Bast Tree	326	" Small	711
Bastard Alkanet	1370	Bearsbrech	26
" Balm	1465-1461	Bear Oak	1887
" Bearsfoot	1135	Bears' Bed	1798
" Boneset	964	" Ear	1819
" Brazilwood	699	" Foot	1135-1793
" Cardamon	921	" Fright	1147
" Cedar	2246-1106	" Grape	240
" Cassia	1304	" Grass	2458
" China Root	2173	" Paw Root	303
" Cinnamon	1304	" Weed	984
" Cress	1327	" Wort	1492
" Dittany	859-1860	Beard Tongue	1687
" Feverfew	1666	Beastsbane	56
" French Physic Nut	1247	Beaumont Root	1321
" Gentian	1047	Beauty of the Night	1501
" Hellebore	911	Beaver Poison	703 7613
" Hemp	1084	" Root	1583
" Horsehound	341	" Tree	1425
" Ipecac	285	Beazor Nut	1107
" Nicaragua Wood	439	Bebeeru Tree	1570
" Mustard	1767	Beberin Tree	684
" Ngella	1397	Beccabunga	2410
" Parsley	544	Bedda Nut	2277
" Pellitory	41	Bedeguar	1958
" Pimpernel	564	Bedford Willow	2017
" Plantain	1359	Bedstraw	1027
" Saffron	509	Bee Balm	1464-1512
" Spignel	2129	" Orchis	1011
" St. Johnswort	1189	Beech, American	993
" Stone Parsley	2159	" Blue	1508-507
" Toad Flax	12302-96	" Drops	1624-1623
" Vetch	1627	" " Albany	1852
" Wormwood	133	" Nuts	993
Bawchang Seed	1841	" Nut Tree	993
Bawdmoney	1492	" Water	507
Bayberries, American	1537	" White European	994
" European	1307	Beeflower	1611
Bayberry	1517	Beefsteak Plant	2070
" Bush	1537	Beesnest Plant	647
" Jamaica	1536	Becsnettle	1025
" Tree	1536	Beet, Red Garden	370
" Wax Tree	1537	" White Garden	369
Bay Bush Buds	1538	Beetle Weed	1019
Bay, Holly	12095-1485	Beggars' Lice	822-1378
" Laurel	1307	" Tick	378
" " European	1307	" " Common	378
" Leaves	1307	Behen Nuts	1525-11524 1208
" Leaved Passion Flower	1670	" White	557
" Plum	1840	Bela	72
" Sweet	1425-1307	Belgium Walnut	97
" Tree	1307	Belladonna	327
" Rum Leaf	11536-947	Belleric Myrobalans	2277
Beach Pea	1208	Bellflower	476
" Plum	1834	" Clustered	474
Bead Tree	1454	Bell Pepper	494
Bead	1454	Belwort	2372
Beaked Hazel	702	" Large Flowered	2371
" Violet	2435	Bellyache Root	194
Beam Tree	1871	Bendes	1
" White	770	Bengal Cardamon	139
Bean	1701	" Grass	2131
" Calabar	2712	" Kino	429
" Carthagea	1115	" Quince	72
" Castor	2950	" Root	2462
" Common	1701	Benjamin Bush	1301
" Sophora	2195	" Tree	2242
" St. Ignatius	2234	Benne	12127-2128
" Trefoil	1481	Benne Plant	2127
" Tonka	872	Bennet	1069-1267
" Tree	574	" Root	1066
" Vanilla	2393	Ben Nuts	1525-1118
Bearbane	46	Benzoin, Laurel	2242
Bearberry	1921-241	" Tree	2242

Bergamot, Herb.....	1473	Bishop's Cap	1504
" Lemon	652	" Leaves	2089
" Mint	1473	" Weed	137
" Orange	652	" True	137
" Wild	†1513-1514	Bishopswort	1582
Bermuda Cedar	1256	Bistort	1784
" Grass	820	" Officinale	1784
Berrybearing Cedar	1259	" Virginian	1791
Besenna	90	Biting Knot Weed	1786
Besham	152	" Stone Crop	2099
Betel	1733	Bitter Almond	146
" Nut	241	" Apple	791
" Tree	241	" Ash	†1252-950
" Pepper	1733	" Bark	1721-2152
Beth Root	2337	" Blain	2392
Betony	†12411-371	" Bloom	2001
" Wood	1675-†371	" Bugle	†1409-1410
Bevilacqua	1178	" Bugleweed	1409
Bhang	486	" Candytuft	1198
Bibernal	1815	" Cassava	1248
Bibiru Bark	1570	" Clover	2001
Bicolorata Bark	988-1619	" Cress	498
Higarade	651	" Cucumber	791
Bigbloom	1427	" Damson	2153
Big Laurel	1426	" Dogbane	218
Big Leaved Ivy	1270	" Gourd	791
" Witch Hazel	1118	" Grass	95
Bignonia	381	" Herb	588
" Indian	382	" Hickory	512
Bikh Root	48	" Lucust	1952
Bilberry	2376-2377	" Milkwort	1772
Bindweed	718-†717-1785	" Nut	512
" Bracted	461	" Oak	1881
" Lavender	713	" Orange	651-†656
Birch, Black	373	" Polygala, American	1775
" Canoe	372	" European	1772
" Cherry	373	" Quassia	2152
" European	372	" Root	1050-†218
" Jamaica	428	" Stem	80
" Mahogany	373	" Stick	80
" Paper	372	" Sweet	†2178-553
" Red	374	" Climbing	553
" Spice	373	" False	553
" Sweet	373	" Herb	2178
" White, American	372	" Nightshade	2178
" Common	372	" Stems	2178
Birdcherry	†1835-572	" Twigs	2178
Bird Lime	1205-2437	" Thistle	558
" Mistletoe	2437	" Trefoil	1481
" Pepper	†492-495	" Vetch	1626
" Pods	495	" Weed	1125-†134
" Seed, Hemp	495	" Wintergreen	599
" Weed	1783	" Wood	†2152-2455
Birds' Eye	71	" Vetch	1627
" Eye Maple	34	" Worm	1481
" Foot Trefoil	1388	" Wort	†1723-1050
" Violet	2434	Black Alder	1827
" Knot Grass	1783	" Dogwood	1917
" Nest	1519	" Tree	1917
" Nest, Plant	1519	" Ash	1014
" Root	847	" Balsam	1544
" Tongue	1009	" Bearberry	2378
Birth Root	2337	" Berry	1979
" Wort	759-†253	" American	1979
" Common	247	" Common	1973
" Coramandel	246	" High	1979
" Evergreen	252	" Lily	1241
" French	250	" Low	1971
" Long	249	" Vine	1973
" Round	†753-251	" Birch	373
" Roundrooted	251	" Birdweed	1785
" South American	245	" Bittervetch	1625
" Thick	756-†253	" Borehound	341
Bisenna	92	" Boy Gum	2449
Bish	48	" Bryony	2263

Black Caco	692	Blazing Star.....	1338-195-1339
" Caraway	1582	" " Root	1339
" Cherry	†1839-327	" " Wort	1139
" " Poison	327	Bleaberry	2377
" China Catechu	19	Bleached Ginger.....	143
" Choke	1839	Bleeding Heart.....	†1830-832
" Cinchona	620	Blessed Cardus	558
" Cinnamon.....	1717	" Herb	1067
" Currant, Wild.....	1944	" Thistle	558
" Cohosh	616	Blechnum	388
" Cummin	†1581-1582	Blight	1969
" Currant	1946-†2439	Blimbing Tree.....	330
" Cypress	801	Blind Nettle.....	1289
" Dogwood	1917	Blister Root	1758
" Flower	†1453-1452	Blisterweed.....	1906
" Gentian	1340	Blite	391
" Ginger	2463	Blockwood	1117
" Haw	2422	Blood Elder.....	2037
" Hellebore	1137	" Geranium.....	1061
" " East Indian.....	1138	" Root	2041
" Henbane	1186	" Staunich.....	919
" Horehound	341	" Tree	779
" Indian Hemp	486-†219	" Twig	749
" Ipecac	1845	" Weed	285
" " Peruvian	1845	" Wood	1094
" Jack Oak	1891	" Wort	1165
" Larch	1293	" " Striped	1165
" Locust	1954	Bloody Dock	1993
" Maple	30	Bloom Grass	417
" Masterwort	319	Blooming Spurge	970
" Medick	1444	Blue Ash	1013
" Moss	2319	" Balm	1464-1512
" Mustard	2157	" Beech	†508-507
" Mulberry	1527	" Bells	1770-1048
" Mullein	2400	" Berry	†2376-545
" Mustard Seed.....	2157	" " Cornel.....	750
" Myrobalans	2279	" Birdsfoot Violet.....	2434
" Nightshade	2182	" Black Whortleberry	2379
" Oak	†1899-1891	" Bonnets	561
" Pepper	1737	" Bottles	†1813-561
" Poplar	1803	" Cardinal	1377
" Poppy	†1657-1659	" Centaury	561
" Pursley	†975-972	" Chamomile	314
" Ramthorn	1920	" Cohosh	545
" Root	1331	" Daisy	314
" " Indian.....	1851	" Eyed Grass	2160
" Sampson	1981	" Eyed Lily	2162
" Sanicle	2047	" Flag	1238
" Scrub Oak	1887	" Fringed Gentian.....	1049
" Snakeroot.....	2047-†616	" Gentian Root	†1248-1054
" Seeded Poppy	1656	" Ginseng	545
" Snakeweed	†280-282	" Gum Tree	944
" Spleenwort.....	304	" Honeysuckle.....	1383
" Spruce	8	" Lettuce	1531
" Spurge	975	" Lobelia	1377
" Tamarinds	2259	" Mallows	1433
" Tany	1017	" Melilot.....	1458
" Tea	2299	" Morning Glory.....	†715-1226
" Thorn	2420-1838	" Patch	788
" Tilseed	1109	" Pimpernel	†157-2097
" Turnip	1322	" Poppy	1659
" Walnut	1252	" Poppy Seeds	1656
" Wattle Tree.....	20	" Scarlet Pimpernel	157
" Whortleberry	2380-†2377	" Scull Cap	2097
" Willow	2014	" Sesleria	2133
Bladder Campion.....	790	" Tangles	2376
" Fern	1795	" Tarweed, California.....	2330
" Fucus	1017	" Thistle	896
" Green	1915	" Vervain	†2402-2414
" Ketmia	1161	" Violet	2434-†2431
" Nut	1742	" Weed	896
" Poddled Lobelia.....	1374	" Whortleberry	2376
" Senna	694	Bluets	2376
" Wort	2370	Blunt Leaved Dock.....	1091
" Wrack	1017	Bocconia	392

Bofareira.....	1990	Bread Nut.....	65
Bog Bean.....	1481	" Root.....	1842
Myrtle.....	1538-†1481	Breast Weed.....	2067
" Onion.....	277	Brier.....	2174
" Rush Water.....	2079	Herb.....	1977
Bogota Bark.....	621-†619	" Horse.....	2174
Bohea.....	†2299-546	" Rose.....	1958
Boilean.....	1178	" Sweet.....	1963
Bois de Crabe.....	483	Brimstonewort.....	1693
Baldea Boldo.....	1697	Brinton Root.....	1331
Bolivia Bark.....	617	Bristol Wall Cress.....	227
Bomarea, Climbing.....	399	Bristle Stem Sarsaparilla.....	230
Bonduc.....	1107	Bristly Foxtail Grass.....	2130
Nuts.....	†1107-440	" Oak, Common.....	1899
" Seed.....	1107	" Rose Acacia.....	1933
" Tree.....	1524	British Tea.....	†2355-2353
Boneset.....	962	Tobacco.....	2348
" Purple.....	963	Brisletto Wood.....	438
" Upland.....	964	Broad Leaved Asarabacca.....	280
Bonnet Pepper.....	496	" Dock.....	1991
Bonny Dame.....	324	" Dogwood.....	745
Booby Bark.....	632	" " Kalmia.....	1270
Bookoo.....	351	" " Laurel.....	1270
Boor Tree.....	2038	" Wort.....	2089
Borage.....	402	Brompton Queen.....	584
Borbonia.....	404	" Stock.....	584
Boreal Sour Dock.....	1642	Broome Grass.....	417
Botany Bay Oak.....	541	Brook Alder.....	1227
" Tea.....	2168	Bean.....	1481
Bouncing Bet.....	2052	" Lime.....	2410
Bounry.....	2038	" Liverwort.....	1437
Bourbon Tea.....	197	" Weed.....	2040
Bowman's Root, 970-219-1070-1071-†1331		Broom, Common.....	834
Bow Wood.....	1420	" Corn.....	2198
Box.....	430	" Corn Grass.....	2198
Berry.....	1042	" Dyers.....	1045
" Dwarf.....	431	" Flowers.....	834
" Elder.....	29	" Grass.....	417
" False.....	746	" Herb.....	834
" Garden Edging.....	430	" Indigo.....	349
" Thorn.....	1398	" Irish.....	834
" Tree.....	†430-746	" Pine.....	1725
" Wood.....	746	" Rape.....	1623-1624
" " Jamaica.....	2269	" " American.....	1623
Boys' Love.....	261	" " Naked.....	1623
Bracken.....	1796	" " One-flowered.....	1623
Bracted Bindweed.....	461	" Root, Sweet.....	1996
Braid Root.....	1265	" Yellow.....	349
Brake.....	1847-†1848	Brown Cabbage Tree Bark.....	166
Common.....	1847	Lobelia.....	1374
" Buckhorn.....	1633	" Pareira Brava.....	13
" Fern.....	1633-†1797	" Wort.....	2092
" Rock.....	1796-†1797-1848	Bruise Root.....	585
" Root.....	1797	" Wort.....	2052
" Sweet.....	303	Bryony.....	420
" Winter.....	1848	African.....	419
Brandybottles.....	1583	" Black.....	2263
Brazilian Ayapana.....	956	" Red.....	421
Bark.....	625	" Red Berried.....	421
" Beans.....	1569	" White.....	420
" Caecica.....	969	" Wild.....	420
" Clove Bark.....	1303	Bucco.....	79
" Jaborandi Root.....	1739	Buchu.....	351
" Purge.....	716	Long.....	352
" Quinquina Bark.....	425	" Long-leaved.....	352
" Sarsaparilla.....	2171	" Short-leaved.....	351
" Tea.....	2220	Buckbean.....	1481
Brazil Contrayerva.....	881	American.....	1482
Nuts.....	366	Buckeye.....	†74-75
" Tea.....	1206	Small.....	76
" Wood.....	446-†443	" Tree.....	74
Bramble.....	1973	Buckhorn.....	1633
Branching Larkspur.....	850	Brake.....	1633
" Plantain.....	1751	" Male Fern.....	1633
		Bucks'horn Plantain.....	1745

Buckthorn.....	1915	Butter Cup, Garden.....	1905
" Bark.....	1916	" South African.....	1271
" Berries.....	1915	" Fly Plant.....	340
" California.....	1910	" Weed.....	293
" European.....	1917	" Jaga.....	1388
" Purgina.....	1915	" Nut.....	1250
Bucku.....	351	" Tree.....	354
Budwood.....	746	" Weed.....	12116-919
Buffalo Berry.....	2134	" Wort.....	1722
Bugbane.....	12398-616	Button Bush.....	569
Bugle.....	88-86	" Snake Root.....	12338-927
" Bitter.....	1410-1409	Buttonwood.....	1754
" Common.....	88	" Shrub.....	569
" Sweet.....	1411	Caapeba.....	1216
" Water.....	1411-1409	Cabbage, Garden.....	414
" Weed.....	1411-1409	" Palmetto.....	2000
" " Bitter.....	1409	" Rose.....	1959
" " European.....	1409	" Skunk.....	1200
" Wort.....	1411	" Tree.....	166
Bugloss.....	161-162-1402	" " Bark.....	1164-165
" Common.....	402	" " Brown.....	166
" Flowers.....	161	" " Yellow.....	165
" Herb.....	161	Cabinet Cherry.....	1239
" Italian.....	160	Cachang Parang.....	1498
" Root.....	161	Cachew Nut.....	2107
" Small.....	160	Caco, Black.....	692
" Upright.....	87	Cactus Large Flowered.....	437
" Viper's.....	896	" Night Blooming.....	437
" Wild.....	1407-1297	" Sweet Scented.....	437
Bugwort.....	616	Caffein Nut.....	687
Buku.....	351	Caffer Tea.....	1131
Bulbous, Fumitory.....	753	" Wild Plum.....	1660
" Laminaria.....	1286	Cafta Leaves.....	543
Bullet Tree.....	2054	Cahinca.....	600
Bulldogs.....	213	" Root.....	600
Bullock's Eye.....	2103	Cailleau.....	1291
" Lungwort.....	2401	Cajenne Pepper.....	495
Bullafoot.....	2348	" Pods.....	495
Bulrush.....	1255-2083	Cajeput.....	1447
Bunch Berry.....	744	Cajuput, New Caledonia.....	1449
" Cornel.....	744	Cajuput Tree.....	1447
" Flower.....	142	Cake Saffron.....	776
" Pink.....	855	Calabar Bean.....	1712
Bunweed.....	2114	Calabash Nutmeg.....	1517
Burdock.....	237	Calabria Liquorice Root.....	1076
" Grass.....	237	Calaf.....	2010
" Prairie.....	2149	Calamba Root.....	677
Burgamot Wild.....	1514-1513	" Wood.....	703
Burgundy Pitch Tree.....	106	Calamint.....	1460-1452
Bur Marigold.....	377	" Lesser.....	453
Burnet, Canada.....	2042	Calamus.....	60
" Garden.....	2044	Calandrina.....	455
" Great.....	2043	Calathian Violet.....	1012
" Italian.....	2044	Calendula.....	460
" Saxifrage.....	2042-1720	California Balsam.....	1083
" " European.....	1720	" Barberry.....	360
Burning Bush.....	1950-949-951	" Blue Tarweed.....	2330
Burrage.....	402	" Buckthorn.....	1916
Burr Flower.....	1182	" Giant Tree.....	2123
" Oak.....	1889	" Life Everlasting.....	1083
" Seed.....	237	" Lilac Bark.....	548
" Thistle.....	2445	" Nutmeg.....	2321
" Weed.....	2445	" Pitcher Plant.....	840
" Wort.....	1906	" Poison Sumach.....	1937
Bush Basil.....	1592	" Poppy.....	942
" Clover.....	1332	" Redwood.....	2123
" Honeysuckle.....	861	" " Common.....	2124
" Whortleberry.....	2375	" Side-saddle.....	840
Bushman's Tea.....	1491	" " Flower.....	840
Bushy Gerardia.....	1063	" Soapwort.....	1698
Butea Gum.....	429	" Stinking Yew.....	2322
Butchers' Broom.....	1996	" Wild Sage.....	260
Butter and Eggs.....	1553	" " Sunflower.....	2444
" Bur.....	2348	Calico Bush.....	1270
" Cup.....	1908-1906-1911	Calisaya Bark.....	618

Calla Lily	1948	Caraway Seed	510
Callahuala Root	1794	" Wild	434
Calumbo	677	Cardamom	901
Camellia	472	" Bastard	901
" Common	472	" Bengal	139
Camel's Hay	180	" Ceylon	901
Camomile	205	" Clustered	140
Campeachy Contrayerva	883	" Java	139
Camphor Laurel	1302	" Malabar	901
" Tree	1302	" Nepal	139
Cammock	1806	" Round	140
Campeachy Wood	1117	" Seed	901
Campion Pink	790	" Small	141
Cam Wood	346	" Wild	992-1902
Canada Balsam Tree	3	Cardamon	901
" Bark	480	Cardinal Flower	1373
" Burnet	2042	" Blue	1377
" Fleabane	919	" Red	1373
" Nettle	2361	" Sage	2026
" Pitch Tree	4	Cardoon	818
" Root	293	Cardus, Blessed	558
" Snake Root	280	" Spotted	558
" Tea	1042	Carib Tea	489
" Thistle	641	Caribbee Bark	985
Canadian Agaric	397	Caribbean Bark	987
" Bur	823	Carline Thistle	506
" Holly	1202	Carnation Gilliflower	856
Canary Archil	1346	" Pink	856
" Bird Flower	2345	" Spanish	445
" Grass	1099	Carob Tree	574
" Rosewood	721	Carolina Allspice	470
" Seed	1699	" Bark	1721
" Seed Grass	1699	" Cedar	1261
" Tree	2138	" Coccus	675
" Weed	1346	" Jassamine	1043
Cancer Drops	1624	" Laurel Cherry	1829
" Jalap	1715	" Pink	2205
" Root	1624	" Pink Root	2205
" Weed	2029	" Poplar	1801
" Wintergreen	1041	" Potato	718
Candle Berry	1537	" Tea	1207
" Myrtle	1537	" Vanilla	1336
" Tree	97	Carony Bark	1026
" Nut	97	Carpenters' Herb	1411
" Tree	97	" Leaf	1019
" Wood	1089	" Square	2091-12090
" Wort	1089	Carpetweed	1506
Candy Carrot	320	Carrageen Moss	606
" Tuft	1198	Carrageen Moss	606
Cane Storax Tree	2244	Carrageen	606
Canella	481	Carion Flower	1576
" White	481	Carrot, Garden	847
Canker Lettuce	1868	" Weed	133
" Root	1551-1729-2223	" Wild	847
" Violet	2435	Carthagea Bark	621-1619
" Weed	1551	" Fibrous	621
Canoe Birch	372	" Hard	624
" Wood	1368	" Bean	1115
Cantaloupe	792	Carthaginian Apple	1856-11855
Canterberry Bell	477	Cascara Sagrada	1921
Caoutchouc	2158	Cascarilla	1778-777
Caper Bush	488	" Bark	1778-781
" Spurge	974	" Spurious	782
Cape Aloes	114	Cashew Nuts	1107
" Gooseberry	1709	Cassava Plant	1248
" Gum	84	Cassia	639
" Ivy Vine	644	" Bark	1304
" Mint	1471	" Bud Bark	634
" Weed	1346	" Buds, Tree	634
Capsicum	492	" Chinese	634
Carabaya Bark	629	" Flower Tree	634-121
Caraccas Sarsaparilla	2171	" Ligna	651
Caramba Tree	331	" Saigon	639
Caranna Gum Tree	428	" Stick Tree	525
Caraway	510	Cassie	21

Cassie Flower.....	21	Ceylon Cardamom.....	901
Cassumumiar.....	2462	" Cinnamon.....	639
Cassytha, South African.....	532	" Ipecac.....	283
Castana Nuts.....	366	" Moss.....	1097
Castor Bean.....	1950	Ceylonian Plant.....	802
" Oil Plant.....	1950	Chafe Weed.....	1085
Catalpa Tree.....	542	Chaff Weed.....	564
Catawba Tree.....	542	Chamaepitys.....	86
Catarrh Root.....	116	Chamomile.....	1441-1405
Catch Fly.....	12145-218	" Blue.....	314
" Weed.....	1027	" Corn.....	204
Catechu.....	19	" Garden.....	205
" Black, China.....	19	" German.....	1441
" Red, Bengal.....	19	" Low.....	205
" Tree.....	19	" Roman.....	205
Caterpillar Fern.....	2087	" Spanish.....	154
Plant.....	1443	" Wild.....	1441-1440
Catmint.....	1575	Chamomilla.....	1441
Catnep.....	1575	Champion Oak.....	590
Catnip.....	1575	Chanchi.....	742
Catrup.....	1575	Charas.....	486
Cat-o-nine-tail.....	2351	Charlock.....	2155
Cat Thyme.....	2287	Chaste Tree.....	2438
Catgut.....	2276	Chaulmugra.....	1113
Cat Tail Flag.....	2351	Chaulmoogra Seed.....	1113
Cats' Claw.....	876	Chay Root.....	1599
" Eye.....	2075	Cheat Grass.....	418
" Foot.....	1576-280	Chebullic Myrobalans.....	2279
" Milk.....	971	Checkerberry.....	1503-11042
" Paw.....	1576	Cheese Bowl.....	1658
" Wort.....	1575	" Plant.....	1433
Caucasian Insect Powder.....	1863	" Rennet.....	1036
Cauliflower.....	411	" " Herb.....	1027
Cayenne.....	492	Cheeses.....	1433
" Pepper.....	495-1492	Chequer Flower.....	1149-1689
" Pepper, African.....	492	Chiquered Daffodil.....	1015
Cedar.....	1261	Cherry Bay.....	1835
" Apples.....	1261	" Birch.....	373
" Barbadoes.....	550	" Bird.....	11835-572
" Bastard.....	2246-11106	" Black.....	327-11839
" Bermuda.....	1256	" Cabinet.....	1839
" Berry Bearing.....	1259	" Fowl.....	1835
" Indian.....	551	" Ground.....	1711
" of Lebanon.....	552	" Laurel.....	1833
" Red.....	1261	" " Carolina.....	1829
" Spanish.....	1199	" Pepper.....	493
" White.....	2306-1803	" Wild, Red.....	1836
" " False.....	2306	" " Sour.....	571
Cedrat.....	654	" " Wood, Perfumed.....	573
Cedron.....	2150	Chervil.....	208
" Seed.....	2150	" Spanish.....	1547
Celandine.....	586	Chestnut.....	533
" Garden.....	586	" American.....	533
" Great.....	586	" European.....	535
" Lesser.....	587	" Horse.....	75
" Poppy.....	2240	Chess Grass.....	418
" Tree.....	392	Chestnut Oak.....	1895
" Wild.....	1215	Chewing Gum Tree.....	8
Celery.....	215	Chia Seed.....	2027
Celtic Nard.....	2383	" Wild.....	2027
Cembra Nuts.....	1724	Chicken Pepper.....	1904
Centaur, American.....	2001	" Toes.....	731
" American, Red.....	2001	" Weed.....	1346
" Blue.....	561	Chick Pea.....	610
" European.....	602	" Weed.....	12225-570
" Greater.....	560	" " Red.....	156
" Ground.....	1773	" " Wintergreen.....	2328
" Lesser.....	602	" Wintergreen.....	2328
" of Chili.....	935	Chicory.....	1612-611
" Red.....	2001	" Garden.....	611
Century, American.....	81	" Wild.....	612
" Plant.....	81	Chiendent.....	2340
Cepa.....	103	Children's Bane.....	613
Ceterach Leaves.....	579	Chili Gentian.....	603
Cevadilla Seed.....	2397	Chillies.....	492

Chilly Pepper.....	492	Cinquefoil Norway.....	1811
Chilmac.....	897	" Root.....	1808
China Aster.....	465	Cistus, Marsh.....	1319
Bark.....	1901-1425	Citron.....	654
China Grass.....	393	Citronelle.....	1464
Pink.....	857	" Oil.....	
Rhubarb.....	1926	Cives or Chives, a variety of	
Root.....	12167-866	onion or leek.....	
" American.....	2173	Clabbergrass.....	1027
" False.....	2173	Clammy Locust.....	1955
Chinese Anise.....	1208	" Mustard.....	1768
Box.....	998	" Sage.....	2033
Cassia.....	634	" Weed.....	11768-1766
Cinnamon.....	634	Clapwort.....	1623
Cress.....	224	Clarry.....	2033
Galls.....	874	Clary.....	2033
Ginseng.....	1650	" Herb.....	2033
Chinese Goldthread.....	728	Clary, Purple Topped.....	2036
Nut Galls.....	874	" Sage.....	2033
Rose.....	1159	Clear Eye.....	2035
Saxifrage.....	2070	Clearing Nut.....	2256
Sumach.....	85	Clearweed.....	2365
Vegetable Tallow.....	2229	Cleavers.....	1027
Velvet Galls.....	874	Cleaver Grass.....	2333
Yam.....	865	" Wort.....	1027
Chink.....	1042	Clematis, Curled Flowered.....	660
Chinney Weed.....	1346	Cleome.....	1112
Chinquapin.....	534	Cliffweed.....	11154-1153
Chin wood.....	2267	Climbing Bittersweet.....	553
Chirayta.....	80	" Bomarea.....	399
Chiretta.....	80	" Buckwheat.....	1785
Chittam Bark.....	1921	" Orange Root.....	553
Chocolate, Indian.....	1066	" Staff Tree.....	553
Root.....	1069-1066	" Sumach.....	1940
Choice Dielytra.....	757	Clivers.....	1027
Choke, Berry.....	1870	Clotbur.....	12445-237
Black.....	1839	" Little.....	2445
Cherry.....	1839	Cloth Plant.....	393
Dog.....	1091	" Grass.....	393
Chop Nut.....	1712	Clotweed.....	2446
Choy Root.....	1590	Cloud Berry.....	1972-1979
Christmas Daisy.....	465	Clove Bark.....	645-483-1303-1548
Rose.....	1137	" Brazilian.....	1303
Christopher Root.....	64	Clove Garlic.....	105
Christ's Eye.....	1222-2035	" Pepper.....	948
Thorn.....	1648	" Pink.....	856
Chuichunchulli.....	1224	" Wild.....	1536-1947
Churnstaff.....	971	Clover.....	2332
Churrua.....	486	" Field.....	2332
Cicily, Sweet.....	1631	Cloves.....	517
" European.....	1547	Clover Broom.....	349
" Wild.....	615	" Red.....	2333
Cicuta.....	703	" Sweet.....	11459-1457
Ciliated Savory.....	2063	" Melilot.....	1459
Cinchona.....	1633-618	" White.....	12334-1459
" Black.....	620	" Melilot.....	1457
" Red.....	633	Clown Heal.....	2218
" Yellow.....	618	Clown's Mustard.....	1108
Cinnamon.....	639	" Woundwort.....	2218
" Bastard.....	1304	Club Moss.....	1403
" Black.....	1717	" Rush.....	2083
" Ceylon.....	639	Clustered Bellflower.....	474
" Chinese.....	634	" Solomon Seal.....	710
" Colored Fern.....	1632	Cluster Cherry.....	1835
" Java.....	1306	Coakum.....	1715
" Saigon.....	639	Cob Nut, West Indian.....	1604
" Santa Fe.....	1567	" Pink.....	858
" Suet.....	639	Coca Leaves.....	941
" True.....	639	Cacash.....	313
" " Ceylon.....	639	" Root.....	313
" White.....	481	" Weed.....	2109
" Wild.....	481	Cocculus, Carolina.....	675
" Wood.....	2061	" Crispus.....	1468
Cinquefoil.....	1813-1808	" Indicus.....	158
" Herb.....	1808-1813	Cochineal Fig.....	1612

Cochineal Oak.....	188a	Compass Weed.....	†2147-2148
" Tree.....	188a	Condor Vine.....	290
Cocksfoot Grass, Egyptian.....	1098	Cone Disk.....	1980
Cockle Burr.....	83	" Sunflower.....	1980
" Corn.....	†1397-244	" Flower.....	1980
" Indian.....	158	" Purple.....	1981
Cockmint.....	1866	" " Tall.....	1980
Cockscomb.....	554	Conessi Bark.....	2443
" Red.....	126	Conium.....	703
Cocks-spur Pepper.....	492	" Spotted.....	703
Cockspur Rye.....	2086	Conmarouma Beans.....	872
Thorn, White.....	772	Consumption Brake.....	406
Cockup Hat.....	2230	" Weed.....	†1868-340
Cocky Baby.....	276	Consumptive Weed.....	924
Cocoa Nut.....	683	Continental Tea.....	1218
" Palm.....	683	Contrainerva.....	882
" Plum.....	607	" German.....	295
Cocos.....	683	" Mexican.....	1843
Cocowort.....	491	Convulsion Weed.....	1519
Codlins and Cream.....	908	Coolweed.....	2365
Coffee.....	685	Coolwort.....	2312
" Bean.....	1111	Copaiva Tree.....	727
" Corn.....	2199	Copalchi Bark.....	786
" Pea.....	610	" " of Mexico.....	2237-†786
" Tree.....	685	Copalm.....	1367
" " American.....	1111	Coquette Bark.....	621
Cohosh, Black.....	616	Coral Berry.....	2252
" Blue.....	545	" Bloom.....	936
" Red.....	63	" Moss.....	730
" White.....	62	" Root.....	731
Cola Nut.....	687	Coramandel Birthwort.....	246
Colchicum.....	688	Cord Grass.....	2201
Cold Seeds.....	795-797	Coriander.....	739
" Water Root.....	313	" Seed.....	739
Cole Seed.....	409	" Herb.....	739
" Wort.....	414	Corinthian Currants.....	2439
Coliander.....	739	" Grapes.....	2439
Colic Root.....	†866-95-1338	" Raisins.....	2439
" Weed.....	755	Cork Oak.....	1898
Collard.....	1200	" Tree.....	1898
Collinsonia.....	690	" Wood.....	†1898-200
Colocynth.....	791	" " Oak.....	†1898-1893
" Apple.....	791	Corn.....	2461
" Fruit.....	791	" Chamomile.....	204
Colomba.....	677	" Cockle.....	†1397-244
" Root.....	677	" Crowfoot.....	1907
Colombia Bark.....	623	" Ergot.....	2369
Colombo.....	677	" Flag.....	1072
" False.....	703	" Fungus.....	2369
" Foreign.....	677	" Gromwell.....	†1608-1370
" Wood.....	703	" Mustard.....	2155
Coltsfoot.....	†2348-280	" Pepper.....	1737
" False.....	280	" Poppy.....	1658
" Snake Root.....	280	" Rose.....	1658
Coltstail.....	919	" Salad European.....	2384
Colubrina.....	2233	" Snake Root.....	†931-927-1338
Columbia Bark.....	623	Cornel.....	746
Columbine.....	222	" Alternate Leaved.....	743
" Feathered.....	2292	" Bunchberry.....	744
" Garden.....	222	" Dogwood.....	748
" Wild.....	221	" " White.....	748
Columbo.....	677	" Dwarf.....	744
" American.....	1007	" Florida.....	746
Columbrina.....	2235	" Flowering.....	746
Colza.....	409	" Male.....	747
Comb Flower.....	†1126-1981	" Round Leaved.....	745
Comfrey.....	2253	" White.....	748
" Saracens.....	2114	Cornels.....	747
Common Liquorice Root.....	1077	Cornelian Cherry.....	747
" Low Mallow.....	1433	Cornish Lovage.....	1349
" Shade Elm.....	2353	Corozo Nut.....	1713
" Spruce.....	5	Corpse Plant.....	1519
" Tansy.....	2264	Corsican Moss.....	1016
" White Elm.....	2353	" Worm Moss.....	730
Compass Plant.....	†2147-2148	" Wormweed.....	1016

Cossoo.....	436	Creeping Blackberry.....	1971
Costmary.....	1866	" Bugloss.....	1408
Costus, Sweet.....	764	" Cinquefoil.....	1813
Coto Bark.....	765	" Crowfoot.....	1910
Cotton Root.....	1096	" Cucumber.....	1466
" Lavender.....	3049	" Leopardsbane.....	257
" Plant.....	1096	" Milkweed.....	286
" Rose.....	1001	" Water Parsnip.....	2165
" Thistle.....	1607	" Wintergreen.....	1041
" Tree.....	1800	" Wormweed.....	272
" " Gum.....	401	Creosote Plant.....	1294
" " Indian.....	401	Cress.....	1329
" " Silk.....	400	" Bitter.....	498
" Weed.....	202	" Chinese.....	224
" Wood Tree.....	1800	" Garden.....	1329
Cotula, African.....	766	" Meadow.....	225
Couch Grass.....	2340	" Penny.....	2304
" Red.....	504	" Pepper.....	†1329-1330
Cough Root.....	2337	" Spring.....	501
" Weed.....	2109	" Water.....	1565
Coumarouma Bean.....	872	" Winter.....	932
Courida.....	332	Crete Sage.....	2031
Countryman's Treacle.....	1908	Cretian Balm.....	2308
Cowage.....	878	Creyat.....	167
Cowbane.....	614	Crimea Rhubarb.....	1927
Cowberry.....	2382	Crinkle Root.....	853
Cowcabbage.....	1587	Cross Cleavers.....	1030
Cow Grass.....	†2333-1783	" of Jerusalem.....	1396
Cowhage.....	877	" Toes.....	1388
" Cherry.....	1430	" Vine.....	†385-381
" East Indian.....	878	" Wort.....	1030-1962-789-1414
" Wild.....	877	Croton Oil Plant.....	787
Cow Herb.....	2053	" Seeds.....	787
" Itch.....	878	Crow Berry.....	903
" Lice.....	378	" Corn.....	95
" Lily.....	1583	" Foot.....	1908-†1057
" Parsley.....	1149	" " Acrid.....	1908
" Parsnip.....	1148	" " Buttercup.....	†1908-1906
Cowslip.....	1485	" " Common.....	1910
" American.....	875-1469-1485	" " Corn.....	1907
" English.....	1822	Crowfoot, Creeping.....	1910
" Primrose.....	†1822-1821	" Marsh.....	1911
" " English.....	1822	" Water.....	1911
" Virginia.....	1485	Crow Garlic.....	109
Cowslips.....	469	" Silk.....	1016
Cow Tree.....	670	Crown Bark.....	619
" Weed.....	615	" " Pale.....	619
" Wheat.....	1450	" " White.....	622
Cow's Lungwort.....	2401	" Beard.....	2406-†2407
" Tail.....	919	Crummock.....	2166
Coxcomb.....	1928	Crystal Wort.....	1145
" Yellow.....	1928	Cubeb, Anise.....	1731
Crab Apple Tree.....	1873	" Plant.....	1734
" Thistle.....	1607	" Pepper.....	1737-†1730
" Tree.....	1873	Cubeb.....	1734
Crabs' Eyes.....	12	" African.....	1730
Crack Willow.....	2012	" Dutch.....	1731
Cramp Bark.....	2421	" Guinea.....	1730
Cranberry.....	2378	" Tailed.....	1734
" American.....	2378	Cuckoo Bread.....	1636
" Common.....	2378	" Buds.....	1908
" High.....	2421	" Flower.....	500
" Mountain.....	240	" Pint.....	276
Crane Willow.....	569	Cuckolds.....	378-†377
Cranesberry.....	2378	Cucumber.....	793
Cranesbill.....	†1057-1056-1061-1062	" Bitter.....	791
Crassula, South African.....	769	" Indian.....	1442
Crawley.....	731	" Squirting.....	1510
" Root.....	731	" Tree.....	†1424-1368
Cream Nuts.....	366	" Wild.....	1510
" of Tartar Tree.....	66	Cudbear.....	1316
Cree Indian Sanicle.....	1156	" Plant.....	1001
Creep.....	145	Cudweed.....	1001-202-1084-†1088
" Virginia.....	145	Cuichunchulli.....	1224
Creeping Azalea.....	1379	Culilawan Bark.....	635

Culvers' Physic.....	1331	Danewort.....	2037
" Root.....	1331	Dangleberry.....	2381
Cumin.....	798	Dark Ash Bark.....	628
" Plant.....	798	Darnel.....	1380
" Seed.....	798	Date Palm.....	1704
Cummin, Black.....	1582-†1581	" Plum.....	868
" Seed.....	798	" Tree.....	1704
" Sweet.....	798	Dates.....	1704
" Wild.....	1285	Datura, East Indian.....	843
Cundurango.....	290	" White.....	842
Cup Fern.....	1795	" " Flowering.....	842
" Lichen, Scarlet.....	1342	David Root.....	600
" Plant.....	2148	Davilla.....	849
" Indian.....	2148	Day Flower.....	668
Curacao Orange.....	656-†650	" Lily.....	1140
Curare.....	2239	Deadly Carrot.....	2293
Curcuma.....	806	" Nightshade.....	2282-†327
" Ohio.....	1177	Dead Men's Bells.....	863
Cureall.....	1069-1066-†1464	" Nettle.....	194-†1290
Curled Flower Clematis.....	660	" Sea Apple.....	1888
" Dock.....	1989	" Tongue.....	1593
" Mint.....	1474	Deal Pine.....	1727
Currant, Black.....	1946-†2439	Death Head Moss.....	1347
" Corinthian.....	2439	" of Man.....	613
" Garden.....	1947	Death's Flower.....	2426
" " White.....	1943	Deer Balls.....	1400
" Indian.....	2232	" Berry.....	†1503-1042-2381
" Leaf.....	1504	" Food.....	408
" Oak.....	1899	" Tongue.....	†1336-938
" Red.....	1947	Demerara Pink Root.....	2204
" White.....	1943	Dentellaria.....	1757
" Wild Black.....	1944	Devil's Apple.....	845-†328
" Zante.....	2439	" Apron.....	1288
Curriers' Sumach.....	740	" Bit.....	1139-95-†1338-2076
Curry Leaf Tree.....	365	" " Herb.....	2076
Cursed Thistle.....	558-641	" " Root.....	2076
Cusco Bark.....	†632-631	" Bite.....	2398
Cuscus.....	178	" Bones.....	866
Cusso.....	416	" Dung.....	1563
Custard Apple.....	†305-201	" Dye.....	1217
" Tree.....	200	" Fig.....	243
Cutch.....	19	" Gut.....	809
Cutting Almond.....	1667	" in a Bush.....	1581
Cypress, Bark.....	808	" Leaf.....	2368
" Herb.....	2049	" Milk.....	971
" Powder.....	276	" Root.....	2076
" Tree.....	802	" Shoestring.....	2276
" Vine.....	1229	" Stinging Leaf.....	2368
" Virginia.....	801	" Tree.....	117
Cypruss Wood.....	721	" Turnip.....	421
Daffodil.....	1558	" Wood.....	1600
" Chequered.....	1015	Dew Berry.....	†1971-1979
" Lily.....	132	" Plant.....	1970
Dagger Flower, Plant.....	2459	" Plant.....	880
Dahlia.....	835	De Witt Snake Root.....	1818
" Common.....	835	Dhak Tree.....	429
Dahoon Holly.....	1207	Diamond Plant.....	1486
Daisy.....	359	Dianthus.....	858
" Blue.....	314	Dielytra.....	757
" Common, Garden.....	359	" Choice.....	757
" Flowers.....	1333	Digitalis.....	863
" Ox Eye.....	1333	Dill.....	192
" White.....	1333	" Garden.....	192
Dalmation Insect Powder.....	1863	" Seed.....	192
Dames' Violet.....	1152	Dillisk.....	1934
Damiana.....	2347	Dilly.....	192
Dammar Resin Tree.....	2135	Dillydillweed.....	1440
Damson.....	1832	Dita Bark.....	118
" Bitter.....	2153	Distaff Thistle.....	642
" Mountain.....	2153	Ditch Grass.....	1995
" Plum.....	1832	Dittany.....	799
Dandelion.....	2265	" American.....	799
" Dwarf.....	1277	" " Mountain.....	799
" Fall.....	1324	" Bastard.....	†860-859
Danes' Blood.....	474	" European.....	859

Dittany Mountain.....	799	Drooping Starwort.....	1139
" of Crete.....	1617	Droopwort.....	2210
Divi Divi.....	441	Drop Berry.....	710-1708
Dock Bloody.....	1993	Dropsy Plant.....	1464
" Blunt Leaved.....	1991	Dropwort.....	†2210-1071
" Curled.....	1989	" Common.....	2210
" Great Water.....	1987	" Hemlock.....	1593
" Narrow.....	1989	" Water.....	1595-†1593
" Sharp Leaved.....	1985	" Western.....	†1071-1070
" Sour.....	†1642-1989	Drumstick Tree.....	525
" Spatter.....	1883	Drunkwort.....	1580
" Sweet.....	1784	Duckretter.....	2398
" Water.....	1987-†1988	Ducks' Foot.....	1764
" Wild.....	1985	" Meat.....	1321
" Yellow.....	1989	Duckweed.....	1321
" Rooted.....	1988	Dulse.....	1934
Dockmackie.....	2416	" Red.....	1231
Doctors' Gum.....	318	Dumb Cane.....	448
Dodder.....	809	" Nettle.....	1290
" American.....	812	Durango Root.....	2329
" Greater.....	811	Dusty Miller.....	2111
" of Thyme.....	810	Dutch Clover.....	1444
Dog Arrach.....	594	" Cubebs.....	1731
Dogachamus.....	745	" Medlar.....	1489
Dogberry Tree.....	749	" Myrtle.....	†1538 1550
Dog Button.....	2235	" Pink.....	1913
" Fennel.....	1440	" Rush.....	913
" Grass.....	2340	" Stonecrop.....	1688
" Mint.....	669	Dutchman's Breeches.....	755
" Poison.....	2235-†77	" Laudanum.....	1671
" Rose.....	1958	" Pipe.....	1519-†254
" Galls.....	1958	Dwale.....	327
" Tree.....	746	Dwarf Cassia.....	524
" Violet.....	2430	" Cornel.....	744
" Weed.....	2340	" Dandelion.....	1277
" Wood.....	746	" Elder.....	230
" Alder Leaved.....	745	" European.....	2037
" Black.....	1917	" Berries.....	2037
" Broad Leaved.....	745	" Gentian.....	1046
" False.....	33-†31	" Ground Nut.....	1651
" Florida.....	746	" Laurel.....	1268
" Pond.....	569	" Mallow.....	1433
" Round Leaved.....	745	" Milkwort.....	1772
" Swamp.....	1846-†750	" Nettle.....	2367
" Virginia.....	746	" Olive.....	836
Dogs' Bane.....	220 1218	" Palmetto.....	2000
" Finger.....	863	" Plantain.....	1752
" Mercury.....	1484	" Rose Bay.....	1931
" Mouth.....	213	" Sheep's Laurel.....	1268
" Tooth Grass.....	2340	" Solomon's Seal.....	705
" Tongue.....	823	" Spleenwort.....	307
" Tooth Violet.....	937	" Stinger.....	2367
Dollar Leaf.....	1868	" Stinging Needle.....	2367
Donkeys' Eye.....	877	" Sumach.....	1938
Doom Bark.....	940	" Umbel.....	829
Door Weed.....	1788-†1785	" Water Lily.....	1480
Dornboom.....	22	" Wild Flax.....	1363
Double Flowered Tansy.....	2264	" Yew.....	2268
" Peony.....	1643	Dye Berry.....	2377
" Spruce.....	8	" Tree, Yellow.....	†1570-684
" Tansy.....	2264	Dyers' Alkanet.....	162
Doum Palm.....	1188	" Broom.....	1045
Doves' Foot.....	1062	" Cleavers.....	1033
Dragoness Plant.....	706	" Green Weed.....	1045
Dragon Root.....	†277-276	" Lichen.....	1346
" Turnip.....	277	" Madder.....	1968
" Wort.....	1784	" Oak.....	1899-†1888
Dragons' Claw.....	731	" Saffron.....	509
" Scaly.....	731	" Weed.....	1239-†1045-1913
" Blood.....	454	" Woad.....	1239
" Eye.....	1577	Dysentery Root.....	822
Dried Grapes.....	2440	" Weed.....	1088 1822
Drinkers' Nut.....	2236	Eagle Vine.....	290
Drooping Flowered Wind		" Wood.....	112
Flower.....	182	Ear Wort.....	892

Early Water Avens.....	1068	Emetic Herb.....	1374
Earth Apple.....	1128	" Root.....	970
Club.....	1623	" Weed.....	1374
" Gall.....	2398	Enchanters' Herb.....	2403
" Nut.....	229	" Nightshade.....	640
" Smoke.....	1018	Endiva, Garden.....	611
East India Balmoe.....	80	Endive.....	611
" Black Hellebore.....	1138	" Garden.....	611
" " Catarrh Root.....	116	" White.....	2265
" " Cowhage.....	878	Englishman's Foot.....	1749
" " Datura.....	843	English Cowslip.....	1822
" " Hemp.....	486	" Primrose.....	1822
" " Horse Radish Tree.....	1525	" Dwarf Elder.....	2037
" " Nettle.....	2366	" Dyers' Madder.....	1968
" " Plant.....	1315	" Elm.....	2354
" " Sarsaparilla.....	1141	" Galingale.....	824
" " Spikenard.....	1559	" Hawthorn.....	773
" " Squills.....	939	" Ivy.....	1122
" " Tamarinds.....	2259	" Medlar.....	1489
Easter Giant.....	1784	" Mercury.....	592
Eatable Mushroom.....	124	" " Herb.....	592
Ebony Mountain.....	357	" " Plant.....	592
Eel Grass.....	2391	" Moxa.....	1126
Eenhorn.....	1139	" Oak.....	1896
Egg Apple.....	2181	" Pepper.....	884
" Plant.....	2181	" Stick Rhubarb.....	1927
Eglantine.....	1963	" Valerian.....	2388
" Gall.....	1953	" Walnut.....	1252
" Rose.....	1963	" Water Cress.....	2161
Egyptian Bean.....	1573-1586	Erango, Flowered Liverwort.....	580
" Cocksfoot Grass.....	1098	Erect Knot Grass.....	1783
" Gum Arabic Tree.....	18	Ergot.....	2086
" Lotus.....	1573	" of Corn.....	2369
" Privet.....	1314	" of Rye.....	2086
" Thorn.....	18 124	Ervador Rato.....	1645
Elatarium.....	1510	Eryngo, Water.....	927
" Cucumber.....	1510	" Wild.....	928
Elder.....	12036-2038	Erythronium.....	937
" American.....	2036	Eschscholtzia.....	942
" Blackberried European.....	2038	Esnbeckia.....	943
" Common.....	2036	Eternal Flower.....	1086
" Dwarf.....	230	Ethiopian Pepper.....	2359
" " Berries.....	2037	" Sour Gourd.....	66
" " English.....	2037	Eubæan Nut.....	535
" " European.....	2037	Eucalyptus.....	944
" European.....	2038	Euphorbia.....	973
" Flowers.....	2036	Euphorbium.....	968
" German.....	2038	" Plant.....	968
" Prickly.....	233	European Anemone.....	188
" Red Berried.....	2039	" Angelica.....	195
" Rob.....	2036	" Ash.....	1009
Elecampane.....	1221	" Aspen.....	1805
Elephant Apple.....	996	" Avens.....	1067
" Foot.....	2281	" Buberry.....	363
" Pepper.....	1735	" Bayberries.....	1307
Elephants' Ear.....	358	" Bay Laurel.....	1307
Eleuthera Bark.....	778	" Black Alder.....	1917
El Gobernador.....	1295	" " Berried Elder.....	2038
Elk Bark.....	1427	" Birch.....	372
" Tree.....	169	" Bitter Polygala.....	1772
" " Oval Leaved.....	172	" Buckthorn.....	1917
" Wood.....	1427-1169	" Bugleweed.....	1409
Ellan Wood.....	2038	" Burnet Saxifrage.....	1720
Ellhorn.....	2038	" Centaury.....	602
Elm, American.....	2353-12355	" Chestnut.....	535
" Common Shade.....	2353	" Corn Salad.....	2384
" " White.....	2353	" Dittany.....	859
" English.....	2354	" Dwarf Elder.....	2037
" European.....	2354	" Elder.....	2038
" Indian.....	2355	" Elm.....	2354
" Red.....	2355	" Filbert.....	761
" Slippery.....	2355	" Fivefinger.....	1813
" Sweet.....	2355	" Garden Angelica.....	195
" White.....	2353	" Goldenrod.....	2191
" Yoke.....	508	" Holly.....	1201

European Horsemint	1475	False Foxglove	1064
" Ice Plant	1486	" Fringe Tree	2936
" Larch	7	" Grapes	245
" " Agaric	397	" Gromwell	1608
" Linden	2317	" Hellebore	2398-171
" Lovage	1390	" Hemp	841
" Maidenhair	68	" Indigo	348
" Mandrake	328	" Jalap	1501-1227
" Manna Tree	1010	" Johnswort	2060
" Marsh Rosemary	2224	" Lettuce	1532
" Mechoacan Root	284	" Mallows	2139
" Milkwort	1778	" Manna	2261-1552
" Oak, Common	1896	" Mustard	1766
" Pellitory	41	" Pareira Brava	645
" Pennyroyal	1477	" Pimpernel	1719
" Poplar	1805	" Red Sandalwood	67
" Pulsatilla	188	" Saffron	509
" Sanicle	2046	" Sarsaparilla	231
" Scullcap	2094	" Scabish	1439
" Senega Snake Root	1772	" Spikenard	710
" Silver Fir Tree	11	" Star Grass	95
" Snake Root	281	" Sunflower	1123
" Strawberry Tree	236	" Sweet Flag	1235
" Sweet Cicily	1547	" Sycamore	1754
" " Violet	2432	" Syringia	1702
" Thrift	1222-2222	" Unicorn	1139
" Vervain	2403	" Valerian	2113-12109
" Walnut	1253-1252	" Varnish Tree	85
" Water Hemlock	614	" Vervain	2402
" " Lily	1584	" White Cedar	2306
" " Pepper	1786	" Wild Flax	473
" White Beech	994	" Winter's Bark	481
" " Hellebore	2396	" Wintergreen	1868
" " Water Lily	1584	Fan Palm	403
" Wild Angelica	196	" " Tree	403
" " Carrot	848	Farkleberry	2373
" " Senna	1074	Fava	1701
" Willow	2015	Feather Few	1864
" Wormseed	1264-267	" Geranium	593
" Yellow Balsam	1214	" Tree	1936
" " Lily	1585	Feathered Columbine	2292
" " Pond Lily	1585	Febrifuge Bark	2246
Evans Root	1066	" Plant	1864
Evening Beauty	1502	Felonwort	2178
" Primrose	1596	Felwort	1050
Evergreen Birthwort	252	Female Agaric	394
" Oak	1886	" Fern	1847-1797-1302
" Privet	1914	" Nervine	831
" Snake Root	1772	" Oak	1809
Everlasting	1085	" Regulator	2109-2113
Eve's Cup	12057-2056	Fenberry	2378
Exile Tree	2303	Fen Grape	2378
Eye Balm	1177	Fennel	1003
Eyebright	1980-1374-972-2001	" Flower	1581
Eye Root	1177	" Large	1003
Faham Tea	197	" Seed	191
Fair Maids of France	1905	" " Common	191
Fairy Fingers	863	" Sweet	11002-191-1003
" Gloves	863	Fenugreek	2336
Fall Dandelion	1324	Fernambuco Wood	443
" Poison	136	Fern, Adders' Tongue	1609
False Alder	1827	" Brake	1797-1633
" Aloe	82	" " Winter	1847
" Angostura	2235	" Bush	700
" Beech Drops	1518-1195	" Cinnamon Colored	1632
" Bittersweet	553	" Female	1797-1302-1847
" Boneset	1278	" Flowering	1633
" Box	746	" Gale	1538-1700
" China Root	2173	" Grape	406
" Clammy Mustard	1768	" Java	1644
" Colombo	763	" Male	1633-1303
" Coltsfoot	280	" " Shield	303
" Crawley	1852	" Meadow	1538
" Dogwood	33-131	" Rattlesnake	406
" Flax	1327	" Rock	69

Fern, Roman	387
" Root	1797
" Royal Flowering	1633
" South African	301
" Spleen	700-1308
" Spleenwort	1700-308
" Sweet	700
Feronia Gum Tree	996
Fetid Hellebore	†1135-1200
" Nightshade	1186
Fever Bush	1301
" Few	1864
" " Bastard	1666
" Plant, Mexican	578
" Root	†2339-731
" Tree	1721-†944
" " of Australia	944
" Twig	2178-†553
" Twitch	553
" Weed	†1063-928
" Wood	1301
" Wort	2339-†962
Field Balsam	1085
" Balm	1575
" Calamint	1463
" Clover	2332
" Cypress	86
" Pea	1743
" Scabious	2073
" Sorrel, Common	1984
" Thyme	669
" Weed	1440
" Wort	1440
Fig Tree	998
" Indian	999
Figwort	2091-2090
" Herb	2090
" Knotty-rooted	2091
" Root	2091
" Water	2080
Filbert	760-†761
" American	760
" European	761
Fine Leaved Hedge Mustard	2162
" Water Hemlock	1595
Finger Flower	863
" Leaf	1808
Fir Balsam Tree	3
" Club Moss	1406
" Common	10
" Rape	†1624-1518
" Tree	3
Fire Pink	2145
" Weed	2113 919-†915
Fish Berries	158
" Mouth	588
" Poison	1328
" " West Indian	2273-†2275
Fitch	2425
Fit Plant	1519
" Root	1519
" " Plant	1519
Fivefinger	1808
" Common	1808
" European	1813
Fivefingers, Root	1649
Five Flowered Gentian	1054
" Leaves	145
" Leaved Grass	1813
Flag, Blue	1238
" Lily	1238
" Myrtle	60
" Sweet	60
Flannel Flower	2401
Flax	1364

Flax, Common	1364
" Drop	811
" False, Wild	473
" Leaved Basil	1858
" Mountain	1776
" Purging	1363
" Seed	1364
" Vine	811
" Weed	811-212
" Wild	473-†1365
" " American	1365
Fleabane	920-†919
" Canada	919
" Marsh	726-†725
" Philadelphia	921
" Small	1220
" Various Leaved	†920-915
Flea Seed	1751
" Wort	†1751-2122
Flesh Colored Asclepias	289
Fleur de Lis	1238
Flix Weed	2162
Florentine Orris	1232
Florida Allspice	470
" Anise	1209
" " Tree	1209
" Bark	1721
" Cornel	746
" Dogwood	746
" Star Anise	1209
Flower de Luce	1238
" Gentle	129
" of an Hour	1161
" Velure	2348
Flowering Aloe	81
" Ash	†1622-1010
" Brake	1633
" Cornel	746
" Fern	1633
" Hemp Nettle	1024
" Nettle	1025-†1024
" Willow	906
" Wintergreen	1772
Fluellin	2412
Flux Root	1048-†293
Fly Agaric	124
" Bane	1220
" Plant	1499
" Poison	135-†136
" Trap	†2057-2056 218
Foenugreek Seed	2336
Foles Foot	2348
Folia Carobae	1242
Folks' Glove	863
Food of the Gods	1563
Fools' Parsley	†78-77
" Stones	1616
" Water Cress	2338
Forbidden Fruit	655-†650
Forefathers' Cup	2057
Foreign Colombo	677
" Indian Hemp	486
" Spikenard	2383
Forget-me-not	†1534-1535
Forked Fern	61
Forty Knot	42
Fountain Tree	551
Four Leaved Grass	1663
Four O'clocks	1501
Fowl Cherry	1835
Fox Bane	59
" Berry	2441
Foxglove	863
" American	†1063-863
" False	1064

Foxglove, Purple	863
" Yellow	86a
Foxglove	8441-11663
Fox Tail	1403
Fragrant Leaved Goldenrod	2189
" Olive	1630
Frangipanni	1761
Frankincense	1405-1756
" American	6
" Tree	20
" True, Arabian	1258
French Berries	1918
" Birthroot	250
" Ground Pine	2286
" Lungwort	1163
" Mangold	2258
" Mulberry	463
" Nuts	1253
" Plum	1832
" Rhubarb	1927
" Rose	1960
" Sorrel	1994
" Tamarisk	2261
Friars' Cap	54
" Cowl	54
Fringed Bog Bean	1480
" Buckbean	1480
" Gentian	1049
" Polygala	1772
Fringe Tree	601
Frog Cheese	1401
" Leaf	408
" Lily	1583
" Wort	1908
Frost Grape	2441
" Plant	1129
" Weed	1129
" Wort	1129
Fruit of the Oak	1878
Fuellin	321
Fullers' Herb	2052
" Teasel	869
Fumatory	1018
Fumitory	1018
" Bulbous	753
" Noble	758
Funka	1140
Furge	1044
Furze	1045
Fustic	1530-1421
" Old	1530-1421
" Tree	1530-1658
" Wood	1421
" Young	1936
Galee	276
Gag Root	1374
Galam Gum (White Acacie)	
Galanga	116
Galangal	116
" Large	116
" Small	116
Galangale	116
Galangall	116
Galbanum Plant	997
" South African	422
Gale, Sweet	1538
Galingale, English	824
Galipot, Tree	10-6
Gall Oak	11888-1884
" of the Earth	1852-11818
" Weed	1054
" Wort	212
Gallow Grass	486
Galls	1888
" Aleppo	1888

Galls, Atlee	2262
" Chinese	874
" Velvet	874
" Mecca	1888
" Tamarisk	2262
" Turkey	1888
" White	2280-11707
Gambeer	19
Gambier	19
Gambir	19
Gamboge, Painter's	2447
" Plant	2221
Gang Flower	1778
Ganja	486
Garnetogen	1649
Garb	2011
Garden Anemone	184
" Artichoke	819
" Azalea	333
" Balsam	1266-1212
" Burnet	2044
" Buttercup	1905
" Carrot	847
" Celandine	586
" Celery	215
" Chamomile	205
" Chicory	611
" Columbine	222
" Cabbage	414
" Cress	1329
" Currant	1947
" Dill	192
" Edging Box	430
" Endiva	611
" Endive	611
" Geranium	1681
" Gooseberry	1945
" Hyacinth	1173
" Hydrangea	1176
" Lavender	1311
" Lettuce	1282
" Lobelia	1373
" Marigold	450
" Nightshade	12182-2178
" Orache	324
" Parsley	1692
" Parsnip	1673
" Patience	1992-1089
" Dock	1992
" Pea	1743
" Pepper	1494-492
" Cress	1320
" Pink	858
" Purslane	1806
" Radish	1912
" Raspberry	1974
" Red Cherry	1831
" Rhubarb	1923
" Rocket	1152-410
" Rosemary	1964
" Rue	1998
" Sage	2030
" Sorrel	1635-1083
" Spurge	974
" Sunflower	1126
" Thyme	2311
" Violet	2436
Gardeners' Garters	1699
Garget	1715
Garlic	105
" Clove	105
" Pars	774
" Sage	2220
" Shrub	380
Garnet Berry	1947

Gaskins	572	Ginseng, Yellow	545
Gaybine	715	Ginseng	1650-1649
Gay Feather	†1338-1337	Gipsy Herb	1411
Gem Fruit	2312	" Wort	1409-1411
Gentian	1050	Girasole	1128
" Black	1340	Gladiolus	1072
" Blue	1054-†1048	Gladwine	1233
" Chili	603	Glasswort	2020
" Five Flowered	1054	" Prickly	2019
" Fringed	1049	Glidewort	1024
" Marsh	1053-†1052	Globe Amaranth	1906
" Ochroleucous	1053	" Berries	2267
" Peruvian	603	" Flower	†2342-509
" Root	1050	" Hyacinth	1533
" Snakeroot	1818	" Thistle	893
" Soapwort	1055	Goatsbane	†1830-57
" Southern	1048	Goat's Beard	†2324-2325
" White	2339-†1296	" Foot	73
Gentle Flower	129	" Leaf	1385
Georgia Bark	1721	" Pepper	402
Geranium	†1681-1057	" Root	1605
" Garden	1681	" Rue	†2276-1020
" Rose	1681	" Thorn	318
" Scented	1679	" Weed	489
" Spotted	1057	God Tree	401
" Strawberry	2070	Gold Cup	1906
German Chamomile	1441	" Shrub	1647
" Contrayerva	295	Golden Apple	816-1650
" Elder	2038	" Bough	2437
" Goldenlocks	1080	" Chain	833
" Insect Powder	1865	" Club	1628
" Ironwort	2140	" Coreopsis	737
" Ivy	2119	" Daisy	1333
" Knot Grass	2085	" Locks, German	1080
" Madwort	297	" Maidenhair	1799
" Orris Root	1234	" Motherwort	1087
" Pellitory	†153-41	" Mug Weed	1030
" Sarsaparilla	504	" Oak	1064
" Scammony Plant	719	" Rod	2189
" Tamarisk	1539	" Common	2189
" Tinder	397	" European	2191
" Valerian	2388	" Fragrant Leaved	2189
Germander	†2283-86-2284	" Hard Leaved	2190
" Wood Sage	2283	" Rigid	2190
Giant Solomon Seal	708	" Smooth, Three	2188
" Ragweed	134	" Ribbed	2189
" Tree of California	2123	" Sweet	2189
" Whortleberry	2374	" Scented	2189
Gildewort	1024	" Seal	1177
Gillenia	1070	" Senecio	†2109-2113
Gill-go-over-the-ground	1576	Goldcups	1906
Gilliflower	856	Gold of Pleasure	473
" Carnation	856	Goldthread	729
Gillrun	1576	" Chinese	728
Ginger	2463	Goldyllocks	1362
" African	2463	Gollindrinera	979
" Amada	805	Gombo Leaves	1
" Black	2463	Gomma de Batata	716
" Bleached	143	Good King Henry	592
" Bread Tree	1188	Goora Nuts	687
" Grass	180	Goose Berry	1945
" Indian	280	" Garden	1945
" Jamaica	143	" Foot	†594-592-591-597
" Leaf	916	" Grass	1783-†1727-1807
" Race	2463	" Great	297
" White	143	" Tongue	41
" Wild	282-†280	Gooses Hare	1027
Gingo Tree	2008	Gopher Wood	1313
Ginkgo Tree	2008	Gourd	796
Ginseng	1649-1650-1651	Gout Weed	196 173-1351
" American	1649	" Shrubby	489
" Asiatic	1650	Gowans	359
" Blue	545	Grains, Ambrette	1
" Chinese	1650	" Chermes	678
" White	2339		

Grains, Paradise	138	Grass, Whitlow	†885-2071
" Tigli	787	" Witch	2340
Granadilla	1669	" Worm	2100-†2205
Grantogen	1649	" Yellow Eyed	2456
Grape Fern	406	Grave Plant	844
" Hyacinth	1533	Gravel Chickweed	2085
" Vine	2440	" Grass	1027
Grapes	2440	" Plant	905
" Corinthian	2439	" Root	963
" Dried	2440	" Weed	1608-†905-861
Grass Bears	2458	Gray Bark	628
" Bengal	2131	Gray Beard Tree	601
" Bermuda	820	Grease Wood Plant	1590
" Blue Eyed	2160	Great Burnet	2043
" Bristly Fox Tail	2130	" Celandine	586
" Brome	417	" Goose Grass	297
" Broom Corn	2198	" Laurel	1932
" Burdock	237	" Leopardsbane	880
" Canary	1699	" Ragweed	134
" " Seed	1699	" Stinging Nettle	2363
" China	393	" Water Dock	1987
" Cleaver	2333	" Wild Valerian	2388
" Cloth Plant	393	" Yellow Wolfsbane	52
" Cord	2201	Greater Centaury	560
" Couch	2340	" Dodder	811
" Cow	†2333-1783	" Pimpernel	1719
" Ditch	1995	" Pinweed	1317
" Dog	2340	" Spurge	976
" Dogs' Tooth	2340	Greek Nuts	147-146
" Five Leaved	1813	" Valerian	1769
" Four Leaved	1663	" " American	1770
" Fox Tail, Green	2132	Green Amaranth	127
" Gallow	486	" Archangel	†411-†1409
" Ginger	180	" Brier	2174
" Goose	1783-†1027-1807	" Broom	1045
" Great Goose	297	" Dragon	274
" Grip	1027	" Foxtail Grass	2132
" Holy	1166	" Heart Tree	1570
" Hungarian	1653	" Hellebore	†2398-1136
" Knot	2340-†1783	" Leaver	2356
" " German	2085	" Lobelia	1374
" Lemon	177	" Milkweed	27
" Marl	2333	" Osier	745
" Mat	1561	" Ozier	745
" Millet	†1654-2199	" Sauce	1636
" Monkey	329	" Setaria	2132
" Moor	2133	" Tea	2301
" Mountain	180	" Valerian	1770
" Mouse Ear Scorpion	1535	" Weed	1045
" Myrtle	60	" Wood	1045
" Of Parnassus	1665	Grenadier	1855
" Para	329	Grindelia	1103
" Penny	1928	Grip Grass	1027
" Pepper	†1716-1329	Gromwell	1371-†1370-1608
" Pigeon's	2403	" False	1608
" Quack	2340	Ground Apple	205
" Quick or Quitch	2340	" Berry	1042
" Rib	†1748-1750	" Bread	814
" Rot	1723	" Centaury	1773
" Scurvy	682	" Cherry	1711
" Scutch	820	" Flower	1775
" Seneca	1166	" Heel	2412
" Shelly	2340	" Hemlock	2268
" Silk	2458	" Holly	599
" Spurt	2084	" Ivy	1576
" Star	1196-†95	" Laurel	905
" Sweet	60	" Lemon	1764
" Swines'	1783	" Lily	2337
" Sword	1072	" Maple	1153-†1154
" Tree	2440	" Moss	1798
" Twitch	2340	" Nut	229
" Two Penny	1413	" Oak	2284
" Vanilla	1166	" Pine	1404-†86-2284
" Vernal	207	" " Stinking	478
" Vipers'	2088	" Plumb	315

Ground Raspberry.....	1177
" Squirrel Pea.....	1249
" Thistle.....	506
" Vine.....	1361
Groundie Swallow.....	2122
Groundsel.....	2122
" Balsam.....	2110
" Common.....	2122
" Long Stemed.....	2112
" Tree.....	338
Grouseberry.....	1042
Guaco.....	1495
Guaiac Wood.....	1105
Guaiacum.....	1105
Guaiana Bark.....	626
Guarana.....	1674
Guarumo.....	549
Guava.....	1840
Guayva.....	1840
Guelder, Maple.....	2411
" Rose.....	2416-†2423
" Maple.....	2416
Guiana.....	895
" Eyevine.....	384
Guinea Corn.....	2199
" Cubebs.....	1730
" Grains.....	138
" Hen Flower.....	1015
" Palm.....	899
" Pepper.....	492
" Sorrel.....	1160
Guirila.....	1865
Guilancha Bark.....	676
Guilancha.....	676
Gulf Weed.....	2055
Gum Acroid.....	2449
" Ammoniac Plant.....	879
" Anime.....	1183
" Arabic Tree.....	†24-18
" Australian.....	20
" Bark, Black.....	1589
" Black Boy.....	2449
" Camphor Tree.....	1302
" Cape.....	24
" Doctors.....	318
" Elastic Tree.....	2158
" Galbanum.....	997
" Plant.....	422
" Grass Tree.....	2449
" Hacmatac.....	1293
" Ivy.....	1122
" Lucca.....	1601
" Myrr Tree.....	344
" Plant.....	1103-924-†2253-2255
" Sandarach.....	2305
" Shellac.....	96
" Tacamahac Tree.....	991
" Tamarack.....	1293
" Tree.....	1367
" Blue.....	944
" Feronia.....	996
" Wood.....	944
" Yellow.....	2449
Gunbright.....	913
Gunjah.....	486
Gutta Percha Tree.....	1240
Gutter Tree.....	749
Gypsie Herb.....	1411
" Weed.....	1411
Hackberry.....	555
Hackmatac.....	1293
Hackmetac.....	1293
Hagberry.....	1835
Hair Cap Moss.....	1798
" Strong.....	1693

Hair, Strong Swamp.....	1694
Halbert-leaved Tearthumb.....	1782
Halish.....	486
Hard Carthagea Bark.....	624
Hardhack.....	†2213-690
Hard Leaved Golden Rod.....	2190
Hardock.....	237
Harebell.....	476
Hareburr.....	237
Hares Beard.....	2401
" Ear.....	427
" Foot.....	2332
Harts Horn Bush.....	1633
" Plantain.....	1745
" Pennyroyal.....	1472
" Tongue Fern.....	2087
Harvest Bells.....	1052
" Lice.....	377
Hashish.....	486
Haskwort.....	475
Hastate Knot Grass.....	1782
Haugh Nut.....	229
Haw Black.....	2422
Hawk Bit.....	1165
" Weed.....	1165
Hawthorn.....	773-†771
" English.....	773
" White.....	1490
Haymaids.....	1576
Hay Saffron.....	776
Hazel.....	761-†760
" Crotiles.....	2228
" Nut.....	1119-761-†760
" Wort.....	281
He Oak.....	540
Headache Tree.....	1817
Head Betony.....	1675
Healall.....	†1828-690-2090-2091
" High.....	1676
Healing Herb.....	†2253-2255
Heart Leaved Aster.....	312
" Plantain.....	1744
" Liver Leaf.....	1144
Heartsease.....	1788-†2436
Hearts' Ear.....	1788
" Root.....	1340
" Tongue.....	2087-†308
" Spleen Wort.....	368
" Truffle.....	1400
Heart Wort.....	1297
" Snake Root.....	280
Heath.....	917
Heath Pea.....	1625
Heather.....	917
Hedgebell.....	711
Hedge Berry.....	572
" Garlic.....	100
" Hyssop.....	1099
" Maids.....	1576
" Mustard.....	†2161-1563
" Nettle.....	2218
" Woundort.....	2219
Heliotrope.....	1133
Hellebore, American.....	2398
" Black.....	1137
" False.....	2398-†71
" Fetid.....	†1135-1200
" Green.....	†208-1136
" Stinking.....	1135
" Swamp.....	2398
" White.....	2398-†2396
" American.....	2398
" European.....	2396
" Winter.....	1137
Helleborine.....	911

Hellweed.....	811	Hickory, Soft Shell.....	513
Helmet Flower.....	8097	" White Heart.....	516
" Pod.....	1249	High Angelica.....	194
Helminthochorton.....	1016	" Balm.....	1512
Helonias.....	1139	Highbelia.....	1377
Hemidesmus.....	1141	High Blackberry.....	1979
Hemlock.....	703	" Cranberry.....	2421
" American.....	613	" Healall.....	1676
" Bark.....	4	" Mallow.....	1434
" Dropwort.....	1593	" Pennyroyal.....	799
" European Water.....	614	Hig Taper.....	2401
" Fir.....	3	Hillberry.....	1048
" Ground.....	2268	Hilwort.....	1477
" Gum Tree.....	4	Hindberry.....	1974
" Leaves.....	4	Hindheel.....	2264
" Parsley.....	2105	Hini.....	1331
" Pitch Tree.....	4	Hip Fruit.....	1958
" Poison.....	703-613	" Seed.....	1958
" Small Leaved.....	77	" Tree.....	1958
" Spotted.....	703-1613	" Wort.....	767
" Spruce.....	4	Hippo.....	970
" Storksbill.....	925	" Indian.....	1071
" Tree.....	4	" Wild.....	970
" Water.....	703-1614-613-1594	Hips.....	1958
" " American.....	613	Hive Vine.....	1503
" " Drop.....	1593	Hoarhound.....	1438
" " Fine Leaved.....	1595	Hoary Pea.....	2276
" " Wild.....	703-613	Hobble Bush.....	2419
Hemp.....	486	Hockelberry.....	2377
" Agrimony.....	957	Hog Apple.....	1764
" American.....	485	" Bean.....	1186
" Birdseed.....	485	" Bed.....	1404
" Black Indian.....	486-1219	" Fennel.....	1693
" False.....	841	" Gum.....	318
" Indian, East.....	486	" Nut.....	514
" Nettle.....	1024-1023	" Plum.....	2217
" Weed.....	486	" Potato.....	717
" White Indian.....	289	" Seed.....	1958
Hen and Chicken.....	359	" Weed.....	133
Henbane.....	1186	" Wort.....	1147
" Black.....	1186	Holewort.....	753
" White.....	1184	Hollow Tooth Herb.....	1023-1022
" Yellow.....	1711	" Wort.....	753
Henbit.....	1290	Holly, American.....	1205
Henna Plant.....	1314	" Bay.....	1425-11095
Henne.....	1314	" Canadian.....	1202
Hen's Foot.....	544	" European.....	1201
Hep Tree.....	1958	" Leaved Barberry.....	360
Herba Althææ, Cape of Good		" Oak.....	1886
Hope.....	1680	" Rose.....	647
Herbe au Diable.....	1759	" Yaupon.....	1207
Herb Barbara.....	932	Hollyhock.....	122
" Bennet.....	1069	" Rose.....	2104
" Blessed.....	1067	Holmes' Weed.....	2090
" Christopher.....	1033-64	Holy Ghost.....	195
" Eve.....	752	" Grass.....	1166
" Ivy.....	752	" Herb.....	2403
" Margaret.....	1333	" Thistle.....	558
" Mastich.....	2309	Honduras Sarsaparilla.....	2170
" " Syrian.....	2287	Honesty.....	1395-11394
" of Grace.....	1998	Honewort.....	12159-2338
" Paris.....	1663	" Field.....	2159
" Peter.....	1822	Honey Ploom.....	218
" Robert.....	1060	" Bread.....	574
" Sophia.....	2162	" Locust.....	1073
" Trinity.....	1145	" Lotus.....	1457
" Two Pence.....	1413	Honeysuckle.....	1382-490-1385
Hercules' Club.....	2452-1233	" Blue.....	1383
Hermodactyle.....	689	" Bush.....	861
Hermadactylus.....	1149	" Swamp.....	336
Heron's Bill.....	925	" Wild.....	334
Hickory.....	1515-511	Hooded Milfoil.....	2370
" Bitter.....	512	" Willow Herb.....	12094-2097
" Hog Nut.....	514	Hoodwort.....	2097
" Shagbark.....	511	Hook Heal.....	1828

Hook Weed.....	1828	Humble Plant.....	1497
Hoop Ash.....	1835	Hundred Eyes.....	2426
Petticoat.....	1554	Leaf Rose.....	1959
Tree.....	1454	Hungarian Grass.....	1653
Hop Fruit.....	1958	Millet.....	1653
Hornbeam.....	1634	Hunger Flower.....	885
Marjoram.....	1617	Weed.....	1907
Medick.....	1444	Huntsmans' Cup.....	2057
Tree.....	1846	Hurr Burr.....	237
Trefoil.....	1444	Nut.....	2279
Hops.....	1169	Husks, of the Ancients.....	574
Wild.....	†421-420	Hyacinth.....	1173
Horehound.....	1438	Garden.....	1173
Black.....	341	Hya Hya.....	†670-2256
Stinking.....	341	Hydrangea.....	1175
Water.....	1411-†1409	Garden.....	1176
White.....	1438	Wild.....	1175
Wild.....	965	Hyeble.....	230
Horestrang.....	1693	Hyena Poison.....	1174
Hornbeam.....	507	Hypernic Wood.....	443
Swamp.....	1589	Hyssop.....	1197
Hornwort.....	575	Hedge.....	1099
Horn Poppy.....	2240-†585	Leaved Lythrum.....	1417
Seed.....	2086	" Sculcap.....	2095
Horned Poppy.....	585	Wild.....	2402
Horse Aloes.....	115	Iceland Moss.....	580
Balm.....	690	Ice Plant.....	1519
Bane.....	1595	" American.....	1519
Bean.....	2424	" European.....	1486
Common.....	2424	Vine.....	645
Blob.....	469	Ignia Bark Tree.....	1219
Brier.....	2174	Illinois Nut.....	513
Cane.....	134	Pecan.....	513
Cassia.....	523	Imperial Masterwort.....	†1216-319
Chestnut.....	75	Incense, Indian.....	405
Chire.....	2284	Male.....	405
Fleaweed.....	349	Tree.....	2278-†1199
Flower.....	1451	Wood.....	1199
Fly Weed.....	349	India Barberry.....	361
Gentian.....	2339	Berries.....	158
Ginseng.....	2339	Pink.....	†2205-857
Heal.....	1221	Rubber Tree.....	2158
Hoof.....	2348	Indian Aconite.....	48
Knob.....	563	Anemone.....	183
" Thistle.....	563	Apple.....	1764
Mint.....	†1515-1513	Arrow.....	950
" American.....	1515	" Weed.....	749
" European.....	1475	" Wood.....	950
" Ohio.....	389	Bael.....	72
" Round Leaved.....	1478	Balm.....	2337
" Sweet.....	799	Barberry.....	361
Nettle.....	2177	Bark.....	1425
Pipe.....	913	Barley-Caustic.....	2397
Radish.....	680	Bay.....	†1307-1305
" Tree.....	1525-†1108-1524	Berries.....	158
" Water.....	679	Bignonia.....	382
Sugar.....	1167	Black Drink.....	1207
Tail.....	†919-913	" Root.....	1851
" Rush.....	912	Cedar.....	551
Thistle.....	641	Chocolate.....	1066
Thyme.....	452-†451	Cockle.....	158
Tongue.....	1997	Corn.....	2461
Weed.....	919 690-†134-2213	Cotton Tree.....	401
Hottentot Bread.....	2281	Cress.....	†2343-2344
Hounds' Berry Tree.....	749	Cucumber.....	1442
Tongue.....	1336-†823	Cup.....	2148
House Leek.....	2108	" Plant.....	2148
Common.....	2108	Currant.....	2252
Lesser.....	2100	Dates.....	2259
Small.....	2099	Datura.....	842
Hove.....	1576	Dream.....	1848
Huamielies Bark.....	619	Elm.....	2355
Huanuco Bark.....	628-†627	Fig Tree.....	999
Huckleberry.....	†2377-2376-2380	Geranium.....	182
Squaw.....	2381	Ginger.....	280

Indian Gum Tree	18	Insect Powder, German	1865
" Hazel Nut	440	" " Persian	1862
" Head	1402	Ipecac	1223-†565-1949
" Hemp	486	" American	1070-†973-1071
" " American	219	" Bastard	285
" " Black	486-†219	" Black	1845
" " Foreign	486	" Ceylon	283
" " White	289	" Jamaica	567
" Hippo	1071	" Malabar	1902
" Hydrocotyle	1178	" Peruvian	568
" Incense	405	" South American	1224
" Ipecac	283	" Spurge	973
" Kale	447-†275	" Striated	1845
" Leaves (Cinnamon Leaves.)		" Undulated	1049
" Lettuce	1868-†1007	" West India	†566-1844
" Liquorice	12	" White	1223-973-†1949
" Madder	1599	" Wild	973-565 †2339
" Mallows	2139-†15	" " American	973
" Millet	†2199-1654	Ipecacuanha	565
" Mugwort	268	Iris	1232
" Mulberry	1521	Irish Broom	834
" Nard	1559	" Moss	606
" Oak	2270	Iron Oak	†1892-1881
" Olibanum	405	" Weed	2408
" Paint	2041	" Wood	†1634-507
" " Red	2041	" Wort	1022
" " Yellow	1177	" " German	2140
" Pea	214	Ishpingo	1567
" Pennywort	1178	Isle of France Ipecac	283
" Persimmon	867	Ispaghul	1746
" Physic	1070-219-†1071	" Seed	1746
" " Small Flowered	1070	Issue Peas	†1232-610
" Pink	1373-†2205	" Artificial	1232-1122
" Pipe	1519	Italian Bugloss	160
" Plant	1177	" Burnet	2044
" Plantain	435	" Juice Root	1077
" Poke	2398	" " Wood	1077
" Posey	1085	" Millet	2131
" Potato	214	" Olive	1603
" Red Root	1279	" Pimpernel	2044
" Red Wood Tree	2246	Itch Weed	2395
" Root	232	Ivory Nut	1713
" Sage	962	" Palm	1713
" Salt. (The Powdered		" Plum	1042
" on Sumac Berries)	1938	" Vegetable	1713
" Sanicle	954	Ivraie	1380
" Sarsaparilla	1141	Ivy	1270-†1122
" Senna	521	" American	145
" Shamrock	2337	" Big Leaved	1270
" Shoe	830	" English	1122
" Soap Plant	2050	" German	2119
" " Nut	2051	" Ground	1576
" Spikenard	1560	" Gum	1122
" Strawberry	391	" Leaved Toad Flax	1360
" Tobacco	1374	" Poison	†1940-1939
" Turnip	1842-†277	" Wood	1122
" Walnut	97	Iwarancuse	178
" Wicopy	906	Jaborandi	1739
" Womum	193	" Root Brazilian	1739
Indigo, American	349	Jabuticaba Fruit	1549
" Berry	1903	Jacinth	1173
" Broom	349	Jack by the Hedge	100
" False	348	Jacket Bark	633-†618
" Plant	1218-†1217-1790	Jack in a Box	1150
" Prairie	347	Jack in the Pulpit	277
" Weed	349	Jack Oak	1891
" Wild, False	349	Jack of the Buttery	2099
" Yellow	349	Jacob's Ladder	†1272-1770
Ink Berry	1825	" " Vine	2172
" Nut	2279	Jaen Bark	629
" Plant	742	Jaffna Moss	1097
" " New Granada	742	Jaggery	1706
" Root	2223	Jagong	2461
Insect Powder, Caucasian	1865	Jalap	1225
" " Dalmatian	1863	" Cancer	1715

Jalap False.....	†1501-1227	Jimson Weed.....	845
" Male.....	1227	Joan Silver Pin.....	1658
" Plant.....	1501	Job's Tears.....	1608-†686
" Tampico.....	1230	" Wild.....	1608
" Vera Cruz.....	1225	Joe Pye.....	966-962-†963
" Wild.....	717	" Weed.....	966
Jamaica Bark.....	†990-984	Johnswort.....	1192
" Bayberry.....	1536	" False.....	2060
" Birch.....	428	Johnny Jumper.....	2436
" Bitter Bush.....	961	Joint Weed.....	†1782-1779
" Boxwood.....	2269	Jonquil.....	†1555-775
" Cedar.....	1256	" Flower.....	1555
" Contrayerva.....	882	Jordan Almond.....	147
" Dogwood.....	1740	Joseph's Coat.....	131
" Ginger.....	143	Jove's Fruit.....	868
" Ipecac.....	567	Judas' Tree.....	577
" Mignonette.....	1314	Jujube.....	1919
" Nutmeg.....	1517	" Tree.....	1922
" Pepper.....	948	July Flower.....	582
" Red Cedar.....	1256	Jumble Beads.....	12
" Redwood.....	1094	June Berry.....	258
" Rosewood.....	150	Juniper.....	1257
" Sarsaparilla.....	2170	" Bark.....	1257
" Spikenard.....	343	" Berries.....	1257
" Water Lily.....	1573	" Bu h.....	1257
" Yellow Thistle.....	243	" Gum.....	2305
Jamestown Weed.....	845	" Leaves.....	1260
Japan Sophora.....	2194	" Wood.....	1259
" Vegetable Wax.....	2229	Juno's Tears.....	2403
Japanese Pepper.....	2450	Jupiter's Beard.....	2108
Japonica.....	19	" Eye.....	2108
Jasmine.....	1246	" Nuts.....	1253
" Flowered Ticorea.....	2314	Juribali.....	2248
" Flowers, White.....	1244-†1246	Jurebeba.....	2184
" Large Flowered.....	1244	Jurubeba.....	2184
" Red.....	1229	Justices' Weed.....	959
" West India.....	1761	Jute Plant.....	732
Jatamansi.....	1559	Kaladana.....	715
Jaundice Berry.....	363	Kalumb.....	677
" Root.....	1177	Kamala.....	1966
Java Almond Tree.....	151	Kameela.....	1966
" Cardamom.....	139	Kangaroo Apple.....	2179
" Cinnamon.....	1306	Karil Root.....	2227
" Fern.....	1644	Kassamah.....	116
" Pepper.....	1734	Kat.....	543
Jersey Live Long.....	1082	Kava Kava.....	1736
" Tea.....	546	Kawa.....	1736
" Thistle.....	562	Kedlock.....	2154
Jerusalem Artichoke.....	1128	Kelp.....	1017
" Cherry.....	2185	Kelpware.....	1017
" Cowslip.....	1854	Kemps.....	1750
" Iak.....	591	Kentucky Coffee Bean.....	1111
" Oak.....	593-†591	" Tree.....	1111
" Sage.....	1854	" Mahogany.....	1111
" Star.....	2324	" Yellow Ash.....	658
" Tea.....	1206-591-†590	" Wood.....	658
Jessamine, Common White.....	1246	Kermes Oak.....	1882
" Red.....	1229	Kernelwort.....	2091
" White.....	1246	Khat Kat.....	543
" Yellow.....	1043	Khus Khus.....	178
Jesuits' Bark (Old Name for Peruvian Bark).....		Kidney Liver Leaf.....	1145
" Nuts.....	2326	" Liverwort.....	1145
" Powder (Peruvian Bark Powdered).....		" Root.....	†963-339
" Tea.....	†1206-591-590	" Vetch.....	210
Jew Bush.....	1677	" Wort.....	767
Jewel Weed.....	†1215-1213	Kill Lamb.....	1268
" Speckled.....	1213	Kings' Clover.....	1457-†1459
Jews' Ear.....	983	" Cup.....	1908
" Harp Plant.....	2337	" Cure.....	†599-598
" Mallow.....	733	" Fern.....	1633
" Myrtle.....	1550	" Spear.....	300
Jimson Seed.....	845	Kinnikinnick.....	240
" Weed.....	845	" Bark.....	750
		Kino Plant.....	1849
		" Root, American.....	1057

Kisky Thomas Nut.....	1257	Larkspur.....	850
Kleinia.....	433	" Branching.....	850
Knap Weed.....	559	" Herb.....	852
Knaewel.....	2085	" Seed.....	852
Knee Holly.....	1096	Laurel.....	†1307-1270
Knights' Spur.....	850	" American.....	1270
Knitback.....	2253	" Bay.....	1307
Knob Grass.....	690	" Benzoin.....	2242
" Root.....	690	" Berries.....	1307
Knot Berry.....	1972	" Broad Leaved.....	1270
" Grass.....	2340-†1783	" Cherry.....	1833
" " Birds'.....	1783	" Great.....	1932
" " Erect.....	1783	" Leaves.....	1307
" " German.....	2085	" Mountain.....	1932-†1270
" " Hastate.....	1782	" Narrow Leaved.....	1268
" Root.....	690	" Sheep.....	1270-†1268
" Weed.....	1788	" Swamp.....	†1269-1095-1425
" " Spotted.....	1788	" Sweet.....	1209
Knotted Marjoram.....	1618	Lavender.....	1311
Knotty Brake.....	303	" Arabian.....	1310
" Rooted Figwort.....	2091	" Bindweed.....	713
Kola Nut.....	687	" Common.....	1311
Koosso.....	416	" Cotton.....	2049
Kouso.....	416	" Flowers, Common.....	1309
Krameria.....	1274	" Garden.....	1311
Kundoo Nut Tree.....	497	" Spike.....	1311-†1309
Kus Kus.....	178	" Thrift.....	2223
Kussander.....	717	Laver.....	2055
Labaria Plant.....	888	Lavose.....	1350
Labrador Tea.....	1318	Lead Plant.....	144
Laburnum Tree.....	833	" Wort.....	1757
Lac.....	1919-196	Leaf Cup.....	1792
Lace Bark Tree.....	1284	" Yellow.....	1793
Lachnanthes.....	1279	Leather Bush.....	873
Lacmus.....	†1346-1316	" Flower.....	663
Lactucarium.....	1282	" Wood.....	873
" Germ in.....	1283	Leaver Wood.....	873
Ladies' Bedstraw.....	1036	Leek.....	104
" Bower.....	665	" House.....	2108
" Fingers.....	210	Lemon.....	653
" Glove.....	863	" Balm.....	1464
" Mantle.....	92-38	" Grass.....	177
" Slipper.....	830	" " Tea.....	180
" " Showy.....	851	" Thyme.....	2307
" Slippers.....	1212	" Walnut.....	1250
" Smock.....	500	" Wild.....	1764
" Sorrel.....	1636	Lentil.....	926
" Thumb.....	1788	Lentils.....	926
" Tresses.....	2215	Lentisk.....	1741
Lads' Love.....	261	Leopardsbane.....	256
Lake Weed.....	1786	" Roman.....	880
Lambkill.....	1270-†1268	Leptandra.....	1331
Lambs' Lettuce.....	1750	Lesser Calamint.....	453
" Quarter.....	†2337-589	" Celandine.....	587
" Toes.....	210	" Centaury.....	602
" Tongue.....	937	" House Leek.....	2100
Lapland Moss.....	1343	Lettuce, Acrid.....	1283
Larch.....	†1293-7	" Blue.....	1531
" Agaric.....	394-†1397	" Common.....	1282
" American.....	1293	" False.....	1532
" European.....	7	" Garden.....	1282
Large Fennel.....	1003	" Indian.....	†1007-1868
" Flowered Andromeda.....	176	" Liverwort.....	1868
" " Bellwort.....	2371	" Opium.....	1282
" " Cactus.....	437	" Red.....	1281
" " Jasmine.....	1244	" Strong Scented.....	1283
" " Sculcap.....	2096	" White.....	1551
" Flowering Spurge.....	970	" Wild.....	†1280-1868
" Galangal.....	116	" " Opium.....	1280
" Malva Flowers.....	121	Levant Hellebore.....	1138
" Periwinkle.....	2426	" Nut.....	158
" Spotted Spurge.....	972	" Wormseed.....	†264-267
" Valerian.....	2390	Lever Wood.....	1634
Lark Heel.....	850	Levose.....	1350
Larks' Claw.....	850	Libi Dibi.....	441

Licorice	1077	Liver Wort	1437-†1145
" American	1078	" Kidney	1145
" Bush	12	" Noble	1145
" Root	1076	Lizard's Tail	2067
Life Everlasting	1081-202	Lobe Berry	673
"	†1085-1087-1088	" obelia	1374
Life Everlasting, Californian	1083	" Acrid	1378
"	Pearl Flow-	" Blue	1377
"	ered	" Brown	1374
" of Man	232	" Garden	1373
" Root	2113-†2109	" Green	1374
" Plant	2109	" Herb	1374
Light Jalap	1227	" Red	1373
Lignum Vitæ	1105	" South African	1375
Lilac	2255	" Spiked	1376
" African	1454	Loblolly	1720
" Bark, Californian	548	" Bay	1095
" Common	2255	" Pine	1720
" White	2255	Locust Bean	574
Lily, Blue Eyed	2163	" Bitter	1952
" Common White	1355	" Bloom	2317
" Daffodil	132	" Plant	527
" European Yellow	1585	" Tree	1954
" Meadow	1355	"	South American
" of the Valley	707	"	1183
" Tiger	1353	Lofty Quassia	2152
" White	1584-†1355	Loggerheads	563
"	Pond	Logwood	1117
"	of the Valley	" Camprachy	1117
" Yellow Pond	1583	" Honduras	1117
Lima Bark	627-†628	" Jamaica	1117
" Pale	627	" St. Domingo	1117
" Wood	443	London Pride	2052-†2072
Lime Tree	1588-649-†2316	Longan Fruit	1577
" European	2317	Long Birthwort	249
Limewort Catchfly	2142	" Buchu	352
Linden	2316	" Florida Moss	2319
" American	2316	" Leaved Buchu	352
" European	2317	" Pine	1725
" Flowers	2316	" Sundew	889
Linseed	1364	" Moss	2319
Lions' Ear	1326	" Nutmeg	1541
" Foot	1818-†1551	" Pepper	1735
" Snap	213	" Stemmed Groundsel	2112
" Tail	1326	" Sundew	889
" Tooth	2265	Loose Strife	†1418-1415-1416
Liquid Amber	1367	" Yellow	1415
" Storax	1367	Lopez Root	2320
Liquorice	1077	Lords and Ladies	277
" American	1078	Lordwood	1366
" Buds	12	Lotus	†1572-1388
" Bush	12	" Rattle Nut	1573
" Root	1077	" Tree	868
"	Calabria	Louse Berry Tree	951
"	1076	" Wcrt	†1063-371-1075
" Spanish	1079	" Foxglove	1675
" Wild	1029-12-†231-317	Louisiana Squill	775
Lisbon Contrayerva	882	Lovage	1350
Lithy Tree	2418	" American	1348
Litmus Plant	1346	" European	1350
" Weed	†1346-1956	Love Apple	2180
Little Clotbur	2445	" in a Mist	1581
" Good	971	" Lies Bleeding	130
" Pollom	1772	" Pea	12
" Snowball	569	" Vine	809
" Water Lily	408	Lovely Bleeding	126
Live Forever	†1085-2103	Low Balm	1512
" Long	2103	" Blackberry	1971
Live Oak	1900	" Blueberry	2379
Liver Leaf	1145	" Centaury	1191
" Heart	1144	" Chamomile	205
" Kidney	1145	" Mallow	1433
" Lily	1238	Loxa Bark	619
" Moss	1145	Lucerne	1445
" Mushroom	395	Lumbang Nut	97
" Weed	1145	Lung Flower	1052

Lung Moss.....	2228	Male Jalap.....	1227
Lungs of the Oak.....	2228	" Lavender.....	1309
Lungwort.....	1485-1854	" Nervine.....	830
" American.....	†2395-1485	" Nutmeg.....	1541
" Bullocks.....	2401	" Orchis.....	1616
" Cows.....	2401	" Shield Fern.....	303
" French.....	1163	Malaguetta Pepper.....	138
" Maple.....	1854-1485-2395	Mallaguetta.....	138
" Virginia.....	†2228	Mallow, Common.....	1434
Lustwort.....	1485	" Commune.....	1433
Luteolin.....	889	" High.....	1434
Lychnis.....	1913	" Indian.....	2139-†15
Lycopodium.....	244	" Low.....	1433
" Moss.....	1403	" Marsh.....	120
Lynn.....	1403	" Wort.....	464
" Wahoo.....	2352	" Yellow.....	†14-234
Lyre Leaved Sage.....	2029	Malva.....	1434
" Tree.....	1368	" Flowers, Large.....	121
Macanet Grains.....	573	" Small.....	1433
Mace.....	1542	Mancona Bark.....	940
Macedonian Parsley.....	423	Mandioca.....	1248
Mad Apple.....	1888-†845	Mandragora Root.....	328
Madagascar Tanghinia.....	576	Mandrake.....	1764
Madar Bark.....	288	" American.....	1764
Madeira Nut.....	1253	" European.....	328
" Wood.....	2247	" Round.....	1072
Madder, Bengal.....	1967	" Wild.....	1764
" Dyers'.....	1968	Mangle.....	2107
" English Dyers'.....	1968	" Wurzel.....	368
" Indian.....	1599	Mango.....	1435
" Root.....	1968	" Ginger.....	805
" Wild.....	1033-†1031	Mango Tree.....	1435
Mad-dog-weed.....	2007-†99	Mangosteen, Wild.....	1037
Madia Seed.....	1422	Mangrove.....	1929
Madness.....	1148	Man-in-the-Ground.....	717
Madnep.....	1148	Manna.....	1010
Madrona Bark.....	235	" Arabian.....	2261
Madweed.....	2097	" Ash.....	1622
Madwort.....	1272-†473	" Crop.....	1075
" German.....	297	" False.....	2261-†552
Magnolia.....	†1425-1424-1427-1428	Manna of Briancon.....	7
" Big Leaved.....	1427	" Tamarisk.....	2261
Maguey.....	81	" Tree.....	1622-†1010
" Mexican.....	81	" European.....	1010
Mahogany.....	2247	Man-of-the-Earth.....	717
" African.....	2248	Man Root.....	717
" Birch.....	373	Many Root.....	1982
" Kentucky.....	1111	Manzanita.....	239
" Mountain.....	373	Maple Ash.....	29
" Spanish.....	2247	Maple, Bird's Eye.....	34
" Tree.....	2247	" Black.....	30
Mahonia.....	360	" Flower.....	359
Maiden Hair.....	69	" Ground.....	†1154-1153
" American.....	69	" Guelder Rose.....	2416
" European.....	68	" Leaf Alum Root.....	1154
" Golden.....	1799	" Lungwort.....	1854-1485
" Tree.....	2008	".....	2395-†2228
Maids' Hair.....	1036	" Red.....	33
Maize.....	2461	" Rock.....	34
" Small.....	2199	" Striped.....	33-35-†31
Malabar Cardamom.....	901	" Sugar Tree.....	34
" Ipecac.....	1902	" Swamp.....	33
" Nightshade.....	353	Marany Nut.....	2107
" Nut Tree.....	1262	March.....	1692
Malacca Bean.....	2107	Marcory.....	2230
" Nut.....	2107	Maracalbo Bark.....	619
Malambo Bark.....	783	Marestail.....	913-†906-919
Malay Tea.....	1841	Margosa Tree.....	1455
Male Agaric.....	397	Marigold.....	460
" Cornel.....	747	" African.....	2257
" Fern.....	1633-†303	" Bur.....	377
" Fern Buckhorn.....	1633	" French.....	2258
" Fool's Stones.....	1616	" Garden.....	460
" Incense.....	405	" Marsh.....	469
		" Water.....	375

Marigold Wild.....	459	Meadow Bouts.....	469
Marjoram.....	1618	" Cabbage.....	1800
" Hop.....	1617	" Cress.....	225
" Knotted.....	1618	" Fern.....	1538
" Spanish.....	1619-1617	" " Buds.....	1538
" Sweet.....	1618	" " Burrs.....	1538
" Wild.....	1859-1680	" Garlic.....	108
" Winter.....	1620	" Lily.....	1355
Marking Nut.....	2107	" Parsnip.....	2297-12465
Mari Grass.....	2333	" Pink.....	334
Marmalade Apple.....	1390	" Pride.....	1007
" Tree.....	1390	" Queen.....	2214
Marsh Beetle.....	2351	" Root.....	2223
" Cistus.....	1319	" Rue.....	2202
" Cleavers.....	1032	" Saffron.....	688
" Clover.....	1481	" " Leaves.....	682
" Crowfoot.....	1911	" " Seed.....	682
" Dandelion.....	1325	" Sage.....	12029-2032
" Epilobium.....	909	" Salsify.....	2325
" Fivefinger.....	697	" Saxifrage.....	1695
" Fleabane.....	1725-726	" Scabish.....	313
" Gentian.....	11052-1053	" Silkweed.....	287
" Hibiscus.....	1157	" Sorrel.....	1983
" Mallow.....	120	" Star.....	2226
" Marigold.....	469	" Sweet.....	1071
" " Leaved Gun- nera.....	1110	" ".....	2213-12214
" Orchis.....	1615	" Turnip.....	277
" Parsley.....	12106-2105	" Wort.....	2214
" Pestle.....	2351	Mealberry.....	240
" Root.....	2223	Mealy Bush.....	174
" Rosemary.....	2223	" Starwort.....	95
" " European.....	2224	" Tree.....	2417
" Smallage.....	2106	Mecca Galls.....	1888
" Tea.....	1319	Mechameck.....	717
" Trefoil.....	1481	Mechoacan.....	717
" Marsh Turnip.....	277	" Root, European.....	284
" Water Cress.....	1566	Medick.....	1444
" Wort.....	1641	Medlar.....	1489
" Wound Wort.....	2218	" English.....	1489
Martagon Lily.....	1356	Medusa's Trumpet.....	1554
Marvel of Peru.....	1502-1501	Meechoacan Root.....	714
Mary Bud.....	460	Melilot.....	11459-1457
" Gold, Garden.....	460	" Blue.....	1458
" Thistle.....	502	" Clover.....	1459
Maryland Pink.....	2205	" Trefoil.....	1444
Massoy Bark.....	636	" Sweet.....	1457
Masterwort.....	11148-194-1216	Melon, Musk.....	792
" Black.....	319	" Water.....	795
" Imperial.....	11216-319	" Wild.....	648
Mastich Tree.....	1741	Mercury Herb.....	1483
Mat Grass.....	1561	" " English.....	592
Mata.....	958	" Plant.....	592
Mate.....	1206	" Weed.....	25
Matias Bark.....	783	Mesenna Bark.....	90
Matico.....	259	Mesquite Gum.....	98
" West Indian.....	259	Metalista Root.....	1502
Matrimony Vine.....	1398	Mexican Contrayerva.....	1843
Maudlin.....	37	" Fever Plant.....	578
" Tansy.....	37	" Gum Arabic.....	98
" Wort.....	1333	" Maguey.....	81
Maw-seed.....	1656-11659	" Poppy.....	243
May-apple.....	1764	" Sage.....	2026
" Mountain.....	1763	" Sarsaparilla.....	2169
May Flower.....	905	" Tea.....	590
" Lily.....	707	Mexico Seed.....	1950
" Queen Moss.....	1798	Mesereon.....	1839-837
" Tree.....	773	" American.....	873
" Weed.....	1440	Michaelmas Daisy.....	314
" Wort.....	11440-1030	Michaux.....	1721
" Wreath.....	2211	Mignonette, Wild.....	1913
Mazzards.....	572	Mild Water Pepper.....	1787
Meadow Anemone.....	188	Milfoil.....	38
" " American.....	187	Milium Solis.....	1371
" Bloom.....	1908	Milk Ipecac.....	1970-218-2337
		" Parsley.....	1696

Milk Purslain	970	Moss Ceylon	1097
" Pursley.....	972-1970	" Jafina	1097
" Sweet.....	1027	" Lapland	1343
" Thistle.....	2102-1672	" Locust	1953
" Tree.....	670	" Long Florida	2319
" Waste.....	579	Moth Mullein	2399
" Weed.....	218-1970-292	Mother Clove	517
" " Common	292	" of Rye.....	2086
" " Creeping.....	286	" of Thousands	1360
" " Root.....	292	" of Thyme.....	12310-2311
" " Wandering	218	" of Wheat.....	1450
" " Whoorled.....	294	Motherwort	1326
" Willow.....	1416	Moth Mullein.....	2399
" " Herb.....	1418	Mountain Arnica	256
" Wort.....	1776	" Ash.....	1874
" " Bitter.....	1772	" " American	2196
" " Common	1774	" " European	2197
" " European.....	1778	" Balm. 1460-924-1511	1512
Millefolium.....	38	" Box.....	240
Millet.....	1654	" Brake.....	1848
" " Common	1654	" Bugle.....	87
" Grass.....	11654-2199	" Calamint.....	1462
" Hungarian	1653	" Cranberry.....	240
" Indian.....	12199-1654	" Damson.....	2153
" Italian.....	2131	" Dittany.....	799
" Seed.....	1653	" Ebony.....	357
" Turkish.....	2199	" Elder.....	2039
" White.....	1457	" Flax.....	1776
" Yellow.....	1459	" Globe Flower.....	569
Mill Mountain.....	1363	" Grass.....	180
Mint.....	1479	" Holly.....	1201
Mishmee Bitter.....	728	" Laurel.....	1932-11270
Mist Flower.....	702	" Liquorice.....	2331
Mistletoe.....	2437	" Mahogany.....	373
" Oak.....	1387	" May Apple.....	1763
Mistress of the Night.....	1771	" Mint.....	1512-1620-11859
Mithridate Mu tard.....	2304	" Parsley.....	321
Mitre Wort.....	1504-12312	" Pink.....	905
Moccasin Flower.....	830	" Rhubarb.....	1986
" Plant.....	840	" Rose Balm	1511
" Root.....	828	" Sorrel.....	1636-11642
Mock Orange.....	11702-1829	" Spinach.....	324
Mocker Nut.....	516	" Strawberry.....	1005
Mohawk Weed.....	2372	" Sumach.....	1938
Moldavian Balm	887	" Sweet.....	546
Mole Plant.....	974	" Tea.....	1042
Molucca Balm	1507	" Thyme.....	450-143
" Grains.....	787	" Valerian.....	2387
Monarda.....	1515	" Tobacco.....	256
Monesia Bark.....	609	Mourning Bride.....	2074
Money Flower.....	1394	" Widow.....	2074
" Wort.....	1413	Mouse Bane.....	54
Monkey Bread Tree.....	65	" Blood Wort.....	1164
" Face Tree.....	1966	" Ear.....	1164-1088-11084
" Flower.....	830	" Chickweed.....	570
" Grass.....	329	" Cress.....	228
" Pepper.....	2359	" Scorpion Grass	1535
Monkshood.....	54	" Virginia.....	822
" American.....	58	Mouth Root.....	729
" Wild American.....	58	" Smart.....	2410
Monks' Rhubarb.....	1986	Moxa.....	270
Montpellier Coris.....	2254	" English.....	1126
Moon Flower.....	1481	" Weed.....	270
" Fruit Pine.....	1405	Mudar Bark.....	288
" Seed.....	1467	Mudwort.....	1359-11358
" Root.....	1467	Mugweed, Golden.....	1030
" Wort.....	1990-1406	Mugwort.....	273
Moorberry.....	1641	" Indian.....	268
Moor Grass.....	2133	" West Indian.....	1666
Moosewood.....	35-1873	Mulberry, Black.....	1527
Morning Glory.....	1228-1718	" French.....	463
" " Blue.....	1226-1715	" Indian.....	1521
" " Purple.....	718	" Paper.....	1528
Mortification Root.....	120	" Red.....	1529
Moss Berry.....	2378		

Mulberry, White	1566	Nasturtion	1565
Mullein	2401	Nasturtium	† 565-2343
" Moth	2399	Navelwort	707
Murillo Bark	1901	Navette	412
Muruxi Bark	432	Neb-Neb	24
Musena	1065	Necklace Weed	1608-162
Musenna	1965	Neckweed	2410
Mushroom, Eatable	124	Nectandra Bark	1570
" Poison	125	Nectarine	148
Musk Grape Flower	1172	Neem Bark	1455
" Leaf Plant	1	Negro Head	1713
" Leaves	1	" Pepper	2359
" Mallow	2	" Vine	1090
" Melon	792	Nepal Aconite	48
" Plant	1500	" Bitterwood	2151
" Root	1559-1082	" Cardamom	139
" Rose	1901	Nephritic Plant	1667
" Seed	12-1	Neroli Flowers	650
" Plant	2	Nerve Root	830-1828
" Thistle	† 1607-503-2192	Nervine	828
" Tree	981	Nest Root	1519
" Vegetable	15 0	Net Leaf Plantain	† 1092-1093
Musky Storkbill	1058	Nettle Leaf Vervain	2405
Musquash Root	703	Nettle	2363
Mustard, Bastard	1767	" Bees	1025
" Clammy	1768	" Common	† 2362-2363
" Clowns	1198	" Stinging	2363
" False	1766	" Dead	† 1290-194
" Clammy	1768	" Dwarf	2367
" Hedge	1565-† 2161	" East Indian	2366
" Fine Leaved	2162	" Flowers	1289
" Mithridate	2304	" Great Stinging	2363
" Oriental	2156	" Leaved Sage	2034
" Red	2157	" Pillbearing	2364
" Scripture	2021	" Sage	2034
" Tree	2021	" Stingless	† 2365-1289
" Seed, Black	2157	" Tree	555
" White	2154	" White	1289
" Yellow	2154	Networt	1092
" Treacle	23 4-† 933	New Caledonian Cajuput	1449
" Tree	2021	" Grenada Ink Plant	742
" Wild	2155	" Jersey Tea	546
Myosotis	1534	" " Tree	546
Myriad Leaf	1540	" Zealand Spinach	2282
Myrobalans	† 1707-2277	Nicaragua Wood	442
" Belleric	2277	Nic Wood	442
" Black	2279	Nickar Tree	1111
" Chebullic	2279	Nicker Tree, Yellow	1107
" Yellow	2280	Nickweed	486
Myrrh Seed	1545	Nigella, Bastard	1397
Myrtle	† 1550-1537	" Seed	1582
" Bog	1538-† 1481	Niger Seed	1109
" Candleberry	1537	Nigger Toes	366
" Dutch	1550-† 1538	Night Blooming Cactus	437
" Flag	60	" Cereus	437
" Grass	60	" Henbane	1187
" Jews	1550	Nightshade	2178
" Sweet	60	" American	1715
" Wax	1537	" Black	2182
Nailwort	885	" Common	2182
Naked Broomrape	1623	" Deadly	2182-† 327
" Ladies	688	" Enchanters	640
Nannyberry	2420	" Fetid	1186
Nannybush	2420	" Garden	† 2182-2178
Napoleon Plant	1571	" Malabar	353
Narcissus	† 1557-1555	" Three Leaved	2337
" Poets	1557	" Vine	2178
Nard	1559	" Woody	2178
" Common	1561	Nim Bark	1455
" Indian	1559	Nine Bark	2212
Narrow Dock	1989	Ninety Knot	1783
" Leaved Laurel	1268	Ninsin	1649
" Virginia		" Root	1649
Thyme	1861	Nipplewort	1202
Naseberry	36	Nitweed	2060

Noah's Ark.....	830	Nut, Physic.....	804
Noble Epine.....	773	" Pichurim.....	1569
" Fumitory.....	758	" Pig.....	514
" Liverwort.....	1145	" Pistachio.....	1742
" Pine.....	599	" Poison.....	2235
" Yarrow.....	†40-38	" Purging.....	804
Nodding Lily.....	1354	" Rattle.....	1572
" Wakerobin.....	2337	" Sardinian.....	535
None so Pretty.....	208	" Sassafras.....	159
None Such.....	1444	" Soap.....	2051-†1496
Nolitangere.....	1214	" Spanish.....	1520
Noon Day Flower.....	2325	" Taqua.....	1713
" Flower.....	2325	" Vomit.....	2235
" Tide.....	2325	" Water.....	†2326-1572
Northern Prickly Ash.....	2453	" Wood.....	761
Norway Cinquefoil.....	1811	" Yer.....	229
" Pine.....	†1726-6	" Zibel.....	1724
" Spruce.....	6	Nuttall's Weed.....	737
" Fir.....	6	Nutmeg.....	1542
Nosebleed.....	38	" American.....	1517
Notchwood.....	597	" Calabash.....	1517
Nuns' Whipping Rope.....	130	" Californian.....	2221
Nut, Acajou.....	2107	" Flower.....	1582
" Areca.....	241	" Seed.....	1582
" Barbadoes.....	804	" Jamaica.....	1517
" Beazor.....	1107	" Long.....	1541
" Bedda.....	2277	" Male.....	1541
" Beech.....	993	" Tree, American.....	199
" Ben.....	1525-†1108	" Wild.....	1541
" Behen.....	†1524-1108-1525	" Wood.....	403
" Betel.....	241	Nutqua-mequot.....	2113
" Bitter.....	512	Nuttall's Polygala.....	1773
" Bladder.....	1742	Nux Metella.....	2235
" Bonduc.....	†1107-440	" Vomica.....	2235
" Brazil.....	366	" Bark.....	2235
" Caffein.....	687	Nya Pana.....	956
" Candle.....	97	Oak Agaric.....	396-†394
" Cashew.....	2107	" American, Turkey.....	1892
" Castana.....	366	" Barren.....	1891
" Chop.....	1712	" Black.....	1891-†1899
" Clearing.....	2236	" Bear.....	1887
" Cola.....	687	" Bitter.....	1881
" Corozo.....	1713	" Black Jack.....	1891
" Drinkers.....	2236	" Botany Bay.....	541
" Earth.....	229	" Burr.....	1889
" Eubæan.....	535	" Champion.....	590
" French.....	1253	" Chestnut.....	1895
" Gall Oak.....	1888	" Common, British.....	1899
" Galls.....	1888	" European.....	1896
" " Atlee.....	2262	" Cork.....	1898
" " Chinese.....	874	" Currant.....	1899
" " Velvet.....	874	" Dyers'.....	1899-†1888
" Goora.....	687	" English.....	1896
" Ground.....	229	" Evergreen.....	1886
" " Dwarf.....	1651	" Female.....	1899
" Haugh.....	229	" Gall.....	†1888-1884-1899
" Hazel.....	761-†760-1119	" He.....	540
" Hog.....	514	" Holly.....	1886
" Hurr.....	2279	" Indian.....	2270
" Illinois.....	513	" Iron.....	†1892-1882
" Ink.....	2279	" Jack.....	1891
" Ivory.....	1713	" Jerusalem.....	†591-593
" Jesuits'.....	2326	" Kermes.....	1882
" Jupiter's.....	1253	" Leaves.....	1900
" Kisky Thomas.....	1250	" Live.....	1900
" Kola.....	687	" Mistletoe.....	1387
" Levant.....	158	" Nutgall.....	1888
" Malabar.....	1262	" of Jerusalem.....	593-†591
" Malacca.....	2107	" Pin.....	1894
" Marany.....	2107	" Poison.....	1940
" Marking.....	2107	" Post.....	1892
" Mocker.....	516	" Red.....	1897
" Oil.....	1250	" " Spanish.....	1885
" Olive Tree.....	898	" Rock Chestnut.....	1890
" Pea.....	229	" Scarlet.....	1883

Oak Scrub.....	1887	Orange, Bitter, Common.....	656
" She.....	539	" Common, Sweet.....	650
" Silk Bark.....	1101	" Curacao.....	656-1650
" Stone.....	1369	" Gourd.....	794
" Swamp.....	1805	" Grass.....	1193
" Teak.....	2270	" Root.....	1177
" Turkey.....	1881	" Seville.....	651
" Wainscot.....	1881	" Swallow Wort.....	293
" Water.....	1880	" Sweet.....	650
" White.....	1879	" Vine.....	794
" Yellow.....	1883	Orcanette.....	162
Oca, Peruvian.....	1638	Orchil.....	1346
Ochra.....	1	Orchilla Weed.....	1346
Ochroleucous Gentian.....	1053	Orchis.....	1614
Ohio Curcuma.....	1177	" Bee.....	1611
" Horsemint.....	389	" Large Round Leaved.....	1753
Official Bistort.....	1784	" Male.....	1616
" Sarsaparilla.....	2170	" Marsh.....	1615
" Squill.....	2082	Ordeal.....	940
Ogeechee Tree.....	1588	" Bark.....	940
Oil Plant.....	†1950-2127	" Beam of Calabar.....	1712
" Nut.....	1250	" Poison of Africa.....	89
" Bark.....	1250	" Root.....	2235
Oily Acorn.....	1108	" Tree.....	940
" Grain.....	2127	Oregon Grape.....	360
Okra.....	1	" Tobacco.....	2386
Oleott Root.....	1993	Orenburg Gum.....	7
Old Field Balsam.....	1085	Oriental Berries.....	158
" Pine.....	1729	" Mustard.....	2156
" Maid's Pink.....	2052	" Plane Tree.....	1755
" Man.....	261	" Sassafras.....	2062
" Man's Beard.....	645-1601	" Sweet Gum Tree.....	2243
" Tree.....	261	" Tacamahac.....	467
" Robert's Root.....	2117	Origanum.....	†1620 1513
Oleander.....	1578	Orinoco Sassafras.....	1568
" Yellow.....	2303	Orizaba Jalap.....	1227
Olibanum.....	†1258-405	Orpine.....	2103
" African.....	1736	" Livelong.....	2103
" Arabian.....	1258	Orris, Common.....	1234
" Indian.....	405	" Root.....	1233-†1232
Olive, American.....	1600	" European.....	1236
" Bark.....	1601	" German.....	1234
" Tree.....	424	Osage Apple.....	1420
" Dwarf.....	836	" Orange.....	1420
" Fragrant.....	1630	Osier, Basket.....	2018
" Gum.....	1601	" Green.....	745
" Italian.....	1603	" Red.....	750
" Leaves.....	1601	" White.....	175
" Nut Tree.....	898	" Willow.....	2018
" Spanish.....	1602	Oswego Tea.....	1512
" Spurge.....	839	Otaheite Apple.....	2216
" Tree.....	1601	" Walnut.....	97
" Wild.....	1936	Ourari.....	2239
" West India, Wild.....	424	Oval Leaved Elk Tree.....	172
One Berry.....	1503-†1663	Ova-ova.....	1519
" Leaves.....	1503	Owler.....	110
" Blade.....	705	Oxadoddy.....	1331
" Flowered Bloomrape.....	1623	Oxalis.....	1636
" Wintergreen.....	1869	Oxbalm.....	690
" Seeded Cucumber.....	2249	Oxeye.....	1123-†155
Onion.....	103	" Daisy.....	1333
" Bog.....	277	Oxheal.....	1135
" Common.....	103	Oxlip.....	1820
" Sea.....	2082	Oxtongue.....	161
Opium Lettuce.....	1282	Oyster Root.....	2324
" Poppy.....	1659	Ozier, Green.....	745
Opopanax.....	1672	" Red.....	750
Opossum Tree.....	1367	Paddock Stools.....	396
Orache, Garden.....	324	Paddy.....	1629
" Sea.....	323	Pazonia.....	1643
" Spreading.....	326	Paigle Tea.....	1822
Orange.....	650	Painters' Gamboge.....	2447
" Apple.....	650	Pale Bark.....	631-1619
" Bergamot.....	652	" Crown Bark.....	619
" Bitter.....	651-1656	" Gentian.....	1050

Pale Laurel.....	1269	Pauson.....	2041
" Lima Bark.....	627	Pawpaw.....	505
" Rose.....	1959	Pea.....	1743
" Touch Me Not.....	1215-1213	" Beach.....	1298
Palicourea.....	1646	" Coffee.....	610
Palillo.....	479	" Common.....	1743
Palm Areca.....	241	" Field.....	1743
Palma Christa.....	1950	" Garden.....	1743
Palmetto.....	2000	Peach.....	149
" Cabbage.....	2000	" Tree.....	149
" Dwarf.....	2000	" Common.....	149
Palm Fruit Tree.....	899	" Wood.....	442-1439
" Oil Tree.....	899	" Wort.....	1788
" Tree.....	2000	Peanut.....	229
Palmyra Palm.....	403	Pear Balsam.....	1509
" Wood.....	683	" Leaf Wintergreen.....	1868
Palsy Wort.....	469	" Prickly.....	1613
Panna.....	301	Pearl Flowered Life Everlast- ing.....	202
Pansy.....	2436	" Moss.....	606
Papaw.....	505	" Plant.....	1371
Paper Birch.....	372	" Wort.....	2005
" Mulberry.....	1528	Pecan.....	513
Pappoose Root.....	545	" Illinois.....	513
Papuan Bark.....	638	Pegwood.....	999
Para Cress.....	12206-2208	Pelargium.....	1681
Paradise Seed.....	138	Pelican Flower.....	253
Paraguay Roux.....	2208	Pellitory.....	154
" Tea.....	1206	" American.....	1662
Para Grass.....	329	" Bark.....	2453
" Rhatany.....	1273	" European.....	41
Paratoda Bark.....	482	" German.....	153-41
Paraira Brava.....	645	" of Spain.....	154
" Brown.....	13	" Wall.....	1661
" False.....	645	Pencil Cedar.....	1261
" White.....	113-645	" Tree.....	338
Parilla, Yellow.....	1467	" Wood.....	1261
Paris Wort.....	2337	Penasylvania Sumach.....	1938
Park Leaves.....	181	Penny Cress.....	2304
Parrots' Corn.....	509	" Grass.....	1928
Parsley.....	1692	" Leaves.....	767
" Common.....	1692	Pennyroyal.....	1121
" Fools'.....	78-77	" American.....	1121
" Garden.....	1692	" European.....	1477
" Leaved Yellow Wort.....	2448	" High.....	799
" Macedonian.....	423	" Tree.....	2066
" Marsh.....	12206-2105	Pennywort.....	767
" Mountain.....	321	" Indian.....	1178
" Pier.....	91	" Thick Leaved.....	1181
" Poison.....	703-613	".....	1178
" Rock.....	1692	Peony.....	1643
" Sea.....	1350	" Common.....	1643
" Spotted.....	703-613	" Double.....	1643
" Water.....	703	Pepper, African.....	492
" Wild.....	2465	" African Black.....	1737-1739
Parsnep.....	1673	" American.....	492
Parsnip.....	1673	" Red.....	492
" Cow.....	1148	" Anise.....	1731
" Garden.....	1673	" Bell.....	494
" Meadow.....	2297-12465	" Betel.....	1733
Partridge Berry.....	1503-1042	" Bird.....	495-1492
" Vine.....	1503	" Black.....	1737
" Pea.....	524	" African.....	1737-1739
" Wood.....	165	" Bonnet.....	496
Pasque Flower.....	188	" Cajenne.....	495
Passion Flower.....	1668	" Cayenne.....	495-1492
" Bay Leaved.....	1670	" American.....	492
Passions.....	1992	" Cherry.....	493
Pastel Leaves.....	1239	" Chicken.....	1904
Patchouly.....	1765	" Chilly.....	492
Patience.....	1992	" Cockspur.....	492
" Dock.....	1991-11784	" Corn.....	1737
" Garden.....	1992	" Cress.....	1330-1329
" Garden.....	1989-11992	" Cube.....	1730-1737
Patagonia Mint.....	1478	" Dulce.....	1299
Paul's Betony.....	1410-1411-2412		

Pepper, Elder.....	259	Pickpurse.....	491
Ethiopian.....	2359	Pie Plant.....	1923
Garden.....	†494-492	Pigeon Berry.....	1715
Goats'.....	498	Grass.....	2403
Grass.....	†1716-1329	Pea.....	832
Guinea.....	492	Root.....	659
Jamaica.....	948	Tree.....	233
Japanese.....	2450	Weed.....	2403
Java.....	1734	Pigmy Weed.....	2318
Long.....	1735	Zamia.....	2400
Malaguetta.....	138	Pig Nut.....	514
Monkey.....	2359	Weed.....	127
Negro.....	2359	Pile Lotus.....	1389
Pod.....	492	Pile Wort.....	915 †126-1908
Poor Man's.....	1329	Pillbearing Nettle.....	2364
Red.....	†492-495	Pillwort.....	1716
Rod.....	780	Pilot Weed.....	2147
Root.....	853	Pimento.....	948
Spanish.....	492	Pimpernel.....	1720
Tree.....	890	Blue.....	2097-†157
Turnip.....	277	Greater.....	1719
Wall.....	2099	Italian.....	2044
White.....	1732	Red.....	156
Wild.....	839	Scarlet.....	156
Wort.....	1329	Water.....	2040-†2410
Zanzibar.....	492	Pimpinel.....	1720
Pepperidge.....	1589-363	Pimpinella.....	1719
Bush.....	363	Pinckney Bark.....	1721
Peppermint.....	945-†1476	Pin Oak.....	1894
Tasmanian.....	945	Weed.....	923
Tree.....	945	Greater.....	1317
Perfumed Cherry Wood.....	573	Pine Apple.....	159
Periwinkle.....	†2426-2427	Strawberry.....	1005
Pernambuco Wood.....	443	Broom.....	1725
Persian Berries.....	1917-†1918	French Ground.....	2286
Feverfew.....	1865	Ground.....	1404-†86-2284
Insect Powder.....	1862	Loblolly.....	1729
Persiana Bark.....	1921	Long Leaved.....	1725
Persimmon.....	868	Norway.....	†6-1726
Bark.....	868	Nuts.....	1724
Indian.....	867	Old Field.....	1729
Persio.....	1346	Pitch.....	1725
Peru Apple.....	845	Red.....	1726
Peruvian Balsam Tree.....	1544	Sap.....	1518
Bark.....	†633-618-619	Soft Deal.....	1727
Yellow.....	618	Stone.....	1724
Black Ipecac.....	1845	Tops.....	4
Cinnamon.....	1308	Tulip.....	599
Gentian.....	603	Weed.....	1193
Ipecac.....	568	White.....	1727
Oca.....	1638	Wild Scotch.....	1728
Quina.....	595	Yellow Pitch.....	1725
Slipperwort.....	457	Pingo Pingo.....	904
Sorrel.....	1637	Pink.....	858
Pestilence Weed.....	2349	Carolina.....	2205
Petty Morrel.....	232	Catchfly.....	2144-†2145
Spurge.....	978	China.....	857
Whin.....	1606	Garden.....	858
Pewter Wort.....	913	Indian.....	1373-857-†2205
Pheasants' Eye.....	70	Maryland.....	2205
Philadelphia Fleabane.....	921	Meadow.....	334
Phthisic Weed.....	1392	Mountain.....	905
Physic, Culver's.....	1331	Root.....	2205
Indian.....	1070-†1071-219	Carolina.....	2205
Nuts.....	804	Demerara.....	2204
Barbadoes.....	804	West Indian.....	2204
Root.....	1331	Rose.....	2001
Picac.....	970	Snake Root.....	1610
Pichurim.....	1569	Swamp.....	334
Beans.....	1569	Weed.....	1788
Nuts.....	1569	Winter.....	905
Pickaway Anise.....	1846	Pinonillo Tree.....	537
Pickernel Weed.....	2358	Pinxter Flower.....	335
Pickney Bark.....	1721	Pipe Plant.....	1519
Pickpocket.....	491	Stem.....	171

Pipe Tree.....	2255	Polypod, Rock.....	1797
" Vine.....	254	Polypody.....	1797
Pipl Pods.....	444	" Common.....	1797
Pipsissewa.....	599	Pomegranate.....	1855
" Spotted.....	598	" Bark.....	1855
Pistachies.....	1742	" Fruit.....	1856
Pistachio.....	1119	" Peel.....	1855
" Nuts.....	1742	Pompion.....	797
" Nut Tree.....	1742	Pond Dog Wood.....	569
Pistacia Galls.....	1741	" Lily.....	†1587-1583
Pitaya Bark.....	630 1619	" White.....	1587
Pitch Pine.....	1725	" Yellow.....	1583
Pitcher Plant.....	†2057-840	Pool Root.....	†955-954
" Californian.....	840	" Wort.....	955
Plane Tree.....	1754	Poor Man's Pharmacetty.....	491
" Oriental.....	1755	" Pepper.....	1349
Plantain.....	1749	" Rhubarb.....	†2292-2291
" Branching.....	1751	" Weatherglass.....	156
" Common.....	1749	" Robin.....	1027
" Dwarf.....	1752	Poplar.....	†1804-1368
" Hartshorn.....	1745	" American.....	1804
" Heart Leaved.....	1744	" Aspen.....	1804
" Indian.....	435	" Balsam.....	1802-†1801-3
" Net Leaved.....	1093-†1092	" Black.....	1803
" Ribwort.....	1747	" Buds.....	1803
" Roberts.....	918	" European.....	1805
" Snake.....	1165-†1747	" Tacamahac.....	1801
" Water.....	†1744-1092 99	" Trembling.....	1804
" White.....	†1093-203-1752	" White.....	†1804-1368
Pleurisy Root.....	293	" Wild.....	1368
Plowman's Spikenard.....	†1220-337	" Yellow.....	1368
" Wort.....	725	Poppy.....	1659
Plum.....	1832	" Black.....	†1657-1659
" Assyrian.....	734	" Seeded.....	1656
" Beach.....	1834	" Blue.....	1659
" Damson.....	1832	" California.....	942
" French.....	1832	" Horn.....	†1585-2240
" Sebasten.....	736	" Horned.....	585
" Tree.....	1832	" Mexican.....	243
Pocan Bush.....	1715	" Opium.....	1659
Pock Wood.....	1105	" Prickley.....	243
Poets' Narcissus.....	1557	" Red.....	1658
Pointed Cleavers.....	1028	" Seed Blue.....	1656
Poison Ash.....	1936-†601-1940-1942	" Thorn.....	243
" Berry.....	63	" White.....	1655
" Dogwood.....	1942	" Wild.....	1658
" Elder.....	1942	Portland Arrow Root.....	276
" Flag.....	1238	" Sago.....	276
" Hemlock.....	†703-613	Post Oak.....	1892
" Ivy.....	1939-†1940	Potato.....	2187
" Vine.....	1940	" Pea.....	214
" Mushroom.....	125	" Plant.....	2187
" Nut.....	2235	" Sweet.....	712
" Oak.....	1940	" Wild.....	717
" Sumach.....	1940	Poverty Weed.....	1450-†1085
" Parsley.....	†703 613	Prairie Burdock.....	2149
" Root.....	703	" Dock.....	†2146-1667-2148
" Snakeweed.....	†613-703	" Grub.....	1846
" Sumach.....	1942	" Hyssop.....	1861
" Swamp Sumach.....	1942	" Indigo.....	347
" Tobacco.....	1186	" Pine.....	1338
" Vine.....	†1940-1939	" Senna.....	524
" Wood.....	1942	" Turnip.....	†1842-471
Poke.....	1715	" Weed.....	2146
" Indian.....	2398	Prickly Ash.....	2453
" Root.....	1715	" Northern.....	2453
" Virginia.....	1715	" Southern.....	2451-†233
" Weed.....	1715	" Yellow.....	2452
Polar Plant.....	2147	" Elder.....	233
Polecat Weed.....	1200	" Glasswort.....	2019
Polishing Rush.....	913	" Lettuce.....	1283
Polyanthus.....	1822	" Pear.....	1613
Polygala Nuttalls.....	1773	" Cactus.....	1613
Polymountain of Candy.....	2285	" Common.....	1613
" Yellow.....	2288	" Common.....	1612

Prickly Poppy	243	Purslane	1806
" Saltwort	2019	" Garden	1806
" Yellow Wood	†2451-2452	" Sea	1806-†323
Prick-madam	2100	" Speedwell	2414
Prickwood	949	Pursley	1806
Pride of China	1454	" Black	†975-972
" India	1454	" Milk	†970-972
" the Meadow	2214	Purvain	2402
" Tree	1454	Pussy Willow	2014
" Weed	919	Putchu Pat	1765
Priests' Crown	2265	Putty Root	216
" Pintle	277	Pyramid Flower	1007
Prim	1352	" Plant	1007
Primwort	1352	Pyrethrum	154
Primrose	1821	Pyrola	599
" Common	1823	" Round Leaved	1868
" Cowslip	1821-†1822	Quack Grass	2340
" Evening	1596	Quafodil	1453
" Tree	1822-1821-†1596	Quaker Button	2235
Princes' Feather	126	Quaking Asp	1804
" Pine	599	" Aspen	1804
Privet	1352	Quamash	471
Privy	1352	Quassia	†2152-2153
Procession Flower	1774	" Bark	2152
Provins Rose	1960	" Wood	2152
Prunes	1832	Quebracho Bark. (A South American Bark.)	
Ptelea	1846	Queen of the Meadow	2214-†963
Ptelia Bark	1846	" " Prairie. (Yields Oil anal. to Gaultheria.)	
Public House Plant	281	Queens' Delight	2230
Puccoon, Red	2041	" Root	2230
" Yellow	1177	Quercitron	1883-†1899
Pucha Pat	1765	Quickens	2340
Puchurim	1569	Quick Grass	2340
Pucker Needle	2077	Quick in the Hand	1215
Pudding Grass	1477	Quickset	773
" Pipe Tree	525	Quilmai	897
Puff-ball	1400-1399-†1401-2265	Quince	816
Puke-Weed	1374	" Bengal	72
Pulsatilla	188	" Seed	816
" American	185	Quinine Herb	2002
" European	188	" Plant	2002
Pulse. (The Common Name for Peas, Beans, Etc.)		Quinquinia Bark	425
Pumpkin	797	" Brazilian	425
Puncie Apple	1855	Quinsy Berry	1946
Punic Apple	1855	" Wort	298
Punk	396	Quillai Bark	1901
Purge, Brazilian	716	Quillaya Bark	1901
Purging Agaric	397	Quinquinia de Piantri	989
" Berries	1915	Quitch	2340
" Buckthorn	1915	" Grass	2340
" Cassia	525	Quitel	1331
" " West Indian	523	Quiver Leaf	1804
" Flax	1363	Qurari	2239
" Nuts	804	Rabbit Berry	2134
" Root	970	Rabbits' Foot	2332
Purple Angelica	194	" Mouth	213
" Archangel	1411	" Root	231
" Avens	1066	Raccoon Berry	1764
" Boneset	963	Race Ginger	2463
" Cone Flower	1981	Radish	1912
" Everlasting	2454	" Common	1912
" Foxglove	863	" Garden	1912
" Fringe	1936	" Horse	680
" Leptandra	1331	" Water	1565-†1564
" Morning Glory	718	" Wild	2155
" Stramonium	846	Ragged Cup	2148
" Topped Clary	2028	" Lady	1581
" " Sage	2025	Ragweed	133
" Willow	2016	" Common	133
" Willow Herb	1418	" Giant	134
" Vined Willow Herb	907	" Great	134
Purschiana Bark	1921	Ragwort	†2109-2113-2114
Purslain, Milk	970	Ragwort	2121
" White	970		

Rainbow Weed.....	1418	Red Hot Poker Plant.....	2341
Raisins.....	2440	" Ink Berries.....	1715
" Corinthian.....	2439	" Indian Paint.....	2041
Raisin Tree.....	1947	" Ink Plant.....	1715
Ramie Cloth Plant.....	393	" Jasmine.....	1299
" Grass Plant.....	393	" " W. I.....	1761
" Plant.....	393	" Jessamine.....	1229
Ramtil.....	1109	" Knees.....	1786
Rampion.....	1714	" Laurel.....	1425
Ramshend.....	826	" Legs.....	1784
Ransons.....	107	" Lettuce.....	1281
Ransoms.....	107	" Lobelia.....	1373
Ranstead Weed.....	212	" Maple.....	33
Rape.....	412	" Monoco.....	70
" Seed.....	409	" Mulberry.....	2529
Rapper Dandies.....	240	" Mustard.....	2157
Raspberry.....	1974-1978	" Oak.....	1897
" Garden.....	1974	" Osier.....	750
" Ground.....	1177	" Osier.....	750
" Red.....	1978	" Paint Root.....	2041
" Rose Flowering.....	1976	" Patch.....	788
Ratsbane.....	2235	" Pepper.....	495-1492
Rattle-bush.....	349	" African.....	492
Rattle-nut.....	1572	" Pimpernel.....	156
Rattle-root.....	616	" Pine.....	1726
Rattlesnake's Beans.....	2150	" Pollon.....	1042
Rattle-weed.....	616	" Poppy.....	1658
RattleSnakeroot.....	1551-616-1092-2337	" Puccoon.....	2041
Rattlesnake Fern.....	406	" Raspberry.....	1978
" Flag.....	931	" " Wild.....	1978
" Herb.....	64	" Rattle.....	1675
" Leaf.....	1092	" River Snakeroot.....	253
" Master.....	1337-7927	" Rod.....	750
" ".....	82-1338-1339	" Rood.....	750
" Plantain.....	1093-203	" Root.....	1546-2041
" Root.....	1551-1092	" " Indian.....	1279
" ".....	616-2337	" Rose.....	1960
" Violet.....	12433-937	" Rosewillow.....	750
" Weed.....	1092-1165-7927	" Sandal-wood.....	1850
Red Alder.....	111	" Santal.....	1850
" Ash.....	1012	" Saunders.....	1850
" Balm.....	1512	" " Wood.....	1850
" Baneberry.....	63	" Seed.....	1139
" Bark.....	633	" Shanks.....	11060-1788
" Bay.....	1425	" Sarsaparilla.....	2170
" Bean.....	12	" Spruce.....	9
" Bengal Catechu.....	19	" Squills.....	2082
" Berry.....	1649	" Stalked Aster.....	313
" " Snake Root.....	63	" Sunflower.....	1981
" " Tea.....	1042	" Thornapple.....	844
" Berried Bryony.....	421	" Top Sorrel.....	1984
" " Elder.....	2039	" Weed.....	1715
" Bilberry.....	2382	" Willow.....	750
" Birch.....	374	" Wind Flower.....	186
" Bryony.....	421	" Wood.....	750-1850
" Buckeye.....	76	Red-wood, Bahama.....	2200
" Bud.....	577	" California, Com-	
" Campiou.....	1396	" mon.....	2124
" Cardinal Flower.....	1373	" California.....	2123
" Carthagea Bark.....	619	" Jamaica.....	1094
" Cedar.....	1261	" of Turkey.....	747
" Centaury.....	2001	" Tree.....	2200
" Cherry, Garden.....	1831	" " Indian.....	2246
" Chickweed.....	156	Redoul.....	1935-1740
" Cinchona.....	633	Reed, Common.....	279
" Clover.....	2333	Reed-mace.....	2150-2351
" Cockscorn.....	126	Reindeer Moss.....	1345
" Cohosh.....	63	Rejagnou.....	934
" Columbine.....	221	Relbun.....	456
" Corn Poppy.....	1658	Resin of Thapsia.....	2293
" Couch Grass.....	504	Rest Harrow.....	1606
" Currant.....	1947	Resurrection Plant.....	2104
" Dulce.....	1231	Rhapontic Root.....	1927
" Elm.....	2355	Rhatany.....	1275
" Head.....	285	" American.....	1274

Rhatany, Para.....	1273	Rose Dog	1958
" Root.....	1275	" Elder.....	2421
" West Indian.....	1273	" Flowering Raspberry.....	1976
Rheumatic Weed.....	†599-310	" French.....	1960
Rheumatism Root.....	1249	" Geranium.....	1681
" Weed.....	†599-598	" Guelder.....	†2423-2416
Rhodes Wood.....	150	" Holly.....	647
Rhodium Wood.....	721	" Hundred Leaved.....	1959
Rhubarb.....	1926	" Laurel.....	1578 †1270
" American.....	1923	" Mallow.....	2
" China.....	1926	" Maple Guilder.....	2416
" Crimea.....	1927	" Musk.....	1961
" English Stick.....	1927	" of Crete.....	646
" French.....	1927	" Pale.....	1959
" Garden.....	1923	" Pink.....	2001
" Monks'.....	1986	" Provins.....	1960
" Tartarian.....	1924	" Red.....	1960
" Turkey.....	1926	" Scented Geranium.....	1679
" Wild.....	717	" " Storks' Bill.....	1682
Rib Grass.....	†1748-1750	" South Sea.....	1578
" Wort.....	1747	" Sweet Brier.....	1963
" Plantain.....	1747	" Wild.....	†1962 1957
Rice Plant.....	1629	" Willow.....	750
" Paper Plant.....	995	" " Red.....	750
Richleaf.....	690	Rosewood.....	721
Richweed.....	†690 616-134-2365	" Canary.....	721
Riga Balsam.....	1724	" Jamaica.....	150
Rigid Goldenrod.....	2190	Rosewort.....	2101
Ring Worm Bush.....	520	Rosey Bush.....	2213
Ripple Grass.....	1747	Rosemary.....	1964
River Weed.....	701	" Garden.....	1964
Rob Elder.....	2036	" Marsh.....	2223
Robert's Plantain.....	918	" Plant.....	1964
Robin-run-away.....	1576	" South African Wild.....	922
Robin-run-in-the-hedge.....	1576	" West India, Wild.....	781
Robins' Rye.....	1798	" Wild.....	1319
Rock Blackberry.....	1977	Rosey Bush.....	2213
" Brake.....	†1797-1796-1848	Rosin Weed.....	†2146-2148
" Chestnut Oak.....	1890	Rot Grass.....	1723
" Cress.....	228	Rottlera.....	1966
" Fern.....	69	Rough Boneset.....	965
" Maple.....	34	" Gentian.....	1048
" Parsley.....	1692	" Parsnip.....	1672
" Polypod.....	797	" Root.....	1338
" Rose.....	1130-†1129	" Sunflower.....	1127
" Tripe.....	2357	" Woodbine.....	1384
" " Lichen.....	2357	Round Birthwort.....	†753-251
" Weed.....	1060	" Cardamom.....	140
Rocket Herb, Yellow.....	932	" Heart.....	2296
" Sea.....	426	" " Plant.....	2295
Rod, Aaron's.....	2108	" Leaved Cornel.....	745
" Red.....	750	" " Dogwood.....	745
Rogation Flower.....	1778	" " Horsemint.....	1478
Rohun-bark.....	2246	" " Plantain.....	1749
Roman Chamomile.....	205	" " Pyrola.....	1868
" Fern.....	387	" " Sorrel.....	1642
" Leopardsbane.....	880	" " Sundew.....	889
" Wormwood.....	†271-133	" " Wintergreen.....	1868
" " American.....	133	" Mandrake.....	1072
Root of Scarcety.....	367	" Ramsom.....	1072
Rope Bark.....	873	" Rooted Birthwort.....	251
Ropewind.....	718	" Tree.....	2196
Rose Acacia.....	1953	" Wood Tree.....	†1874-2196
" African.....	1658	" Zedoary.....	807
" Balm.....	1511	Rowan Tree.....	2196
" Bay.....	1933 †906	Roxbury Wax Work.....	553
" " Dwarf.....	1931	Royal Cow Parsnip. (A variety of Heracleum Lanatum.)	
" Betty.....	918	Royal Flowering Fern.....	1633
" Brier.....	1958	Ruby Wood.....	1850
" Cabbage.....	1959	Rue.....	1998
" Chinese.....	1159	" Anemone.....	2291
" Christmas.....	1137	" Garden.....	1998
" Colored Silkweed.....	289	" Goats'.....	†2276-1020
" Corn.....	1658	" Meadow.....	2292
" Cotton.....	1001		

Rue, Wild Harmel.....	1099	Saint Thomas' Tree.....	356
Rum Cherry.....	1839	Salacine Willow.....	2009
Rupture Wort.....	1131	Salad.....	1282
Rush, Common.....	1255	Salap Root.....	†1616-1615
" Dutch.....	913	Salmon Leaved Blood Flower.....	1116
" Polishing.....	913	Saloop.....	2061
" Scouring.....	913	Salsafy.....	2324
Rusat.....	361	Salt Bush.....	395
Russia Seeds.....	1075	" Lake Plant.....	768
Russian Spurge.....	976	" Rheum Weed.....	588
Ruswut.....	361	" Rock Moss.....	606
Rut of Hearts.....	1400	" Wort.....	2019
Rye.....	2008	" Prickly.....	2019
" Robins'.....	1798	Sampson Root.....	1053
" Smut of.....	2086	" Snake Root, †1053-	
" Spurred.....	2086	311-1048	
Sabadilla Seed.....	2397	Sandal Yellow.....	2048
Sacred Anise Tree.....	1210	Sandbox Tree.....	1171
" Bark.....	1921	Sand-myrtle.....	1320
" Bean.....	1572	Sand-nettle.....	1243
" Fig.....	1000	Sand Wort.....	242
Saddle Flower.....	840	Sandalwood.....	2048
" Plant.....	2057	" Red.....	1850
Safflower.....	509	" White.....	2048
Saffron.....	776	Sanders Wood.....	1850
" American.....	509	Sang.....	1649
" Bastard.....	509	Sangree Root.....	253
" Dyers'.....	509	Sangrel.....	253
" False.....	509	Samble.....	2047
" Leaves, Meadow.....	682	" American.....	1154-†1153
" Meadow.....	688	" Black.....	2047
" Seed.....	509	" European.....	2046
" " Meadow.....	682	" Root.....	2046
" Spanish.....	776	" White.....	955-†954
" Thistle.....	509	" Wood.....	2046
Sagackhomi.....	240	Santa Fe Tea.....	119
Sage.....	2030	" Cinnamon.....	1567
" Apple.....	2031	Saoria.....	1423
" California, Wild.....	260	Sapan Wood.....	446
" Clary.....	2033	Sapodil.....	36
" Crete.....	2031	Sapodilla Plum.....	36
" Indian.....	962	Sappan.....	446
" Lyre Leaved.....	2029	Saracen's Comfrey.....	2114
" Meadow.....	†2029-2032	" Woundwort.....	2118
" Nettle.....	2034	Sarcocolla.....	1685
" " Leaved.....	2034	Sardian Nuts.....	535
" Purple Topped.....	2025	Sarracenia.....	2057
" Tea.....	1291	Sarsaparilla.....	1467-†2170
" Tree.....	1291	" American.....	231
" Vervian.....	2024	" Australian.....	1120
" Vervian Leaved.....	2024	" Brazilian.....	2171
" Wild.....	2029	" Bristle Stem.....	230
" " African.....	2022	" Caraccas.....	2171
" Willow.....	1418	" False.....	231
" Wood.....	†2283-2290	" German.....	504
Sago Palm.....	1705-2007	" Guatemala.....	2171
Saigon Cassia.....	639	" Guayaquil.....	2170
" Cinnamon.....	639	" Honduras.....	2170
Sailor Plant.....	2070	" Indian.....	1141
Saint Ann's Bark.....	633	" Jamaica.....	2170
" Anthony's Turnip.....	1908	" Lisbon.....	2171
" Catherine Prunes.....	1832	" Mexican.....	2169
" Christopher Herb.....	1633	" Red.....	2170
" Domingo Bark.....	986	" Rio Negro.....	2171
" Ignatius' Bean.....	2234	" Southern States.....	2175
" James' Weed.....	491	" Spanish.....	2170
" " Wort.....	2114	" Texas.....	1467
" John's Bread.....	574	" Vera Cruz.....	2169
" " Dogbane.....	220	" Virginia.....	2175
" " Wort.....	1192	" Wild.....	231
" Lucia Bark.....	987	" Yellow.....	1467
" " Wood.....	573	Sassafras.....	2061
" Martin's Herb.....	2068	" Australian.....	322
" " Wort.....	2068	" Bark.....	2061
" Peter's Wort.....	1822	" Nuts.....	1569

Sassafras Orinoco.....	1568	Scrub Oak, Black.....	1887
" Swamp.....	†1425-745	Scrubby Grass.....	682
" White.....	1300	Trefoil.....	1846
Sassy Bark.....	940	Scurvy Grass.....	682
Satin Flower.....	†1395-2225	Scullcap.....	2097
Saryr.....	1614	" American.....	2097
" Vegetable.....	1614	" Blue.....	2097
Sauce Alone.....	1320	" European.....	2094
Saucy Bark.....	940	" Hyssop-Leaved.....	2095
Saunders.....	2048	" Large Flowering.....	2096
" Red.....	1850	" Side.....	2097
" White.....	2048	" White, (variety of).....	2097
" Wood.....	1850	" Flowered.....	2093
" Red.....	1850	Scutch Grass.....	820
Savanna Bark.....	1898	Sea Ash.....	†2451-233
Savanilla.....	1273	" Beans.....	878
" Rhatany.....	1273	" Bindweed.....	722
Savin.....	1260	" Burdock.....	2445
Savory, Ciliated.....	2063	" Celandine.....	585
" Summer.....	2064	" Cole.....	426
" Winter.....	2065	" Cypress.....	2260
Savoyan.....	1027	" Gilliflower.....	2223
Saw Wort.....	2126-†1338	" Grape.....	2019
Saxifrage.....	2042-†1720	" Holly.....	929
" Burnet.....	†1720-2042	" Lavender.....	2223
" Chinese.....	2070	" Oak.....	1017
" Meadow.....	1695	" Onion.....	2082
" White.....	2069	" Orache.....	323
Saxifrax.....	2061	" Parsley.....	1350
Scabash.....	1598	" Pink.....	2222-†790
Scabious.....	920-†919-2076	" Purslane.....	1806-†323
" Field.....	2073	" Rocket.....	426
" Sweet.....	921	" Sedge.....	†54-60
Scabish.....	1596	" Side Balsam.....	777
" False.....	1439	" Beech.....	985
" Meadow.....	313	" Grapes.....	673
" Sweet.....	2074	" Spurge.....	977
Scabwort.....	1221	" Tangles.....	1287
Scaldweed.....	809	" Thrift.....	2223
Scaly Blazing Star.....	1339	" Weed.....	1017
" Dragons' Claw.....	731	" Wormwood.....	269
Scammony Plant.....	720	" Wrack.....	1017
" Aleppo.....	720	Sealroot.....	710-†708
" German.....	719	Sealwort.....	708
" Root.....	717	Seaside Arrow Grass.....	2335
" Smyrna.....	†1689-1690	Sebasten Plum.....	736
" Senna.....	1689	Sebasten.....	736
" Virgin.....	720	Sedge S-a.....	60-†504
" Wild.....	717	" Sweet.....	60
Scarlet Berry.....	2178	Seed Box.....	1391
" Cup Lichen.....	1342	Seeded Plum.....	868
" Lightning.....	1396	Seigle Ergot.....	2086
" Oak.....	1883	Self Heal.....	1828
" Pimpernel.....	156	Semen Anti-Cholera.....	2193
" Rose Balm.....	1512	Seneca Grass.....	1166
" Runner.....	1700	" Root.....	1776
" Sage.....	2026	" Snake Root.....	†1776-1778
Scent Wood.....	123	Senega Root.....	1776
Scoke.....	1715	" Snake Root.....	†1776-1778
Scorpion Grass.....	1534	" European.....	1772
" Senna.....	751	Senegal Root.....	674
" Weed.....	1535	Seneka Root.....	1776
Scotch Barley.....	1168	" Snake Root.....	1776
" Bonnets.....	496	Sengren.....	2108
" Scurvy Grass.....	722	Senna.....	519
" Thistle.....	1607	" Plant.....	530
Scouring Rush.....	913	" American.....	527
Scratch Weed.....	1027	" Bombay.....	521
Screw Tree.....	1132	" Herb.....	695
Scripture Mustard.....	2021	" Indian.....	521
" Tree.....	2021	" Mecca.....	526-†521
Scrofula Plant.....	2091-†1129-2090	" Mocha.....	521
" Root.....	937	" Prairie.....	524
" Weed.....	1092	" Scammony.....	1689
Scrub Oak.....	1887	" Scorpion.....	751

Senna, Sensitive	524	Sickle Senna	531
" Tinnevely	521	" Weed	1786
" Tripoli	522	" Wort	1828
" Wild	527	Side Flowering Saddle Flower	840
" " European	1074	" " Scull Cap	2097
" " Indian	521	Side-saddle Flower	2057
Sensitive Brier	2080	" " Californian	840
" Pea	544	" " Plant... 12057-2056-2058	
" Plant	1497 1528	Silk Bark Oak	1101
" Senna	524	" Cotton Tree	400
September Weed	313	" Grass	2458
Septfoil	1814	Silkweed Aster	724
Serpentaria	253	Silkweed	293-1292
Service Tree	2196	" Common	292
" " True	1876	" Rose Colored	289
Sesame Leaves	2127	" Swamp	289
Settishwort	1135	Silkworm Tree	1526
Setwall	2388	Silky Cornel	750
Seven-bark	1175	" Swallowwort	292
Seville Orange	651	" Wormwood	266
Shad-bush	258	Silver Aster	608
Shad-tree	258	" Bark	628
Shag-bark, Hickory	511	" Crown Bark	619
" " Tree	511	" Fir	10
" " Walnut	511	" " Tree	10
Shallot	101	" " European	11
Shamrock	1636-2334	" Leaf	1427-202-2213-12230
" Water	1481	" Leaved Senna	2272
" White	2334	" Maple	28
Sharp Leaved Dock	1985	" Pine	10
" Sow	2102	" Weed	2213-11807
Shave-Grass	913	Simaruba	2153
She Oak	539	" Bark	2153
Shea Tree	354	Simplers' Joy	2402
Sheep Berry	2420	Single Seeded Cucumber	2136
" Burr	2445	Sintoc Bark of Java	637
" Laurel	1270-1268	Skevisch	921
" Poison	1268	Skewer Wood	949
" Sorrel	1984	Skirret	2166
" Weed	2052	Skoke	1715
Shellac	96	Skull Moss	1347-1211
Shell-bark Hickory	515	Skunk Cabbage	1200
Shell-flower	588	" Weed	1200
Shelly-grass	2340	Slavewood	2153
Shepherds' Club	2401	Sleekleaf	1320
" Knot	1814	Sleek Sumach	1938
" Needle	2077	Sleepwort	1282
" Purse	491	Sleepy Nightshade	2186
" Rod	870	Slink Weed	1419
" Staff	870	Slipper Root	830
" Weatherglass	156	" Weed	1215
Shield-fern, Male	303	Slipperwort, Peruvian	457
Shield-lichen	1064	Slippers	1215
Shield Root	303	Slippery Elm	2355
Shin Leaf	1867-1868	" Root	2253
" Wood	2268	Sloe	1838-12422
Shoe-black Plant	1159	" American	1837
Shoes-and-Stockings	1388	" Tree	1838
Shooting Star	875	Slovenwood	261
Shore Weed	1372	Smallage	215
Short Leaved Buchu	351	" Marsh	2106
Shot-bush	233	Small Basil	1592
Shovel Weed	2358	" Bearbind	711
Showy Ladies' Slipper	831	" Bibernel	1815
Shrubby Fern	700	" Buckeye	76
" Goat Weed	489	" Bugloss	160
" Gout	489	" Burnet Saxifrage	1720
" Trefoil	1846	" Cardamom	141
Shrub Oak	1887	" Cleavers	1034
" of Australia	891	" Cranesbill	1059
" Yellow Root	2448	" Fennel Flower	1582
Siberian Stone Pine	1724	" Fleabane	1220
Sicily Root	1631	" Flowered Indian Physic	1070
Sickle Grass	1782	" Galangal	116
" Pod	223	" Hemlock	77

Small House Leek.....	2099	Soap Nut, Indian.....	2051
" Leaved Hemlock.....	77	" Root.....	†2052-2050
" Maize.....	2199	" Tree Bark.....	1901
" Malva Flowers.....	†433	" Wood.....	667
" Periwinkle.....	2427	Soapwort.....	2052
" Pimpernel.....	1720	" California.....	1698
Small-pox Plant.....	†2057-2058	" Gentian.....	1055
Small Saxifrage.....	1720	" White.....	1396
" Seaside Balsam.....	777	Soapwood.....	667
" Solomon Seal.....	710	Sodom, Apple of.....	1888
" Spikenard.....	231	Soft Deal Pine.....	1727
Smart Weed.....	1789	" Maple.....	33
Smellage.....	1350	" Shell Hickory.....	513
Smoke Plant.....	1936	Soldiers' Herb.....	259
" Tree.....	1936	Solomon Seal.....	709-†708
" Wood.....	665	" Giant.....	708
Smooth Alder.....	111	" Small.....	710
" Sumach.....	1938	Sophora.....	2195
Smut of Corn.....	2369	" Bean.....	2195
" Rye.....	2086	Sorb.....	1874
Smyrnia Scammony.....	†1689 1690	" Apple.....	1874
Snaffles.....	1675	Sorrel.....	1983
Snagrel.....	253	" Common.....	1984 1636-†1983
Snake Bite.....	1280-†2337	" Field.....	1984
" Head.....	588	" Field.....	1984
" Leaf.....	937	" French.....	1994
" Lily.....	1238	" Garden.....	1635-†1983
" Milk.....	970	" Ladies'.....	1636
" Plantain.....	†1747-1165	" Mountain.....	1636-†1642
Snakeroot.....	†280-253	" Peruvian.....	1637
" Black.....	2047-†616	" Red Top.....	1984
" Button.....	†1338-927	" Round Leaf.....	1642
" Canada.....	280	" Sheep.....	1984
" Coltsfoot.....	280	" Tree.....	1990
" Corn.....	†931-927 1338	" ".....	170-169-†168
" European.....	281	" Elkwood.....	169
" Evergreen.....	1772	" Wood.....	1636
" Gentian.....	1818	Souchet.....	824
" Heart.....	280	Soudan.....	684
" Rattle.....	†1551-1092-	Sour Berry.....	2378
" ".....	2337-616	" Bush.....	463
" Red River.....	253	" Dock.....	1642-†1929
" Sampson.....	†1053-1048-310	" Boreal.....	1642
" Seneca.....	1776	" Gourd.....	66
" Senega.....	1778-†1776	" Gum Tree.....	1589
" Seneka.....	1776	Souring.....	1873
" South African.....	1040	" Wild Crab Tree.....	1873
" Southern.....	280	Sour Leaf.....	169
" Texas.....	253	" Sop.....	198
" Vermont.....	280	" Tree.....	169
" Virginia.....	253	" Trefoil.....	1636
" White.....	955	" Wood.....	169
Snakes' Tongue.....	1609	South African Buttercup.....	1271
Snakeweed.....	1280-†253-1784	" " Cassytha.....	532
" Black.....	282-†280	" " Castor Oil Plant.....	1951
" Poison.....	†613-703	" " Crassula.....	769
Snakewood.....	2233	" " Galbanum.....	422
Snap Dragon.....	†213-212-2145	" " Gum Tree.....	22
" Tree.....	1264	" " Lobelia.....	1375
Snapping Hazel Nut.....	1119	" " Pennyroyal.....	1179
Snapweed.....	†1301-1215	" " Plant.....	1322-1334
Snapwood.....	1301	" " Snakeroot.....	1040
Snapping Hazel.....	1119	" " Tea Plant.....	815
Succaweed.....	1124-†1123	South American Birthwort.....	245
Sneezewort.....	†1123-41	" " Ipecac.....	1224
" Swamp.....	1123	" " Locust Tree.....	1183
Snowball.....	2423	" " Polygala.....	1516
" Wild.....	346	" Sea Rose.....	1578
Snowberry.....	†2251-600	" Tea.....	1207
Snowdrop, Yellow.....	938-†937	Southern Gentian.....	1048
Snowflower.....	601	" Prickly Ash.....	2451-†2233
Snuff Bean.....	872	" Elder.....	233
Soap Bark.....	1901	" Snakeroot.....	280
" Berry.....	2050	" States Sarsaparilla.....	2175
" Nut.....	2051-†1496		

Southern Wild Ginger.....	282	Spikenard, Indian.....	1560
Southernwood.....	261	" Jamaica.....	343
" Root.....	506	" of Crete.....	2390
" Tartarian.....	264	" of the Ancients.....	1560
Sowberry.....	†2378-363	" Plowmans'.....	†1559
Sowbread.....	814	" Small.....	†1220-337
Sowfennel.....	1693	" Tree.....	231
Sowthistle.....	2192	" Tree.....	233
Soyaida.....	2246	Spinach.....	2209
" Redwood.....	2246	" Mountain.....	384
Soymoids Bark.....	2246	Spinage.....	2209
Spadic.....	941	Spindle Tree.....	950-†949-951
Spanish Bayonet.....	2457	Spiraea.....	2214
" Bean.....	1700	Spirit Weed.....	1270
" Bellotas.....	1204	Spleen Amaranth.....	126
" Broom.....	2202	" Fern.....	†700-308
" Cane.....	278	Spleenwort.....	305-†308
" Carnation.....	445	" Black.....	304
" Cedar.....	1199	" Bush.....	700
" Chamomile.....	154	" Common.....	309
" Chervil.....	1547	" Dwarf.....	307
" Chestnut.....	†536-75	" Fern.....	†700-308
" Dagger.....	2457	" Swamp.....	305
" Juice Root.....	1077	Split Rock.....	†1154-1153
" Liquorice.....	1079	Spogel Seed.....	1746
" Mahogany.....	2247	Sponge Tree.....	21
" Marjoram.....	†1617-1619	Spoonhunt.....	1270
" Moss.....	2319	Spoonwood.....	†1270-2316
" Needles.....	376	Spoonwort.....	682
" Nuts.....	1520	Spotted Alder.....	1119
" Oak, Red.....	1885	" Arum.....	276
" Olive.....	1602	" Boneset.....	960
" Pepper.....	492	" Cardus.....	558
" Saffron.....	776	" Comfrey.....	1854
" Sarsaparilla.....	2170	" Conium.....	703
" Soapwort.....	1114	" Cowbane.....	703
" Tinder.....	894	" Cranesbill.....	1057
" Toothpicks.....	848	" Geranium.....	1057
" Walnut.....	97	" Hemlock.....	†613-703
Sparrow Grass.....	296	" Knotweed.....	1788
Spatter Dock.....	1583	" Lungwort.....	1854
Spatling Poppy.....	790	" Parsley.....	†703-613
Spearmint.....	1479	" Pipsissewa.....	598
Spearwort.....	1909	" Plantain.....	1092
Speckled Alder.....	121	" Pursley.....	975
" Jewels.....	1213	" Spurge.....	975
" Weed.....	1213	" Thistle.....	558
Speedwell.....	2410-†2412	" Tiger Lily.....	1357
" Root.....	321	" Root.....	1357
" Tall.....	1331	" Wintergreen.....	598
" Virginia.....	2412	Spreading Orache.....	326
Spica Celtica.....	2383	Spring Bloom.....	334
" Indica.....	1560	" Burr Seed.....	2446
Spice Berry.....	1042	" Cress.....	501
" Birch.....	373	" Orange.....	2241
" Bush.....	1301	" Wintergreen.....	1042
" Root.....	1065	Spruce.....	5
" Wood.....	1301	" Black.....	8
" Bark.....	1301	" Double.....	8
Spicknel.....	1492	" Gum Tree.....	8
Spicy Wintergreen.....	1042	" Hemlock.....	4
Spider Flower.....	2323	" Norway.....	6
Spiderwort.....	2323	" Red.....	9
Spigelia.....	2205	" Tops.....	5
Spiguel.....	1492	Spunk.....	397-†396
Spignet.....	1492-232	Spurge.....	973
Spike Lavender.....	†1311-†1309	" Black.....	973
Spiked Alder.....	666	" Blooming.....	970
" Aloe.....	†114-81	" Caper.....	974
" Lobelia.....	1376	" Flax.....	†1839-837
Spikenard.....	1559-†232	" Greater.....	976
" American.....	232	" Ipecac.....	973
" East Indian.....	1559	" Large Flowering.....	970
" False.....	710	" " Spotted.....	972
" Foreign.....	2383	" Laurel.....	838

Spurge, Olive	839	Stinking Ash	1846
" Petty	978	" Balm	1121
" Russian	976	" Black Hellebore	1135
" Sea	977	" Chamomile	1440
" Spotted	975	" Gladwine	1233
" Sun	971	" Goosefoot	1597-594
Spurious Cascarilla	782	" Ground Pine	478
Spurred Rye	2086	" Hellebore	1135
Spurrey	1437	" Horehound	341
Spurt Grass	2084	" Nightshade	1186
Square, Carpenters'	12090-2091	" Orache	594
" Stalk	1512-12090	" Poke	1200
Squaw Berry	2381	" Prairie Bush	1846
" Bush	2421	" Weed	591
" Drops	1623	" Willie	2114
" Huckleberry	2381	Stinkweed	845
" Mint	1121	Stinkwort	845
" Root	1616-545	Stitchwort	2225
" Vine	1503	Stonebrake	1707
" Weed	12109-313-2113-2117	Stonecrop	2102
" Root	2117	" Biting	2009
Squilly	1652	" Dutch	1688
Squill, Louisiana	775	" Virginia	1688
" Official	2082	Stone Clover	2332
Squills	2082	" Crotches	1664
Squirrel Corn	757-1754	" Fern	307
" Ear	1093	" Linden	1703
" Pea, Ground	1249	" Mint	799
Squirting Cucumber	1510	" Oak	1369
Staff Tree, Climbing	553	" Pine	1724
Staff-vine	2178-1553	" Siberian	1724
Stagger-bush	170	" Swiss	1724
Stagger-grass	132	Stoneroot	660
Stagger-weed	850-1757	Stonesced	1370
Staggerwort	2114	Storax Bark	2254
Staghorn	11941-1403	" Tree	2244
Staghorn Sumach	1941	Storks' Bill	1057-1925
Stammerwort	133	" " Musky	1058
Standerwort	1616	" " Rose Scented	1682
Staphisagria	852	Stramonium	845
" Seed	852	" Purple	846
Starchwort	1277-276	Strangle Tare	811
Star Anise	1208	Strasburgh Pine	10
" " Seed	1208	Strawberry	1005
" Bloom	2205	" Bush	949
" Flower	1313-310	" Common	1005
" Grass	1196-195	" Geranium	2070
" of Bethlehem	1621	" Indian	391
" of the Earth	1067	" Mountain	1005
" of Jerusalem	2325	" Pineapple	1005
Star-root	95	" Shrub	949
" Blazing	1339	" Spinach	391
Star Thistle	559	" Tree	950-1236
" Scabious	2075	" " European	236
Starwort	1139-1311-2225	" Wild	1005
" Drooping	1139	Straw Colored Gentian	1053
" Water	466	Striated Ipecac	1845
Staunwort	210	Striped Abutilon	16
Staverwort	2114	" Alder	11827-1119
Stavesacre	850	" Bloodwort	1165
" Seed	852	" Dogwood	31
Stave Wood	2153	" Maple	35-131-33
Stay Plough	1606	Strong Scented Lettuce	1283
Stemless Ladies' Slipper	825	Stubwort	1636
Steeple Bush	2213	Styptic Weed	529
Stepmother	2430	Styrax	2241
Stitchwort	12225-2226	" Sweet Gum	1367
Stickadore	1310	Styrian Monkshood	54
Stickseed	378	Suber	1898
Stickwort	83	Succory	612
Stillingia	2230	" Gum	605
Stinging Nettle	2363	" Dock Cress	1292
Stingless	1289-12365	" Wild	2001-1612
Stink	845	Suet Cinnamon	639
Stinking Arrach	594	Sugar Berry Tree	555

Sugar Cane	2004	Swamp Valerian	2385
Palm	1706	Willow	909
Sulphur Weed	1693	" Herb	†1419-909
Sulphurwort	1693	" Wood	†873-569
Sumach	†1935-1938	Swan Weed	313
American	1941	Sweat Root	1770
California Poison	1937	Weed	180
Chinese	85	Sweating Plant	968
Climbing	1940	Sweet Almond	147
Curriers	740	Alyssum	1272
Dwarf	1938	Balm	1464-1886
Pennsylvania	1938	Balsam	1085
Poison	1942	Basil	1591
Sleek	1938	Bay	1425-†1307
Stagahorn	1941	Berry	1640
Swamp	1942	Birch	373
Tanners'	†1935-740	Brake	303
Upland	1938	Brier	1963
Velvet	1941	" Rose	1963
Venice	1936	Broom	1996
Virginian	1941	" Root	1996
Sumbul	1559-1982	Bugle	1411
Summer Grass	1166	Weed	1411
Savory	2064	Bush	700
Sundew	889	Cane	60
Long	889	Cassava	1248
" Leaved	889	Cherry	572
Sundrops	1508	Chervil	1631
Sunflower	1126	Cicily	1631
Common	1126	" European	1547
False	1123	" Root	1631
Garden	1126	Clover	†1459-1457
Red	1981	Costus	764
Rough	1127	Cummin	798
Swamp	1123	Cyperus	824
Tickseed	738	Dock	1784
Wild	†1127-1126-2444	Elder	2036
Sunrose	1129	Elm	2355
Sun Spurge	971	Fennel	191-†1002-1003
Supplejack	364	Fern	700
Surgeon's Agaric	306	Ferry	700
Surinam Bark	166	Flag	60
Suter Berry	2453	False	1235
Sutterberry Bark	2453	Gale	1538
Swallow Wort	979-†292	Goldenrod	2189
" Orange	293	Grass	60
" White	295	Gum	1367
Swamp Alder	111	" Oriental	1366
Apple	335	Horsemint	799
Beggars' Tick	†379-378	John	855
Cabbage	1200	Laurel	1209
Cheeses	335	Leaf	1167
Dogwood	1846-†750	Liquorice	1077
Fenwood	446	Lucerne	1457
Grass	1125	Magnolia	1425
Hairstrong	1694	Marjoram	1618
Hellebore	2398	Meadow	2213-1071-†2214
Honeysuckle	336	Melilot	1457
Hornbeam	1589	Myrtle	60
Laurel	†1269-1095-1425	Oleander	1578
Maple	33	Orange	650
Milkweed	289	Pepperbush	666
Oak	1895	Pod	574
Pink	334	Potato	712
Redberry	2378	Rocket	1152
Robin	462	Root	60
Saassafra	†1425-745	Rush	60
Silkweed	289	Scabious	921
Sneezewort	1123	Scabish	2074
Sowfennel	2694	Scented Bedstraw	1035
Spleenwort	305	" Cactus	437
Sumach	1942	" Cedar	550
Sunflower	1123	" Goldenrod	2189
Tea	1319	" Life Everlast- ing	1085
Turnip	277		

Sweet Scented Pond Lily.....	1587	Tar Weed, California Blue.....	2330
" " Violet.....	2432	" " White.....	1142
" " Virgins' Bower.....	662	" " Yellow.....	1143
" " Water Lily.....	1587	Taragon.....	265
" " Yellow Jas- mine.....	1245	Tara.....	692
" Sedge.....	60	" Yam Root.....	692
" Shrub.....	470	Tare.....	2425
" Sicily.....	1631	" Plant.....	2425
" Smelling Trefoil.....	957	Taro.....	447
" Tea.....	2168	Tartarian Moss.....	1316
" Tree.....	34	" Rhubarb.....	1924
" Vernal Grass.....	207	" Southernwood.....	264
" Viburnum.....	2422-†2420	Tasmanian Peppermint.....	945
" Violet.....	2432	Tassel Flower.....	2120
" Water Lily.....	1587	Tat Grass.....	2722
" William.....	855	Tawkin.....	2628
" Willow.....	1538	Tea, Abyssinian.....	543
" Wood.....	1077	" Appalachian.....	1824
" " Bark.....	778	" Arabian.....	543
" Yellow Jasmine.....	1245	" Assam.....	2298
Swine Bread.....	814	" Berry.....	1042
" Cress.....	752	" Black.....	2299
" Snout.....	2265	" Botany Bay.....	2168
Swinesbane.....	596	" Bourbon.....	197
Swines' Grass.....	1783	" Brazil.....	1206
Swiss Stone Pine.....	1724	" Brazilian.....	2220
Sword Grass.....	1072	" British.....	†2355-2353
" Lily.....	1072	" Bush.....	815
Sycamine.....	1526	" Bushman's.....	1491
Sycamore.....	32	" Carolina.....	1207
" False.....	1744	" Continental.....	1318
Syrian Herb Mastich.....	2287	" Faham.....	197
" Mallow.....	2	" Green.....	2301
" Nard.....	1559	" Jesuits'.....	†1206-591-590
" Spikenard.....	1559	" Labrador.....	1318
Syringia.....	1702-†2255	" Malay.....	1841
" False.....	1702	" Marsh.....	1319
Syringe Tree.....	2158	" Mexican.....	590
Tacamahac.....	991	" Mountain.....	1042
" Curaca.....	991	" New Jersey.....	546
" Maritimas.....	467	" Oswego.....	1512
" Orientale.....	467	" Paigle.....	1822
" Poplar.....	1801	" Paraguay.....	1206
Tag Alder.....	111	" Plant, African.....	668
Tailed Cubebs.....	1734	" South Sea.....	1207
" Pepper.....	1734	" Swamp.....	1319
Tall Ambrosia.....	134	" Sweet.....	2168
" Boucaset.....	966	" Theezan.....	2141
" Coneflower.....	1980	" West Indian.....	489
" Speedwell.....	1331	" Wild.....	144
" Veronica.....	1331	Teak Oak.....	2270
" White, False Indigo.....	349	" Tree.....	2270
" Wild Larkspur.....	851	Teakwood Tree.....	2270
Tallow Shrub.....	1537	Tearel.....	962
Tallow-tree.....	†2229-85	Tear Thumb.....	1782
" Vegetable.....	2229	Teasel.....	962
Tallow, Vegetable (the wax).....	1537	" Fullers'.....	869
Tamarack.....	1293	" Wild.....	871
Tamarind Tree.....	2259	Tea-tree, New Jersey.....	546
Tamarisk, French.....	2261	" White.....	1448
" Galls.....	2262	Teazel.....	871
" Tree.....	2260	Teel.....	2127
" German.....	1539	Tellicherry Bark.....	2443
Tampico Jalap.....	1230	Ten Bark.....	629
Tamus.....	2263	Ten O'clock.....	1621
Tanners' Bark.....	1879-4	Tentwort.....	307
" Sumach.....	†1935-740	Terra Firma Wood.....	439
Tansy.....	2264	" Japonica.....	19
" Double.....	2264	" Merica.....	806
" Wild.....	1807	Tetter Berry.....	420
Tape Grass.....	2391	Tetterwort.....	586
Tapioca Plant.....	1248	Texas Sarsaparilla.....	1467
Taqua Nuts.....	1713	" Snakeroot.....	253
Tar Weed.....	924	Teyl Tree.....	2317
		Thalictroc.....	2161-†1565

Theezan Tree.....	2141-	Tickweed, Sunflower.....	738
Thick Birthwort.....	756-753	Ticorea.....	2313
" Leaved Pennywort, ↑1181-		" Jasmin Flowered.....	2314
" Weed.....	1178	Tients.....	2238
" Weed.....	1181	Tiger Lily.....	1353
Thimble Berry.....	↑1975-1979	Tika Dye.....	953
" Weed.....	1080	Tikimma.....	430
Thistle, American Star.....	556	Tilia Flowers.....	↑2316-2317
" Bitter.....	558	Tilseed.....	2127
" Blessed.....	558	" Black.....	1109
" Blue.....	896	Tillseed.....	926
" Canada.....	641	Tillyseed.....	784
" Common.....	672	Til-tree.....	2317
" Cotton.....	1607	Tinder.....	396-394
" Crab.....	1607	" German.....	397
" Cursed.....	↑641-558	" Spanish.....	894
" Distaff.....	642	Tinker Weed.....	2339
" Globe.....	893	Tinnevelly Senna.....	581
" Holy.....	558	Toad-flax.....	212
" Horse.....	641	" Grass.....	1254
" " Knob.....	563	Toad-Lily.....	1587
" Jersey.....	562	Toad-mouth.....	213
" Mary.....	502	Toad-root.....	63
" Milk.....	2192-1072	Toa-tree.....	538
" Musk.....	↑1607-503-2192	Tobacco.....	1580
" Saffron.....	509	" Indian.....	1374
" Scotch.....	1607	" Mountain.....	296
" Spotted.....	558	" Oregon.....	2386
" Sow.....	2192	" Wild.....	↑579-↑1374
" Star.....	559	" " English.....	1579
Thorn-Apple.....	845	" Wood.....	1119
" " Red.....	844	Tomato.....	2180
" " Tree.....	773	Tonca-bean.....	872
Thorn, Black.....	2420-↑1838	Tonga-bean.....	872
" Buck.....	1915	Tongue-grass.....	1390
" Christ's.....	1648	Tonka-bean.....	872
" Egyptian.....	↑24-18	" Wood.....	123
" Goats.....	318	Tonquin-bean.....	872
" Haw.....	↑771-773	Toothache Bark.....	2453
" Poppy.....	243	" Bush.....	2453
" Tree.....	17	" Grass.....	217
" White.....	↑773-772	" Tree.....	↑2453-233
Thorough Stem.....	962	Tooth Root.....	853
" Wax.....	962	Toothwort.....	853
Thoroughwort.....	962	Toot-plant.....	741
Thousand Leaf.....	38	Toot Poison.....	741
" Men Wort.....	248	Tormentil.....	1814-↑1057
Three Leaved Arum.....	277	Tormentilla.....	1814
" " Nightshade.....	2337	" American.....	1057
" Thorned Acacia.....	1073	Tory Weed.....	823
" Seeded Leek.....	106	Touch-me-not.....	1214-1213-↑1215
Thrift.....	2222	" Pale.....	1215-↑1213
" American.....	2223	Touch-weed.....	1497
" European.....	2222-↑2224	Touch-wood.....	396
Throat Root.....	↑1069-1066	Teywort.....	491
" Wort.....	1338	Tragacanth.....	318
Throw Wort.....	1326	" Gum.....	318
Thunder Plant.....	2108	" Root.....	316
Thus Tree.....	10-6	Trailing Arbutus.....	905
Thyme.....	2311	" Sumach.....	1940
" Basil.....	452-↑449	Travelers' Joy.....	665-664-↑2402
" Cat.....	2287	Treacle, Countryman's.....	1998
" Common Garden.....	2311	" Mustard.....	↑933-2304
" Field.....	669	Tree Beard.....	2319
" Garden.....	2311	" Lungwort.....	2228
" Horse.....	452-↑451	" Mallow.....	1312
" Lemon.....	2307	" Nightshade.....	2185
" Mother of.....	2311-↑2310	" of Chastity.....	2438
" Mountain.....	450-↑43	" of Heaven.....	85
" Virginia, Narrow.....		" Primrose.....	↑1596-1821-1822
" " Leaved.....	1861	" Sorrel.....	↑168-169-170
" Wild.....	↑2310-2307	Trefoil.....	1145-↑1481
Tickle Weed.....	2398	" Bean.....	1481
Tick Seed Sunflower.....	738	" Birdsfoot.....	1388
Tickweed.....	1121	" Hop.....	1444

Trefoil, Marsh.....	1481
" Scrubby.....	1846
" Shrubby.....	1846
Trembling Poplar.....	1804
Tree.....	1804
Trickle.....	853
Tridace.....	1282
Trillium.....	2337
True Arabian Frankincense.....	1258
" Bishop's Weed.....	137
" Ceylon Cinnamon.....	639
" Cinnamon.....	639
" Love.....	†1663-2337
" Roman Wormwood.....	271
" Service Tree.....	1876
Trumpet Flower.....	385
" Honeysuckle.....	1386
" Leaf.....	2056
" " Honeysuckle.....	1386
" Lily.....	1948
" Moss.....	1344-1657
" Tree.....	1549-383
" Weed.....	1280-1963
" Wood.....	549
Tubereuse.....	1771
Tuber Root.....	293
Tuberosa.....	1771
Tuckaho.....	1402
Tulip.....	2346
" Poplar.....	1368
" Tree.....	1368
Tumeric.....	806
" African.....	484
" Root.....	1177
Tumpu.....	458
Tun Hoof.....	1576
Tupelo.....	1589
Tree.....	1589
Turbith.....	1074
Turkey Bur Seed.....	237
" Claw.....	731
" Corn.....	757
" Galls.....	1888
" Oak.....	1881
" Pea.....	2276-†757
" Rhubarb.....	1926
Turkish Corn.....	2461
" Millet.....	2199
Turks' cap.....	1356
" Lily.....	1356
Turmeric.....	806
Turnip.....	415
" Black.....	1322
" Devil's.....	421
" Dragon.....	277
" Indian.....	1842-†277
" Marsh.....	277
" Meadow.....	277
" Pepper.....	277
" Prairie.....	†1842-471
" St. Anthony's.....	1908
" Swamp.....	277
" Wild.....	277
Turnsoil.....	1316
Turnsole.....	1134
Turpentine Root.....	2444
" Sunflower.....	2146
Turpeth Root.....	723
Turtle-bloom.....	588
Turtle-head.....	588
Tutsan.....	181
Twin-flower.....	1361
Twin-leaf.....	1249
" Root.....	1249
Twisted Horn.....	1132

Twisted Stick.....	1132
Twitch Grass.....	2340
Two Penny Grass.....	1413
Tyone Bark.....	1146
Typha.....	†1255-2083
Umbil Root.....	1830-828
Umble.....	830
Umbrella Tree.....	1428
Uncomocomo.....	301
Uncum.....	2109
" Root.....	2109
Undulated Ipecac.....	1949
Unicorn.....	1139-195
" False.....	1139
" Root.....	95
Unicorns' Horn.....	1139
Universe Vine.....	240
Unkum.....	2113
Upas Tree.....	2238
" of Java.....	2238-211
Upland Boneset.....	964
" Cranberry.....	240
" Sumach.....	1938
Upright Birthwort.....	247
" Bugloss.....	87
" Virgins' Bower.....	661
Upstart.....	688
Urari.....	2239
Uva Ursi.....	240
Uvedalia.....	1793
Valerian.....	†2388-2386
" American.....	827-826
" " 825-828-829-†830	
" " Greek.....	1770
" " Wild.....	2389
" English.....	2388
" " American.....	2388
" False.....	2113-†2109
" German.....	2388
" Great Wild.....	2388
" Greek.....	1769
" Mountain.....	2387
" Root.....	2388
" Swamp.....	2385
" Vermont.....	2388
" Wild.....	2388
Valerianworts. (The plants of the order Valerianacae.)	
Vandal Root.....	2388
Vaniglia.....	2393
Vanilla.....	2393
" Bean.....	2393
" " Plant.....	2393
" Cactus.....	437
" Grass.....	1166
" Leaf.....	1336
Various Leaved Fleabane, 1920-915	
Varnish-tree, False.....	85
Vegetable Antimony.....	962
" Brimstone.....	1403
" Caterpillar.....	2203
" Hair.....	2319
" Ivory.....	1713
" Musk.....	1500
" Oyster.....	2324
" Powder.....	1403
" Satyr.....	1614
" Sulphur.....	1403
" Tallow (the wax).....	1537
" " Tree.....	2229
" " " Amer-	
" " can.....	1537
" " Chinese.....	2229
" Wax, American.....	1537
" " Japan.....	2229

Veiny Leaved Hawkweed	1165	Virginia Mouse Ear	822
Velvet Bark	624	" Poke	1715
" Leaf	2137-1645	" Sarsaparilla	2175
" Plant	2401	" Snakeroot	253
" Sumach	1941	" Speedwell	2412
Venice Sumach	1936	" Stonecrop	1688
" Turpentine Tree	7	" Sumach	1941
Venus' Bath	871	" Thyme Narrow	
" Comb	2077	Leaved	1861
" Cup	830	" Tobacco	1580
" Flytrap	864	Virginian Bald Cypress	2166
" Hair	68	Virgins'-bower	1664-661-665
" Shoe	830	Common	664
Vera Cruz Jalap	1225	Sweet Scented	662
Verbascum Flowers	2401	Virgin Tree	2062
Verbena Grass	177	Vishnu Tree	1493
Vermont Snakeroot	280	Vittiver	178
" Valerian	2388	Vittievar	178
Vernal Grass	207	Volkameria	2442
Vervain	2403-12402	Vomit Nut	2235
American	2402	Wort	1374
Blue	12402-2404	Wahoo	1950-949
European	2403	Wafer Ash	1846
False	2402	Wahoo	1950-949-2352
Leaved Sage	2024	American	949
Mallow	1432	Wainscoat Oak	1881
Nettle Leaved	2405	Wake-pintle	276
Sage	2024	Wake-robin	1277-2337
White	2405	Walewort	2037
Vervine	2404	Walking Leaf	306
Vetch	2425	Wall Cress	226
Bitter	1626	Flower	218
Kidney	210	" Western	218
Vetiver	178	Germander	2284
Vetivert	178	Moss	657
Vettivert	178	Pellitory	1661
Vincetoxicum	295	Pennywort	767
Vine	2440	Pepper	2099
Maple	1467	Rue	307
Poison	12939-1940	Wort	2037
White	665	Walnut	511
" Wild	421	Ash	1251
Wild	12420-421-665	Belgaum	97
Vinegar Plant	1941-11686	Black	1252
Vineland Hawkweed	1165	European	1253-1252
Violet	12431-2434	French	1253
Adders'	1092	Indian	97
American Sweet	12429-2428	Lemon	1250
Birdsfoot	2434	Otaheite	97
" Blue	2434	Shagbark	511
Bloom	2178	Spanish	97
Boneset	967	White	1250
Blue, Common	2431	Walpole Tea	546
Canker	2435	Wandering Jew	2070
Dames'	1152	Milkweed	218
Dog	2430	Watercress	752
Dogtooth	937	Wartwort	971
Flowers	2432	Water Aloe	2232
Garden	2436	Apple	200
Leaves	2432	Avens	1066
Rattlesnakes'	937-12433	Beech	507
Sorrel	1639	Betony	2089
Sweet European	2432	Blob	469
" Scented	2432	Bog Rush	2079
Vipers' Bugloss	896	Bugle	12411-1409
Grass	2088	Cabbage	1587
Virgin Scammony	720	Calamint	1470
Virginia Agave	82	Can	1585
Aloes	82	Chickweed	466
Bistort	1791	Chincapin	1572
Cowslip	1485	Cress	1565
Creepers	145	" American	1230-1229
Cypress	801	" English	2161-11565
Dogwood	746	" Fools'	2338
Lungwort	1485	" Yellow	1566

Water Crowfoot.....	1911	Wax Myrtle.....	1537
" Cup.....	†2056-2057	" Palm.....	809
" Dock.....	1987-†1988	" Pink.....	1806
" Great.....	1987	Waxen Woad.....	1045
" Dragon.....	469	Waxwort.....	553
" Dropwort.....	†1595-1593	Waybred.....	1749
" Eryngo.....	927	Wayfaring-tree.....	2418
" Feathers.....	581	Waythorn.....	1915
" Fennel.....	1595	Weasel-snout.....	1021
" Figwort.....	2089	Weathercock.....	1215
" Flag.....	1238	Weatherglass.....	156
" Germander.....	2289	Weeping Spruce.....	4
" Hemlock.....	703-†614-613-1594	" Willow.....	2011
" " American.....	613	Weigelia.....	861
" " Dropwort.....	1593	Weld.....	1913
" " Fine Leaved.....	1595	Welch Clover.....	2332
" Hemp.....	44	" Sorrel.....	1636
" Agrimony.....	379	Western Dropwort.....	1071 †1070
" Horehound.....	1411-†1409	" Wall Flower.....	218
" Horseradish.....	679	West India Cob Nut.....	1604
" Jelly.....	408	" Fish Poison.....	2273-†2275
" Jessamine.....	1100	" Ipecac.....	†566-1844
" Leaf.....	1934-†408	" Matico.....	259
" Lily.....	†1587-1238	" Mugwort.....	1666
" " White.....	1587	" Pink Root.....	2204
" " European.....	1584	" Red Jasmine.....	1761
" " Yellow.....	†1583-1572	" Rhatany.....	1273
" Lovage.....	1593	" Tea.....	489
" Mallow.....	2	" Yellow Prickly Ash.....	2452
" Marigold.....	375	Whahoo.....	949
" Maudlin.....	957	Whahow.....	950
" Melon.....	795	Whig Plant.....	205
" " African, Wild.....	648	Whin.....	1045
" Milfoil.....	1540	" Berry.....	†2377-2380
" Mint.....	1469	Whip-poor-will's Shoe.....	825
" Navelwort.....	1180	Whip-tongue.....	1031
" Nerve Root.....	289	Whistle Wood.....	33
" Nuts.....	1572-†2326	White Agaric.....	397
" Nymph.....	1552	" Alder.....	666
" Oak.....	1880	" American Birch.....	372
" Parsley.....	703	" Apple.....	214
" Parsnip.....	2165	" Archangel.....	1289
" " Common.....	2164	" Ash.....	1008
" " Creeping.....	2165	" " American.....	1008
" Pepper.....	1789-†1786	" Avens.....	1069
" " American.....	1789	" " Root.....	1066
" " European.....	1786	" Ball.....	569
" " Mild.....	1787	" Balsam.....	1085
" Persicaria.....	1781	" " Peru.....	1544
" Pimpernel.....	2040-†2410	" Baneberry.....	62
" Plantain.....	1092 99-†1744	" Bay.....	1425
" Plaintain.....	1744	" Beads.....	62
" Poplar.....	1800	" Beam.....	1871
" Purslain.....	2410	" " Tree.....	770
" Radish.....	†1564-1565	" Beech.....	994
" Rocket.....	1565	" Behen.....	557
" Rose.....	1584	" Berry Snakeroot.....	62
" Rush.....	1255	" Birch, Common.....	372
" Scorpion Grass.....	1535	" Bryony.....	420
" Shamrock.....	1481	" Bush.....	666
" Shield.....	408	" Cankerweed.....	1551
" Soldier.....	2232	" Cap.....	2213
" Starwort.....	466	" Cedar.....	2306-†803
" Torch.....	2351	" " False.....	2306
" Willow.....	1267	" Chestnut Oak.....	1895
" Wort.....	900	" Cinnamon.....	481
Wattle.....	21	" Clover.....	†2334-1459
" Gum.....	20	" Cockspur Thorn.....	772
" Tree.....	20	" Cohosh.....	62
" " Black.....	20	" Cornel.....	748
Wauhoo.....	949-†950	" " Dogwood.....	748
Waw Weed.....	2109	" Cranberry.....	1640
Waxberry.....	1537	" Crown Bark.....	622
Waxbush.....	800	" Currant.....	1943
Wax Gluster.....	1042		

White Daisy.....	1333
" Datura.....	842
" Elm.....	2353
" Endive.....	2205
" Fl'd Ladies' Slipper.....	827
" Flowered Scullcap.....	2093
" Flowering Datura.....	842
" Fraxinella.....	860-†1859
" Fringe.....	601
" Galls.....	2280-†1707
" Garden Currant.....	1943
" Beet.....	309
" Gentian.....	2339-†1296
" Ginger.....	143
" Ginseng.....	2339
" Gum.....	1307
" Tree.....	946
" Hawthorn.....	1490
" Heart Hickory.....	516
" Hellebore.....	†2396-2398
" American.....	2398
" Henbane.....	1184
" Horehound.....	1438
" Indian Hemp.....	289
" Ipecac.....	973-†1949-1223
" Jasmine.....	1246
" Flowers.....	1244-†1246
" Jessamine.....	1246
" Common.....	1246
" Leaf.....	2213
" Lettuce.....	1551
" Lilac.....	2255
" Lily.....	†1355-1584
" of the Valley.....	1355
" Pond.....	1587
" Water.....	1587
" Linden.....	2315
" Maple.....	28
" Melilot.....	1457
" Clover.....	1457
" Millet.....	1457
" Mulberry.....	1526
" Mullein.....	2401
" Mustard.....	2154
" Seed.....	2154
" Nettle.....	1289
" Oak.....	1879
" Osier.....	175
" Pareira.....	13
" Brava.....	645-†13
" Pepper.....	1732
" Bush.....	175
" Pine.....	1727
" Plantain.....	†1093-203-1752
" Poison Vine.....	1246
" Pollom.....	1640
" Pond Lily.....	1587
" Poplar.....	†1804-1368
" Poppy.....	1655
" Purslain.....	970
" Pursley.....	970
" Quebracho Bark. (A	
South American Bark.)	
" Rhubarb.....	1924
" Root.....	293
" Sage.....	2023
" Sandal.....	2048
" Sandalwood.....	2048
" Sanicle.....	†954-955
" Sassafras.....	1300
" Saunders.....	2048
" Saxifrage.....	2069
" Shamrock.....	2334
" Snakeroot.....	955
" Soaproot.....	1396

White Soapwort.....	1396
" Sorrel.....	1636
" Squills.....	2082
" Stonecrop.....	2100
" Swallow-wort.....	205
" Tarweed.....	1142
" Tea Tree.....	1448
" Thorn.....	†773-772
" Umbel.....	827
" Vervain.....	2405
" Vine.....	665
" Violet.....	2428
" Walnut.....	1250
" Water Lily.....	1587
" European.....	1584
" Weed.....	1333
" Willow.....	2009
" Wood.....	2315-†1368-2316
" Bark, Bahama.....	422
Whitewort.....	1780
Whitlow-Grass.....	2071-†1885
Whitten-tree.....	2421
Whoorled Milkweed.....	204
Whorlywort.....	1331
Whortleberry.....	2376-†2377-2382
" Black.....	2380-†2377
" Blue.....	2376
" Black.....	2379
" Bush.....	2375
" Giant.....	2374
Wicke.....	†1270-170
Wickop.....	909
Wickopy.....	906
Wickup.....	906
Wicopy.....	873
" Bark.....	873
" Herb.....	906
" Indian.....	906
" Root.....	906
Widow-wail.....	836-†671
Wiegelia.....	861
Wig-tree.....	1936
Wild African Sage.....	2022
" Allspice.....	1301
" Amaranth.....	128
" American Flax.....	1365
" Ipecac.....	973
" Angelica.....	196
" Anise Tree.....	1209
" Archangel.....	194
" Aram, Water.....	462
" Balsam Apple.....	1510
" Basil.....	1857-†799
" Bergamot.....	1514-†1513
" Black Currant.....	1944
" Cherry.....	1839
" Brier.....	†1963-1958
" Bryony.....	420
" Bugloss.....	1407-†297
" Canilla.....	481
" Caraway.....	434
" Cardamom.....	992-†902
" Carrot.....	847
" European.....	848
" Cassada.....	1247
" Celandine.....	1215
" Celery.....	215
" Chamomile.....	†1440-1441
" Cherry.....	1839
" Chervil.....	209
" Chia Seed.....	2027
" Chicory.....	612
" Cicily.....	615
" Cinnamon.....	481
" Clary.....	2035

Wild Clove.....	1536-1947
" Coffee.....	2339
" Columbine.....	221
" Comfrey.....	821
" Cowhage.....	877
" Crab Tree.....	1873
" Cranberry.....	240
" Cranesbill.....	1057
" Cucumber.....	1310
" Cummin.....	1285
" Dock.....	1985
" Dovefoot.....	1057
" Elder.....	230
" Endive.....	2265
" English Tobacco.....	1579
" Eryngo.....	928
" False Indigo.....	349
" Fennel.....	1003
" Flax.....	473-12305
" " False.....	473
" Flower.....	583
" Fox Grape.....	2441
" Ginger.....	1280-282
" " Southern.....	282
" Grape.....	2441
" Harmel Rue.....	1999
" Hemlock.....	613-1703
" Hemp.....	134
" Hippo.....	970
" Honeysuckle.....	334
" Hops.....	420-1421
" Horehound.....	965
" Hyacinth.....	2081
" Hydrangea.....	1175
" Hyssop.....	2402
" Indian Senna.....	521
" Indigo.....	349
" " Weed.....	349
" Ipecac.....	973-565-12339
" Jalap.....	717
" Jessamine.....	1043
" Job's Tears.....	1608
" Lemon.....	1764
" Lettuce.....	12180-1868
" Lily of the Valley.....	706
" Liquorice.....	317-1231-12-1029
" " Sicilian.....	1076
" Madder.....	11031-1033
" Mandrake.....	1764
" Mangosteen.....	1037
" Marigold.....	459
" Marjoram.....	1859-11620
" Melon.....	648
" Mignonette.....	1913
" Monkshood, American.....	58
" Mustard.....	2155
" Nard.....	281
" Nutmeg.....	1541
" Olive.....	1936
" Opium Lettuce.....	1280
" Parsley.....	2465
" Parsnip.....	2164
" Patience.....	1991
" Pear.....	1871
" " Tree.....	1872
" Pepper.....	839
" " Cress.....	1330
" Pine.....	1728
" Pink.....	2145
" Plum.....	1838
" Pomegranate.....	1855
" Poplar.....	1368
" Poppy.....	1658
" Potato.....	717
" Radish.....	2155

Wild Red Cherry.....	1836
" " Raspberry.....	1978
" Rhubarb.....	717
" Rose.....	1962-1957
" " Bay.....	1932
" Rosemary.....	1319
" " West Indian.....	781
" " South African.....	922
" Rue.....	1999
" Sage.....	2029
" Sarsaparilla.....	231
" Scammony.....	717
" Scurvy Grass.....	681
" Scotch Pine.....	1728
" Senna.....	527
" " of Europe.....	1074
" Sicily Root.....	1076
" Snowball.....	546
" Sour Cherry.....	571
" Squirting Cucumber.....	1510
" Strawberry.....	1005
" Succory.....	2001-1612
" Sunflower.....	1126-1127-2444
" Tansy.....	1807
" Tea.....	144
" Teasel.....	871
" Thyme.....	2307-12310
" Tobacco.....	1579-12374
" Turkey Pea.....	757
" Turnip.....	277
" Valerian.....	2388
" Vanilla.....	1336
" Vine.....	421-1420-665
" Water Arum.....	462
" White Vine.....	421
" Wood.....	1913
" Woodbine.....	145
" Woodvine.....	145
" Wormseed.....	591
" Yam.....	866
" Zerumbet.....	2464
Willow.....	2009
" Bark.....	12009-2012
" Basket.....	2018
" Bedford.....	2017
" Black.....	2014
" Catkins.....	2014
" Crack.....	2012
" Crane.....	569
" European.....	2015
" Hemp.....	44
" Herb.....	906
" " Hooded.....	2097-12094
" " Purple.....	1418
" " Swamp.....	11419-909
" Osier.....	2018
" Purple.....	2016
" Pussy.....	2014
" Red.....	750
" Rose.....	750
" Sage.....	1418
" Sponge.....	398
" Swamp.....	909
" Sweet.....	1538
" Water.....	1267
" Weed.....	1418
" Weeping.....	2011
" White.....	2009
" Wort.....	1418
" Yellow Dwarf.....	2013
Will-o'-the-wisp.....	2327
Wind-bloom.....	190
Wind-flower.....	188-1186
" " Red.....	186
Wind-root.....	293

Wineberry.....	†1947-2377	Wood Sage, Germander.....	2283
Winged Elm.....	2352	" Sanicle.....	2046
Wing-seed.....	1846	" Scabious.....	2076
Winter Asparagus.....	2088	" Sorrel.....	1636
" Berry.....	1827	" Sour.....	1636
" Bloom.....	1819	" Strawberry.....	1005
" Brake.....	1848	" Vetch.....	2425
" Cherry.....	1709	" Vine.....	420
" Clover.....	1903	" Waxen.....	1045
" Cress.....	932	Woody.....	2178
" " Water.....	932	" Climber.....	145
" Fern.....	1848	" Nightshade.....	2178
" Fernbrake.....	1847	Woolen.....	2401
" Hellebore.....	1136	Woolybut.....	944
" Laurel.....	1829	Woorari.....	2239
" Marjoram.....	1620	" Poison.....	2239
" Pink.....	905	Woorali.....	2239
" Plum.....	868	World's Wonder.....	1501
" Savory.....	2065	Worm Bark.....	165
" Sweet.....	1620	" Grass.....	†2205-2100
" Weed.....	2411	" Moss.....	1016
Wintergreen.....	†1042-599	" " Corsican.....	730
" Aromatic.....	1042	" Root, American.....	2205
" Cancer.....	1041	Wormseed.....	591
" Chickweed.....	2328	" Aleppo.....	264
" Creeping.....	1041	" Alexandria.....	264
" False.....	1868	" American.....	591
" One Flowered.....	1869	" Barbary.....	267
" Pear Leaf.....	1868	" European.....	†264-267
" Spicy.....	1042	" Levant.....	†264-267
" Spotted.....	598	" Plant.....	591
" Spring.....	1042	Wormweed.....	1766-1768
Winterlien.....	1164	" Corsican.....	1016
Winter's Bark.....	890	" Creeping.....	272
" " False.....	481	Wormwood.....	262
" Cinnamon.....	890	" American Roman.....	133
Witch Alder.....	1004	" Roman.....	†271-133
" Grass.....	2340	" Silky.....	266
" Hazel.....	1110	" True Roman.....	271
" " Big Leaf.....	1118	Woundweed.....	2189
Witches' Thimble.....	2143	Woundwort.....	693-1210
Withe.....	2009	" Clowns'.....	2218
Withy.....	2009	" Hedge.....	2219
Withwind.....	490	" Marsh.....	2218
Woad.....	1239	Wrack, Sea.....	1017
" Waxen.....	1045	Wuckopy.....	2316
" Wild.....	1913	Wurru.....	1966
Wolf-berry.....	2250	Wymote.....	120
Wolf's-bane.....	256-†54-2398	Xanthium Leaves.....	2445
Wolfs' Ballote.....	342	Xyranthe.....	2454
Wolf Claw.....	1403	Yam.....	866
" Foot.....	2412	" Chinese.....	865
" Grape.....	2178	" Root.....	692
" Root.....	54	" " Tara.....	692
" Wort.....	50	" Wild.....	866
Wolveboon.....	1174	Yarrow.....	38
Womum, Indian.....	193	" Noble.....	†40-38
Wonder-of-the-world.....	†1650-1501	Yasmyn.....	1246
Wood Anemone.....	186	Yaupon.....	1207
" Apple.....	996	" Holly.....	1207
" Betony.....	1675-†371	Yaw Root.....	2230
Woodbine.....	1043-490-†145-1385	" Weed.....	1522
" Rough.....	1384	Yellow Adders' Tongue.....	938
Wood Boneset.....	962	" Anemone.....	189
" Broom.....	871	" Archangel.....	1021
" Geranium.....	1056	" Ash.....	658
" Lettuce.....	1281	" Avens.....	1067
" Nutmeg.....	403	" Balm.....	1414
" Nuts.....	761	" Balsam.....	1214
" of the Holy Cross.....	1287	" " European.....	1214
" Pea.....	2425-†1625	" Bark.....	618
" Pimpernel.....	1412	" Bedstraw.....	1036
" Root.....	299	" Berries.....	1918
" Row.....	1437	" " French.....	1918
" Sage.....	†2283-2290	" Berry.....	1764

Yellow Broom.....	349	Yellow Rhododendron.....	1930
" Cabbage Tree Bark..	165	" Rocket Herb.....	932
" Cinchona.....	618	" Root ...†1177-729-553-	
" Cleavers.....	1036	1249-2448	
" Cockscorn.....	1928	" " Shrub.....	2448
" Crown Beard.....	2406	" Rooted Dock.....	1988
" Dock.....	1989	" " Water Dock ..	1988
" Dwarf Willow.....	2013	" Sandal.....	2048
" Dye Berries.....	1918	" Sarsaparilla.....	1467
" " Tree.....†1570-684		" Snake Leaf.....	938-†937
" Erythronium.....†938-937		" Snow Drop.....	938-†937
" Eye.....	1177	" Star.....	1193
" Eyed Grass.....	2456	" Star-root.....	94
" Figwort.....	2092	" Tarweed.....	1143
" Flowered Rhododen-		" Umbel.....	830
" dron.....	1930	" Water Cress.....	1566
" Flowered Water Cup ..	2056	" " Lily.....†1583-1572	
" Foxglove.....	862	" Weed.....†1913-1906	
" Gentian.....1030-†1007		" Willow.....	1415
" Genseng.....	545	" " Herb.....	1415
" Gum.....	2449	" Wolfshane, Great.....	52
" Helmet Flower.....	45	Yellow-wood.....†2453-658	
" Henbane.....	1711	" Berries.....	2453
" Hercules.....	2452	" Kentucky.....	658
" Indian Paint.....	1177	" Prickly.....†2451-2452	
" Indigo.....	349	" West Indian.....	2452
" Jessamine.....	1043	Yellow-wort.....604-†2448	
" Jonquil.....	1556	" Parsley Leaved ..	2448
" Ladies' Bedstraw.....	1036	Yellowish White Gentian ..	1033
" " Slipper.....	830	Yellows.....	830
" Leaf Cup.....	1793	Yer Nuts.....	229
" Lily Root.....	1583	Yerba Buena.....	1494
" Locust.....	1954	" Buna.....	1494
" Loose Strife.....	1415	" Marra.....	1446
" Mallow.....	14	" Reuma.....	1006
" Mallows.....†14-234		" Santa.....	924
" Melilot Clover.....	1459	Yew.....	2267
" Millet.....	1459	" American.....	2268
" Moccasin Flower.....	830	" California Stinking ..	2322
" Mustard.....	2154	" Dwarf.....	2268
" " Seed.....	2154	" Tree.....	2267
" Myrobalans.....	2280	Ylang Ylang.....	2360
" Nicken Tree.....	440	Yoke-elm.....	508
" Nicker Tree.....	1107	Young Fustic.....	1936
" Oak.....	1883	Youthwort.....1148-†880	
" Oleander.....	2303	Yucca.....	1248
" Paint Root.....	1177	Zafran.....	776
" Parilla.....	1467	Zante Currant.....	2439
" Peruvian Bark.....	618	" Wood.....	1936
" Pitch Pine.....	1725	Zanzebar Joliffia.....	2271
" Plum.....	868	" Pepper.....	492
" Polymountain.....	2288	Zedoary.....†142-2462-807	
" Pond Lily.....	1583	" Root.....	142
" " European ..	1585	" Round.....	807
" Poplar.....	1368	Zedoray.....	807
" Prickly Ash	2452	Zerumbet.....†808-2462	
" Puccoon.....	1177	" Root.....	2464-†808
" Rattle.....	1928	Zibel Nut.....	1724

SUGGESTIONS

—FOR—

GATHERING AND PREPARING BOTANICAL DRUGS FOR MARKET.

Perennial Roots and Barks of Roots (which embraces most of the list of medicinal roots) should be gath-